









ŞİRKETİMİZ; TÜRKİYE CUMHURİYETİ ve ÇEK CUMHURİYETİ İŞLETMELERİ ORTAK KURULUŞUDUR

Meva Kio Ltd. Şti. 2019 yılında Bilecik ili Pazaryeri ilçesinde kurulmuştur. Şirketimiz atık konteynerleri, yağ yönetimi, depolama, fabrika ekipmanları, taşıma teknolojileri ve şehir mobilyaları gibi çeşitli endüstriyel alanlarda geniş ürün yelpazesi sunmaktadır. Müşterileri arasında sanayi şirketleri, atık işleme şirketleri ve belediyeler vardır. Şirketimiz her türlü çöp konteyneri, tüp ve yağ depoları, palet, kasalar, kutular, personel dolapları ve taşıma ekipmanları sunmaktadır. Şirketimiz geniş üretim tesislerine sahiptir ve kendi lojistik parkı mevcuttur.





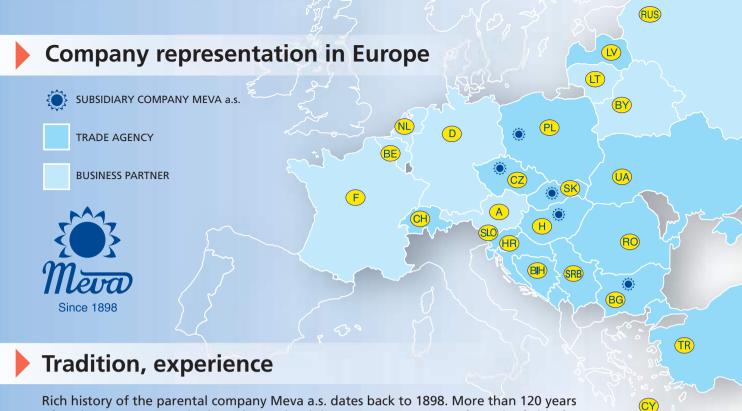
MEVA KİO MAKİNE SAN. TİC. LTD. ŞTİ.

Yeni Mh. Bahattin Şeker Cd. No: 153/1 Pazaryeri / BİLECİK / TÜRKİYE

Tel: +90 228 314 14 00 e-posta: info@mevakio.com



Web: http://www.mevakio.com



Rich history of the parental company Meva a.s. dates back to 1898. More than 120 years of tradition guarantees high quality and stability. 25-year experience from the field of catalogue sales, experience and motions gained from you are reflected in the extent and quality of our products and services.

Meva brand TOP products



You can meet our most successful products in all Europe and also many other countries outside the European continent. Our customers appreciate not only our wide range of products, large warehouse inventories, but mainly our production facilities.

Škoda auto, Kia, Suez, Marius Pedersen Group, FCC, VW, Tesco, Continental, Denzo, Nestle, Hyundai Heavy Industries, Coca Cola, Richter Gedeon, AGC Glass, BOS Automotive, Petrol, GAZPROM NEFT, Robert Bosch, Philip Morris International, Johnson Electric, FRESENIUS MEDICAL CARE, SIEMENS, Brantner, OMV, Unipetrol, Billa, Mondi, MOL, TCPA, Amrest, etc.

Orientation in the catalogue

The catalogue is classified in order of individual categories which are distinguished markedly by colours. In the catalogue you will find simple pictographs of basic technical parameters that will make the orientation and mutual comparison of individual products easier.



FOR YOUR NEEDS - OUR INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS



Products from our offer meet the strickest current standards required. Meva a.s. has modern and design background at its disposal. In case of legislation change our team of designers responds to these changes flexibly incorporating them into our product innovations. Our designers are in active contact with our sales representatives, and so they get information from you, our customers. Further they use this information when modifying and innovating our line of products. Europe-wide activity of the company in MEVA-GROUP enables to use the experience and to share it mutually.

■ Consultancy – solution is found for every problem

Parent company Meva a.s. is the main production plant for our trading companies operating all over Europe. For more than 120 years of engineering production we have realized countless numbers of projects from daily routine ones up to the projects requiring involvement of a number of experts, not only from our company. Our team is always ready to listen to you, discuss your assignment, prepare proposals internally and realize follow-up solution. We believe we will find appropriate solution for every problem, every assignment of yours.

Series production but individual solutions

In fact every business is, in a sort of way, unique. Therefore your company cannot be an exception. Our team keeps working to build the range of products to cover your individual needs. We try you can find your solutions in our catalogue to a lot of your assignments. The moment when you do not find the solution in the catalogue or the offered product with its characteristic does not satisfy fully your intention, we are ready to offer you an individual personal consultation and "to tailor" the solution for you, and all in a short delivery time.

■ Quality/guarantee

We always approach our production with maximum responsibility. Thanks to demands on the production quality placed on our employees and suppliers, we have been received **EN ISO 9001** certificate. Your confidence in co-operation and recommended solution is binding for us.

■ Quick delivery and assembly

Our current offer includes about 5.000 kinds of products. In order to ensure maximum flexibility of our deliveries and your satisfaction, we always keep 75% of our current range of products inside 7.000 m² of covered storage area. As for other items we are ready to respond to your order flexibly.

Engage in your business

Our service team is here for you, not only for the projects requiring professional assembly at your workplace, but also for the cases, when when you do not know how to manage transport and assembly.

■ Tradition and experience

Rich history of the parent company Meva a.s. goes back to 1898. More than 120 years tradition is a guarantee of high quality and stability. More than 25 years of experience in the field of catalogue selling and experience and information gained from you, is reflected in the quantity and quality of our products and services.









Consultancy and design activities in the field of environmental-friendly and safe equipment ofindustrial plants, especially in the field of waste.

- We provide our consultancy services to all manufacturing plants and service organizations solving or improving their waste management program within their business and environment approach.
- Thanks to our certified professionalism and experience which we have you can contact us with your demand as for collecting and handling waste safely.
- We know present-day laws in force from the field of environment. We will be pleased to advise you in accordance with the legal framework in force and recommend you an appropriate selection of systems for collecting, safe handling and storing hazardous substances and waste.
- We will assess your workplace professionally and find an ideal solution for you together with you and our specialist in waste problems.
- Our state-wide network of commercial agents is at your disposal.



+90 228 314 1400

e-mail: info@mevakio.com

ASSEMBLY AND SERVICE IN CUSTOMER'S PLACE



Our services for you do not end by selling our goods. Of course, we will offer you also other service making the use of purchased goods easier for you.

■ PURCHASED GOODS ASSEMBLY

Many of our products are supplied within transport cost saving as self-assembly. We will make their assembly easier for you. Our experienced technicians will save your time.

■ PRODUCT ANCHORING

Many of our products require secure anchoring to the wall or base. Order this service in our company, do not waste time searching your own solution.

■ SERVICE

Our company technical base allows us to offer you warranty and also post-warranty service for the purchased goods.

We will prepare an individual offer for you. e-mail: info@mevakio.com



WASTE CONTAINERS

Waste and raw material containers



PLASTIC VESSELS / PLASTIC CONTAINERS / HANDLING / SPARE PARTS



METAL CANS



METAL CONTAINERS



SHELTERS / STANDING PLACES FOR CONTAINERS



FIBERGLASS CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP / METAL / PLASTIC



SELF-STICKING LABELS



CONTAINERS FOR SHREDDING



BIO-WASTE CONTAINERS / COMPOST BINS





BIO WASTE VESSELS AND CONTAINERS



CONTAINERS FOR USED OIL



BINS FOR BATTERIES / SMALL ELECTRIC WASTE / MEDICAMENTS



CONTAINERS / BOXES FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES



CONTAINERS FOR SOLID HAZARDOUS WASTE



VESSELS FOR DANGEROUS LIQUIDS



HIGH-VOLUME TANKS



RAIN WATER TANKS / ACCESSORIES



CONTAINERS FOR FLAMMABLES



PLASTIC FUEL CANS





PLASTIC CANS



PLASTIC BARRELS



METAL BARRELS



MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS



BOTTLE AND CAN PRESSES



INTERIOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS / CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



INTERIOR METAL LITTER BINS / CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING





The catalogue with complete range of products can also be found on **www.mevakio.com**



OUTDOOR METAL LITTER BINS



OUTDOOR CONCRETE LITTER BINS



OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS



OUTDOOR BINS COVERED WITH WOOD



BINS FOR DOG EXCRETA



ASHTRAYS



SHELTERS FOR SMOKERS



BAGS



BAG STANDS



HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINERS AND ACCESSORIES



OIL SYSTEM Liquid storage and handling



INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION



INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR PETROL DISTRIBUTION



INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR ADBLUE* DISTRIBUTION



STEEL TRAPPING TURS AND FLOORS FOR BARRELS / HEATING JACKETS FOR BARRELS



STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR TRANSPORT



STEEL COVERED TRAPPING TUBS



STANDS / TRAPPING TUBS



STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC



STEEL COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR



IBC CONTAINER



The catalogue with complete range of products can also be found on www.mevakio.com



FIBERGLASS TRAPPING TUBS

167–170



PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS AND FLOORS FOR BARRELS



PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINERS

COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINERS

175-177



PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS AND TRAYS



DOSING VESSELS



MANUAL PUMPS / **FAUCETS**



PUMPING SETS / PNEUMATIC AND



OIL AND LUBRICATING SETS



WASHING TABLES

AND ACCESSORIES

ELECTRIC PUMPS

STORAGE Storage equipment



SHELF RACKS



PALLET REACKS





CANTILEVER RACKS | RACK PROTECTION / ACCESSORIES FOR STOREROOMS - BARRIERS



PLASTIC SHIPPING **BOXES**



PLASTIC SHIPPING CONTAINERS



SYSTEM STANDS



PLASTIC AND WALL DISPENSER



PLASTIC CRATES



METAL STORAGE BOXES





PLASTIC BOXES



METAL BOX PALLETS



TRANSPORT / MOBILE CONTAINERS AND TRUCKS



FIBERGLASS VESSELS



PLASTIC AND WOOD PALLETS



COVERED RACKS FOR BARRELS



MOBILE ECO-DEPOTS / STORAGE CONTAINERS



STORAGE AND TRANSPORT OF TECHNICAL GASES



DWELLING AND SANITARY CONTAINERS



WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT

Equipment of shop floors, service shops and offices



PLASTIC TIPPING CONTAINERS / PLASTIC TIPPING TROLLEYS



STEEL TIPPING CONTAINERS



CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



CONTAINERS WITH SIDE DUMP



WARDROBES / WARDROBE BENCHES



DOCUMENT ORGANIZERS



FILE CABINETS



FILING CABINETS





KEY CASES



WORKSHOP CABINETS



TOOLBOXES / COMPUTER CASES



ECOLOGICAL CABINETS / SAFETY CABINETS



DRAWER RACKS / WORK TABLES



WORK TABLES



SERVICE TROLLEYS



WORKSHOP CABINETS





WORKSHOP **FURNITURE SETS** - ECONOMY



PANELS, TOOL **HOLDERS**



PROTECTIVE PVC SCREENS



MOBILE SCREENS FOR WELDING SHOPS



CHAIRS / BENCHES



WORKSHOP WORK **CHAIRS**



FIRST-AID BOXES / LIFE-SAVING CASES



SAFETY SHOWERS



CLEANING TROLLEYS



CLEANING DEVICES



CLEANING TRUCKS / BROOMS AND DUSTPANS



LOOSE AND TEXTILE SORBENTS





EMERGENCY KITS | WARNING MARKING



CLEANING ZONES ANTI-FATIQUE MATS / FLOOR PLATES



ANTI-FATIGUE MATS / FLOOR MATS



ALUMINIUM TRUCKS / ALUMINIUM BOXES



ALUMINIUM SCAFFOLDING / LADDERS



TAPES / DISPENSERS



STANDS AND CLOTHS



UNREELING / **CUTTING STANDS**



PACKING MATERIALS



STRETCHABLE FILMS, HOLDERS



BALING PRESSES



HANDLING EQUIPMENT / URBAN FACILITIES Handling in shop floors



WORKSHOP CRANES



HANDLING LIFTING **PLATFORMS**



HANDLING OF BARRELS / HANDLING OF CANS



ASSEEMBLY PLATFORMS



PALLET TRUCKS



BATTERY TRUCKS



LIFT TRUCKS



TRANSPORT AND INSTRUMENT WHEELS



The catalogue with complete range of products can also be found on www.mevakio.com



ALUMINIUM SACK TRUCKS



STACKING SACK TRUCKS



TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF BARRELS



TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF GAS **BOTTLES**





PLATFORM TRUCKS | WORKSHOP TRUCKS | HANDLING CHASSIS





PLATFORMS AND RAMPS



GRITTING CONTAINERS



MAINTENANCE



OUTDOOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS



CONNECTING AND ANCHORING MATERIAL



ASHTRAYS



WASTE BAGS



URBAN FACILITIES / MUNICIPAL REFUSE CONTAINERS



PARK BENCHES



DRINKING **FOUNTAINS**



OUTDOOR FLOWERPOTS



BLOCKING POLES AND BARRIERS



BIKE STANDS



CONCRETE PROGRAMME



BIKE SHELTERS / BUS STOP SHELTERS



SPEED BUMPS / **KERBS**



TRAFFIC AND SUPERVISION **MIRRORS**



MOBILE FENCING /BARRIERS



MUD COLLECTORS



The catalogue with complete range of products can also be found on www.mevakio.com



PLASTIC WASTE BINS / WASTE CONTAINERS



METAL WASTE BINS / WASTE CONTAINERS



COMPOST BINS



INTERIOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS



INTERIOR METAL LITTER BINS



PLASTIC BINS FOR WASTE SORTING



METAL BINS FOR WASTE SORTING



METAL OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



CONCRETE OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



PLASTIC OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



OUTDOOR BINS COVERED WITH WOOD



BINS FOR DOG **EXCRETA**



BAG STANDS



HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINERS





PLASTIC CONTAINERS 60–360 LITRES



- Suitable for municipal and industrial waste.
- Adjustment for collecting sorted waste can be delivered at the customer's request.
- They correspond to DIN EN 840-1.
- Resistant to UV radiation, lower and higher atmosphere temperatures.
- Smooth surface finishes avoid waste adhering.
- Resistant to chemical and biological effects.
- Material they are made of is recyclable, without cadmium content.
- Inappropriate for hot ash depositing.

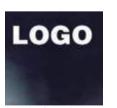
360

0011

- Containers 60, 80, 140 and 360 l are delivered only in black and green colour as standard.

2,3

Jeanaa				print.
TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
0009	60	2,3	455 x 500 x 920	24
0003	80	2,3	445 x 500 x 913	50
0004	120	1,2,3,4,5,6	485 x 540 x 950	60
0012	140	2,3	480 x 540 x 1,075	70
0005	240	1,2,3,4,5,6	580 x 707 x 1,050	110



Example of user's logo

160

C	olc	ur	d	esi	g	r





green





black

yellow



14

625 x 860 x 1,120

PLASTIC CONTAINERS 120 AND 240 LITRES - SEPARATION

Waste sorting solution possible!



(240 I) Type: 8833 (120 I)

Type: 3023 (240 I) Type: 8834 (120 l)

(240 I) Type: 8835 (120 I)

(240 I) Type: 0004-3/9 (120 l)

(240 I)

Type: 0004-3/8 (120 I)



Chain Triangular



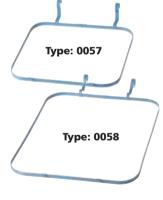
Lids for waste separation as for plastic, glass, paper - can be retrofitted with a lock for additional charge.











Holding metal frame Type: 0057 for 120 l (bag Type: 1077) **Type: 0058** for 240 l

(bag Type: 1076)







Stand for plastic container 120/240 l

- Stand safeguarding the container from theft and use by another person.
- Lid cannot be opened when locked.

Type: 3025-1 (120 l)

15 kg

Type: 3025-2 (240 I)

17 kg

PLASTIC CONTAINERS 660, 770 AND 1,100 LITRES



Plastic containers

- Suitable for collecting of municipal and industrial waste.
- Lids are adjusted for collection of sorted waste, possible adjustments at the customer's request.
- It is delivered with two braked wheels as standard.
- Rotary wheels of 200 mm diameter.
- Central brake can be delivered too.
- They meet EN 840-2 and EN 840-3 as for their dimensions.
- UV resistant, resistant to chemical and biological impacts.
- Smooth surfaces avoid waste clinging.
- Material they are made from does not contain cadmium and can be re-granulated.

Colour design





gre







Type: 0014-3Plastic container
1,100 l with a round lid.



Type: 0013-3Plastic container
1,100 l with flat lid.



Type: 0021-3Plastic container
660 I with a flat lid.

Type: 0029-3 A
Plastic container
770 I with a flat lid.

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
0014	1,100	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,275 x 1,115 x 1,470	510
0013	1,100	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,200 x 1,115 x 1,470	510
0021	660	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,270 x 820 x 1,195	310
0029	770	1,2,3,4,5,6	1,270 x 820 x 1,315	360



PLASTIC CONTAINERS 1,100 L - SEPARATION

Container modification with a round lid





without a lock Type: 0054-3/9





TETRAPACK

Type: 0056-B without a lock Type: 0056

without a lock Type: 0056-3/8 with a lid lock



with a lid lock

Container modification with a flat lid









Type: 0024-3/9 with a lid lock



without a lock Type: 0025 with a lid lock



without a lock Type: 0026 with a lid lock



without a lock Type: 0026-3/8 with a lid lock

PLASTIC CONTAINERS 1,100 L LID IN A LID – SEPARATION LIFT PRESS



HANDLING OF 1,100 L CONTAINERS HANDLING OF 120/140/240 L PLASTIC CONTAINERS



Tippler 1,100 I with a frame туре: 6629

560 kg

1,850 x 2,300 x 2,400 mm

- It permits easy and safe
- 350 kg
- emptying of plastic or metal containers of 120, 240, 1,100 litres (according to EN 840-3).
- Hydraulic unit is operated by electric power of 230 V.
- When dumping containers of 1,100 l, the mechanism itself opens a container lid off.
- Dumper wheels enable easy handling.
- Container maximum height into which the waste is dumped: 2.4 m.

Tippler for plastic bin \blacksquare 120/140/240 I Туре: 1093

- Permits easy and very safe emptying of plastic containers into high-capacity containers.
- Suitable for 120, 140 and 240 I containers.
- Container is fastened by its wheels.
- Hydraulic gear with a telescope is lever operated.
- Mechanism is tilted into the starting position after releasing the blow-off valve.
- Two fixed wheels and two wheels with brakes ensure this device mobility.
- Empty container dumping 20 cycles.

Handling of plastic containers



Adapter for handling with a fork lift truck.

Type: 0014-VZV



1,350 mm.

Max. height of container edge







Bar and hitch of a plastic container 660, 770 a 1,100 l.

Type: 0014-0J

Type: 1093



990 x 1,010 x 1,770 mm

90 kg



SPARE PARTS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Individual parts of plastic containers are compatible only with the containers made by the company "EUROPLAST", as standard they

are delivered without fasteners. Colour versions by agreement.



Lid for 120/240 I bins with pins



Type: 0004-A Lid 120 l

Type: 0005-A Lid 240 I

Type: 0004-C Pin 1 pc 120/240 l

Inner tube wheel and shaft 120/240 I



Type: 3013 Inner tube wheel

Type: 6023 Shaft 120 l

Type: 6024 Shaft 240 l

Flat lid 660 and 770 l



Type: 0021-V Flat lid 660/770 I

Flat lid 1,100 l



Type: 0013-V Flat lid 1,100 l

Round lid for containers 1100 l



Type: 0014-V Round lid for containers 1,100 l

Lid in a lid 1100 l



Type: 0014-VV Big lid for containers 1,100 l

Type: 0014-MV Small lid for containers 1,100 l

SPARE PARTS FOR PLASTIC CONTAINERS

Individual parts of plastic containers are compatible only with the containers made by the company "EUROPLAST", as standard they are delivered without fasteners. Colour versions by agreement.

Round rubber insertion



Type: 0056-GRound rubber insertion

Paper insertion roof



Type: 0054-SPaper insertion roof

Container wheel with/without brake



Type: 8701Container wheel without brake

Type: 8702Container wheel with brake

Container lid rubber bar



Type: 0014-GStrip for a round lid

Type: 0014-GVStrip for a lid in the lid

Lid pin

Lid pin



Type: 0014-C

Container pin



Type: 0014-CP 1,100 | container pin – right Type: 0014-CL

1,100 l container pin – left

Type: 0021-C 660 and 770 I container pin

MUNICIPAL WASTE CONTAINERS

Metal dustbin

- Metal dustbin 110 and 70 litres. Used for municipal waste collection.
- Using colour lids the dustbins can be used even for sorted
- Made from galvanized sheet metal resistant to the waste high temperatures (e.g. hot ash).

Metal bins 120 and 240 l

- Hot-dip galvanized steel structure with high corrosion resistance.
- Hinged lid and wheels with 200 mm diameter.
- Suitable mainly for industry for oil-polluted, hot or heavy waste collection!



Type: 1002

Variants with 110 I coated lid









Type: 1008-1

Type: 1008-2

Type: 1008

Type: 1008-6

Type: 1008-4

WEIGHT M. DIMENSIONS LOAD CAPACITY CAPACITY TYPE diameter x h (mm) (kg) (kg) 1008 Ø 550 x 870 44 110 13.5 1002 70 11.5 Ø 550 x 578 44 Ø 480 x 765 44 1014 90 16 7623 120 30 460 x 568 x 920 48 7624 240 37 600 x 740 x 1,060 96

Hot-dip galvanized bin

- Metal bin 90 l. Used mainly in waste collection industry, such as rags soiled with oil.
- Hot-dip galvanizing surface finish provides the container oil tightness. At the same time with sturdy structure it ensures its high mechanical resistance.



Type: 1014

Chain lock with 2 keys Type: 0925



- Wide possibility of use both for plastic and also metal containers in various dimensions (mainly plastic 120 and 240 l, metal 110 and 1,100 l).
- Chain length ca. 21 cm. Lock keys exist in five combinations. Each lock is provided with 2 keys as standard.
- Any number of keys can be ordered additionally - Type: 0926

Undercarriage for ash bin Type: 1048

Type: 7623



- Chassis is fixed to the ash container bottom part permanently by two screws.
- Hoop is hot-dip galvanized, wheels are plastic.
- Suitable for metal containers only.







Truck for ash bins Type: 0002

Type: 7624



2.5 kg

500 x 250 x 1,200 mm

🗓 150 kg

HOT-DIP GALVANIZED CONTAINERS 1,100 L



- Containers suitable for collection of home and industrial wastes.
- Containers made from quality steel, later on hot-dip galvanized.
 Pivot wheels D = 200 mm, 2x with brake.
- Lids can be equipped with appropriate insertion hole and colour in order to sort waste.
- 110–135 kg by design
- 1,360 x 1,001 x 1,430 mm
- 1,100 l
- 440 kg



Modification for handling by fork-lift truck.

1,100 I containers - variants for sorted waste



Paper **Type: 1132-1** Glass **Type: 1132-2** Plastic **Type: 1132-4** Metal **Type: 1132-8**

BIKE SHELTER STANDING PLACE FOR CONTAINERS







Side frame filling Type: 3819

- Framed polycarbonaceous filling 10 mm thick.
- It can be used for left and also right side. (You can order one or 2 sideboards additionally for the shed.)

Bike shelter 🛦

Type: 3818

- Shelter structure is formed by zinc tube Ø 57 mm, roof is formed by zinc trapezial metal sheet. Roof supporting frame is made of rolled "U" beam 120.
- Shelter is delivered dismantled, including fasteners.
- Its mounting to the floor is necessary for the shelter safe operation. Assembly manual forms a part of delivery.
- Optional equipment.
- Side frame panel and a bike stand can be ordered additionally to the shelter.



Bike stand Type: 3820

- Galvanized bike stand which can be connected firmly with the shed. (It can be ordered solo.)
- Stand capacity 10 bikes.



- It delineates space for container placing. It prevents unwanted movement of containers due to weather influences. It helps to keep the place tidy and increases comfort in waste management. It is a modular system from which large numbers of sizes and shapes can be built. Standing places for 1 to 5 containers of 1100 l are used most often.
- Hot-dip galvanized structure consists of webs and panels. Standing place galvanized protection ensures perfect protection against weather influences. The whole is connected with a set of fasteners forming a part of delivery. Webs are equipped with a flange which can be anchored easily to the base (anchor material is not a part of delivery).
- Made to order standing places can be made also in other dimensions, with a roof or another panels as polycarbonate or wood.



Container post expanded metal Type: 7126-7130





TYPE	NUMBER OF CONTAINERS	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7126	1	1,790 x 1,610 x 1,504	67
7127	2	3,400 x 1,610 x 1,504	84
7128	3	5,010 x 1,610 x 1,504	103
7129	4	6,620 x 1,610 x 1,504	122
7130	5	8,230 x 1,610 x 1,504	140

STATION FOR WASTE BINS

Station for waste bins

- Its base is formed by ferroconcrete solid structure with a galvanized doorframe firmly built-in.
- Doors of boxes are hitched into the built-in frame by means of pivots.
- Surface finish: structure scrubbed concrete, doors galvanized steel.

Type: 3454, 3456 station of sheet-metal dustbins (110 l)

- Waste bin is placed on the structure of the door front part. On opening the door, the waste bin "comes out" at the same time.
- Reinforced structure of the door is constructed for the waste bin full load metal-sheet dustbin 110 l.

Type: 3453, 3455 station of plastic waste bins (120 and 240 l)

- Wheels of bins stand in a special groove in the station bottom. It enables very easy tipping of the bin.
- Steel-wire rope protects the bins from falling out.



ТҮРЕ	BIN TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3454	1 x 110 l – metal	840 x 700 x 1,150	400
3453	1 x 120/240 l – plastic	840 x 880 x 1,280	600
3456	2 x 110 l – metal	1,620 x 700 x 1,150	700
3455	2 x 120/240 l – plastic	1,620 x 880 x 1,280	850

LAMINATE CONTAINERS 1.1 / 2.15 / 3.2 m³



1.1 m³

Model mini H – A

- New design of the fibreglass containers. The model is based on its rectangle
- Square base of the container enables the maximum space utilization.
- According to the sort of waste the containers are provided with appropriate insert holes.

2.15 m³

Model H - B

- The model is based on its rectangle base.
- The insert holes are of the same design as the previous types of capacity 1.1 m³.

3.2 m³

Model maxi H – B

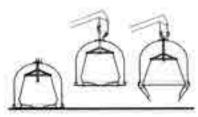
- The model shape is derived from the model range of 2.15 $\,\mathrm{m}^3$.
- The rectangle and square base of the containers enables combination of all sizes excluding any problems.



TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	INSERT HEIGHT (mm)
6780-1	paper	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-2	glass	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-3	other	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6780-4	plastic	1.1	1,000 x 1,000 x 1,240	65	1,150
6781-1	paper	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-2	glass	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-3	other	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6781-4	plastic	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	100	1,400
6782-1	paper	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-2	glass	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-3	other	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400
6782-4	plastic	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,680	150	1,400

Emptying system A

- Suitable for glass or plastic collection.



Emptying system B

- Suitable for paper, glass or plastic collection.

FIBERGLASS CONTAINERS FOR BIO WASTE POLYTHENE CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



■ Version for Bio waste

Type: 6780 - BIO, 6781 - BIO, 6782 - BIO

- Container in its construction is crated with two plies, difference between external and inner ply is 40 mm, where the parts of emptying mechanism is situated. There is a solution of aeration. That improves entrance of fresh air and gas reduction, that allows the air to enter and reducing gases and subsequent odor. This construction allows period of 14 weeks refuse collection.
- Bottom with aeration holes is covered with grid, that ensures separation of waste from the liquid component and allows the evaporation.









Type: 6780-BIO

Type: 6781-BIO

Type: 6782-BIO

TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	INSERT HEIGHT (mm)
6780-BIO	bio	1.1	1,100 x 1,100 x 1,350	66	1,000
6781-BIO	bio	2.15	1,670 x 1,240 x 1,620	120	1,250
6782-BIO	bio	3.2	1,900 x 1,200 x 1,620	185	1,400



Metal containers with bottom dump

- First of all they are intended for sorted waste collection as paper, plastic, glass, Al containers, etc.
- Container consists of sturdy hot-dip galvanized loadbearing frame, profiled walls from galvanized sheet metal and lid with insertion hole in colour corresponding to the waste colour. They are offered in sizes 1.5 and 2.5 m³.
- Emptying is carried out through the container tipping bottom.

TYPE	WASTE TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3930-1	paper	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3930-2	glass	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3930-4	plastic	1.5	982 x 982 x 1,647	175	800
3931-1	paper	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800
3931-2	glass	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800
3931-4	plastic	2.5	1,172 x 1,935 x 1,647	250	800

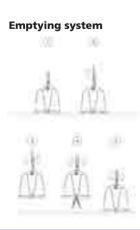
POLYTHENE CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP



Polythene containers

- Containers are made of a very resistant and elastic polyethylene.
- Design and functionality of containers have been developed carefully for many years and they are checked in all Europe through many years practice.
- Containers are emptied by means of double-hook system and tipping two-part bottom. Containers are equipped with appropriate holes for waste separation and as standard they are equipped with a waste type label.
- Certified noisiness of containers is 87 dB (A), on request the container can be equipped with a special noise insulation with a max. noisiness 83 dB. Surface minimum porosity ensures their easy cleaning. Containers are characterized by high colourfastness even when exposed to solar radiation for a long time. In winter months the containers are not damaged because of freezing. As standard, containers are delivered in these colour shades: green coloured glass, yellow plastics, blue paper, white white glass. Containers can also be offered made to order in other colour variants for other waste types.

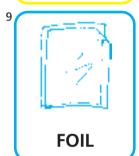
TYPE	WASTE TYPE	VOLUME (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	COLOUR	WEIGHT (kg)
3768-1	paper	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	blue	80
3768-2	coloured glass	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	green	80
3768-4	plastics	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	yellow	80
3768-7	white glass	1.5	1,450 x 1,465	white	80
3769-1	paper	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	blue	120
3769-2	coloured glass	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	green	120
3769-4	plastics	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	yellow	120
3769-7	white glass	2.5	1,825 x 1,260 x 1,665	white	120
3770-1	paper	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	blue	160
3770-2	coloured glass	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	green	160
3770-4	plastics	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	yellow	160
3770-7	white glass	3.5	2,255 x 1,420 x 1,940	white	160



Prompt delivery times!





















- Wide offer of self-sticking labels to identify collecting containers.
- Cartoon symbols accompanied by text.
- Labels with other text in another size can be delivered upon request.

Type: 6534-1.....22120 x 160 mm











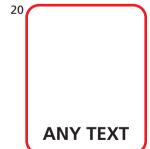














CONTAINERS FOR COLLECTION OF DOCUMENTS MEANT FOR THEIR SHREDDING



Type: 7282

Container for shredding 27 l Type: 7283

- Solid aluminium structure of the container and lid enables safe storage first of all of data media, as e.g. CDs, DVDs and floppy
- Easy handling by means of two handles on the container side.
- In the lid there is a drop-in hole of size adapted to dimensions of CDs and DVDs.
- Lid is secured with a lever closure.



Internal dimensions 350 x 250 x 300 mm External dimensions 400 x 300 x 330 mm

Container for shredding 240 | Type: 7281

- Aluminium container reinforced with longitudinal ribs has a big strength and stability.
- It is fitted with two wheels with a diameter of 200 mm for its easy handling.
- Openable lid is secured with hinges on one side and on the other side with a lever closure with a possibility of being locked.
- Drop-in hole in the lid of size of 420 x 40 mm enables to drop document in without having to open the lid.

Internal dimensions 550 x 450 x 1,030 mm External dimensions 700 x 570 x 1,055 mm

Container for shredding 70 l Type: 7282

- Aluminium container reinforced with longitudinal ribs for its bigger stability and resistance.
- Handling is made easier by two collapsible handles.
- Lockable hinged lid is secured with a lever closure.
- 325 x 40 mm hole serves for easy dropping in without having to open the lid.
- 6 kg

Internal dimensions 355 x 355 x 530 mm External dimensions 415 x 415 x 550 mm

Container for shredding 415 l Type: 7284

- Container light aluminium structure reinforced with longitudinal braces.
- Easy handling by means of two solid and two rotary wheels with brake with a diameter of 125 mm.
- Hinged lid is equipped with lever closures.
- - Internal dimensions 990 x 630 x 690 mm External dimensions 1,080 x 680 x 860 mm

BIO-WASTE CONTAINERS



By composting you can utilize more than 30% of your home waste.



Bio-bags Type: 3512-3516

- Bags degradable biologically on the starch basis.
- Suitable for composting.
- They are degraded by means of micro-organisms, UV radiation, humidity etc. in some 3 months.

DIMENSIONS VOLUME MAT. THICKNESS CARTON CONTENT / **TYPE** (mm) (I) (microns) MIN. PURCHASE (pcs) 3512 390 x 390 8 1.000 / 25 3513 420 x 450 10 17 1,000 / 25 3515 540 x 600 25 18 600 / 20 3516 700 x 700 40 21 800 / 20

- Nowadays bio waste collection solving becomes a very attractive issue. In our offer you can find a complete system of containers from a household waste bin, plastic containers for bio and gastro waste, through compost bins, compost silos up to bio-bags. Moreover, our offer is supplemented by a number of crushers (chippers) closing all the bio-waste collection system.

BIO-CONTAINERS ADVANTAGES:

- They allow waste perfect ventilation.
- They reduce waste volume thanks to liquids evaporation.
- Liquids evaporation changes pH, which reduces odour noticeably.
- It is possible to combine bio-containers with bio-sacks.
- Improvement of bio-waste quality for its next processing.

Bio-container 7, 10 l

- UV stable, resistant to chemical and biological agents. It can be hung, made of polypropylene, its handle functions as an open lid arrestment.

Type: 3562

250 x 200 x 205 mm

71

Type: 3563

🗾 270 x 220 x 275 mm

10 I



Waste bin URBA

Type: 4649-5

- Waste sorting bins are fit for premises where stacking is not necessary. Containers of 10lt capacity are fit for kitchen units.
- Containers are made from highquality polypropylene. Their smooth and shiny surface makes for a quality design. Round shapes and smooth surface make cleaning easier.
- Container is provided with a lid and plastic handle with lock mechanism (dropped handle locks container



COMPOST BINS AND SILOS



Compost bins

- Compost bins suitable for composting waste from households and gardens.
- Made from polyethylene. Compost bin structure permits its summer and even winter operation. Simple assembly without using tools.
- Compost bin container has no bottom (to have an open contact with soil and to allow access of microorganisms, worms and earthworms). They are equipped with side doors for taking the compost out and holes



COMPOST BINS AND SILOS

Thick-walled compost bins

- Unique wall thickness of composter bins 8-10 mm ensures not only high thermal insulation, but also their above-average stability and lifespan of compost bins - 20 years.
- Sufficient number of side air holes provides optimal air and humidity circulation. Ventilation system prevents clogging of air holes.
- Top lid equipped with hinges for compost bin easy filling. Compost can be taken out from all sides.
- Made from recycled HDPE, resistant to UV radiation. Certified with international quality certificate NF Environment.





36 kg \iint Ø 1,760 x 1,090 mm 🧻 1,830 l





31 kg 📗 Ø 1,360 x 1,200 mm 🧻 1,170 l



Package dimensions: 1,000/1,200 x 210 x 140 mm





Silo 🔺

Wooden compost bin

- Made of unplaned wood, waterproofed by soaking in an agent called ADOLIT. It is delivered dismantled. Very simple assembly without using tools. Delivered in two sizes.

Type: 3705

19 kg

1,000 x 1,000 x 700 mm

600 I

Type: 3706

22 kg

1,200 x 1,200 x 700 mm

850 I

Type: 6113

18 kg

1,250 x 1,250 x 720 mm

650 I

Type: 7223

- The advantage of this new product is its bigger capacity

compared to closed compost bin. We deliver the product

dismantled in a carton. It is very easy to assemble it right

at the place where you want to have it.

19 kg

1,250 x 1,250 x 1,000 mm

900 I









Type: 6111

8.7 kg

640 x 640 x 730 mm

290 l

Type: 6112

13 kg

660 x 660 x 1,100 mm

400 l

Type: 3932

16 kg

1,100 x 1,100 x 1,020 mm

600 I

Type: 7234

20 kg

1,300 x 1,300 x 1,020 mm

1000 I

CONTAINERS FOR BIO, GASTRO-WASTE

- Solving BIO waste collection becomes not only a very attractive but also beneficial activity nowadays.
- On the basis of our clients requirements we have prepared quite a new container for BIO waste collection meeting the most modern trends
- Waste weight and also its volume is reduced considerably by means of intensive ventilation. At the same time pH waste values ensuring a considerable smell reduction are changed during the ventilation process.

BIO bins

- with side venting



BIO/RM bins

- with side ventilation and grating at the container bottom

120 | Type: 0004-5 BIO/RM 240 l

Type: 0005-5 BIO/RM





Venting of side walls

- Intensive venting of side walls on both container sides.

Plastic grating at the container bottom

- It improves venting and permits separating liquid component from solid one. Plastic grating is fixed to the container. At the same time it can be lifted off simply and the container under the grating can be cleaned.





GASTRO bins

Type: 0004-5 GASTRO







- Bin lid equipped with a special rubber gasket.
 Lever mechanism ensures the lid maximum sealing.
- Bin suitable mainly for "GASTRO" waste collection from restaurants, kitchens etc.
- Bin can be placed in interiors and even external spaces.



- Granulated material reduces the smell from BIO container considerably.
- Before filling, the granulated material absorbing moisture is poured on the container bottom thus reducing the smell considerably.
- 10

Plastic BIO containers 770 and 1,100 l

- They are intended for BIO waste collection.
- Containers in brown colour are equipped with air holes enabling the waste perfect venting.
- They reduce the waste volume thanks to liquid evaporation.
- Liquid evaporation changes pH, and thus the smell is reduced







Container for used oil collection OIL-BOX

Type: 7536

- Plastic containers for collecting used cooking oil.
- Wide opening with a removable filter allows its easy filling. The filter with holes collects parts > 3 mm. The container bottom is round and reinforced.
- Drain distinct design, with a special system for drop collecting, contributes to quick and continuous emptying and prevents unpleasant gurgling. Ergonomic handle and handgrip make its handling easy.
- Lid is equipped with a safety device to prevent its use by children. Opening all the lid it is possible to put in large parts, while smaller objects are put in through a small screw cap having safety lock-up.
- All OIL-BOX parts can be washed in a washer.
- Made of 100% recyclable polypropylene.



3 I











CONTAINERS FOR USED COOKING OIL COLLECTION

Used cooking oil is highly polluting waste and its pouring away into a sewerage system pollutes the environment in a considerable way and mainly quality of surface water and groundwater. The oil poured into the sewerage system damages operation of water treatment plants and its sediments clog sewage pipes. Being lighter than water, oil film is created on its surface preventing oxygen passage and causing suffocation of water organisms and plants. In case of oil appearance in the soil the thin oil layer is created between soil particles and root system of plants reducing their ability to receive nutrients from the ground. In case of contamination of groundwater underlying rock drinking water quality is reduced in the long term. One litre of oil can contaminate up to one million litres of water. In the sewage pipes the sediments are deposited gradually and the pipes are clogged, moreover these sediments serve as food for rodents. Despite effort of sewage treatment plants, a large number of household oil comes into our rivers, lakes and groundwater all the time.



Oil suitable for recycling:

- cooking oil after frying or deep-frying (sunflower, rape, linseed, palm, olive oil and the like),
- oil serving as food pickle (tins of tuna, vegetable canned in oil etc.),
- vegetable fats.

All these oils must be recycled to ensure the right waste recycling and protection of the environment in which we live.

LARGE CAPACITY CONTAINERS DESIGNED SOLELY FOR USED OIL COLLECTION IN PET BOTTLES WITHOUT POSSIBILITY OF OIL DIRECT POURING AWAY

Funnel for pouring into PET bottles – Gocciolina ► Type: 7747

- Funnel ergonomic shape allows easy and safe pouring of cold used cooking oil into commonly available PET bottles.
- Removable sieve prevents the funnel clogging and traps dirt.
 Washable in the dishwasher.
- 0.080 kg
- 🔢 122 x 192 x 110 mm





Used cooking oil tank 240 l − Oliv Box Type: 7753

- Large capacity container designed solely for collection of used oil in PET bottles without possibility of oil direct pouring away. The container consists of two vessels, of which the inner one is a trolley plastic vessel with its volume of 240 l. Taking the inner vessel out from outside one is possible through a back lockable door. The container protection against accidental overturning is by means of steel elements anchored to the ground. The outside vessel serves as a cover for the inner one and is made of high-quality plastic resistant to weather influences and UV radiation.
- 55 kg
- 1,000 x 1,400 x 2,350 mm
- **240** I







Used cooking oil tank 800 l − Oliv Box Type: 7755 ►

- Large capacity container for collection of used oil solely in PET bottles. Pouring oil into the container is impossible.
- Container shape allows easy handling by means of a fork-lift truck. The container lid is equipped with a security lock. The container protection against overturning is by means of steel elements anchored to the ground.
- Made of HDPE resistant to UV radiation and weather influences.
- 66 kg
- 📗 1,150 x 1,400 x 2,350 mm
- 800 I







CONTAINERS FOR USED COOKING OIL COLLECTION

Container for used cooking oil 1.6 l – Colibrí Type: 7748

- Special plastic household vessel designed for collection of used cooking oil from frying, deep-frying, but also from preservative pickles.
- Removable sieve prevents the collected oil contamination.
- Safety valve (child lock).
- Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.





- 0.300 kg
- 200 x 145 x 260 mm
- 3.5 l

■ Container for used cooking oil 3.5 l – Olí Type: 7749

- Ideal for medium-sized consumption and thanks to its wide hole for emptying deep fryers.
- Removable filter separates used oil easily from food leftovers.
- Safety valve (child lock). Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.
- Ergonomic handle for easy pouring and transport.

Container for used cooking oil 5.5 l − Ecohouse Light Type: 7750

- Ideal for larger number of consumers and households with bigger oil consumption.
- Thanks to its wide hole with a removable filter for trapping dirt suitable for emptying oil directly from a deep fryer.
- Safety valve (child lock). Reinforced walls increase its resistance to impact or damage.



310 x 145 x 217 mm

5.5 |





■ Container for used cooking oil 36 l – Eco work Type: 7751

- Plastic container suitable for used cooking oil collection for larger shop floors. Thanks to its integrated wheels, practical handle and handgrip handling even of a full container is very easy. Its big filling hole with sieve allows soft and safe pouring also from larger vessels. Separate hole for emptying. Practical depressions in upper and lower part of the container ensure safe stacking in a number of 1 + 3 pcs.

LARGE CAPACITY CONTAINERS FOR COOKING OIL COLLECTION THROUGH DIRECT POURING OF OIL FROM TRANSPORT CONTAINER

Tank for used cooking oil 200 I − Olivia free Type: 7752

- Tank consists of two containers. The outside one has a volume of 500 l and is made of a material resistant to weather influences and oil. The inner vessel is made of a corrosion resistant steel and has a volume of 200 l. It has a large oil collection hole and a watertight closed lid with an oil-resistant seal. Certified by UN/RID/ADR for safe road transport. A level meter with an analogue display and manually closed lid with an automatic closure. It contains a carbon filter against smell preventing also the insect and rodents from entering.



Tank for used cooking oil 500 l − Oliv Box Type: 7754

- Large capacity container for cooking oil collection through direct pouring of oil from transport container.
- Outside container has a volume of about 1000 I and it is designed for easy handling by a fort-lift truck. The inner vessel with a volume of 500 I is made of HDPE and it is fitted with a wide filling hole, hermetically sealed. It is made of a material resistant to weather influences and oil. The collecting station also has a level meter and safety valve to prevent spilling in case the tank is overturned or overfilled accidentally.



1,150 x 1,400 x 2,100 mm

500 I



BATTERY CONTAINERS





⋖ KCA box Type: 0030

- Suitable for collection of smaller accumulators and batteries in schools, trading businesses etc.
- Wall-mounting option and lockable holder available if required.
- Dropping in holes may be adjusted in conformity with client's requirements.
- 1.4 kg
- 280 x 240 x 460 mm
- 20 l
- 10 kg

Holder Type: 5039

- Can be mounted on a wall.
- Lockable.
- 1.8 kg

Plastic bin

Type: 5040

- Suitable for collection of smaller accumulators and batteries in schools, offices, wholesales etc.
- Dropping in holes may be adjusted in conformity with client's requirements.
- Container with a lockable lid.

9 kg

470 x 550 x 930 mm

120 l

🤨 75 kg



Type: 6534-14

Sticker



Metal container Type: 1254 ▶

- Internal space rubberized with acid-proof rubber.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Suitable for road and railway transport, fitted for fork and suspending manipulation.
- Certificate No. UN 11A/Y/prod.yearCZ/ MV-IMET 4036/4320/1200/5001/180 kg/ steel3/prod.no.
- Surface finish with hot-dip galvanizing or painting.





TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	MATERIAL	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
1254	Metal container	500	180	1,000	coated, rubberized	1,200 x 1,000 x 910
1256	Metal container	500	190	1,000	zinc-coated, rubberized	1,200 x 1,000 x 910

BINS FOR BATTERIES, SMALL ELECTRICAL WASTE, MEDICAMENTS



BATTERY CONTAINERS



TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	STACKING LOADING CAPACITY (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
7785	BOX with UN code including	195	27	300	2,500	1,200 x 800 x 400
7786	the lid and straps	400	42	200	2,500	1,200 x 1,000 x 580
7787	the ha and straps	600	45	400	3,500	1,200 x 1,000 x 760

SAFETY CABINETS FOR LITHIUM BATTERIES



Safety cabinets for lithium batteries

- Fire-resistant structure allows safe storage of lithium batteries. Certified according to DIN 14 470-1, with its fire resistance of 90 minutes.
- Fire resistance improves the storage safety and reduces the possibility of fire spreading into other premises. In case of fire the door closes within a few seconds.
- Cylinder lock + 2 keys.
- Adjustable legs according to the standard DIN 14 727 for laboratory furniture.



TYPE	8031	8032	8033
Size (mm)	1,100 x 570 x 630	600 x 595 x 1,960	1,200 x 595 x 1,960
Weight (kg)	235	340	600
Shelf (tub)	1x sliding	3x	3x
Bath on the floor	1x	1x	1x

CONTAINER FOR FLUORESCENT TUBES



■ Container for fluorescent tubes Type: 0059

- Designed for storage and transport of used fluorescent lamps and discharge tubes.
- Standard dimensions 1,600 x 500 x 800 mm, dead load approx. 60 kg, recommended filling 150 kg, stackable in four layers, manipulation with fork-lift trucks and also cranes.
- Dimensions adjustment, lock, stickers, holders for hand manipulation, combination of both opening systems available if required by a customer.
- Coated surface finish.
- UN code: UN11A/Y/xxxx/CZ/MV-IMET.



Type: 6534-15 Sticker





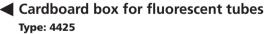




TYPE	LID	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	SURFACE FINISH	DIMENSIONS (I x w x h) (mm)
0059	Combined opening	640	60	coating	1,600 x 500 x 800

best price



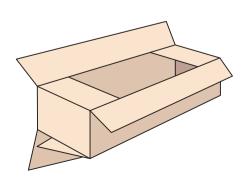


- Made from high-resistant five-ply cardboard.
- Its special design provides for high bearing capacity - up to 50 kg.
- Delivered disassembled.



Type: 6534-15

Sticker



CONTAINERS FOR SOLID HAZARDOUS WASTE, MOBILE BOX



- Suitable for storage and transport of solid and pastelike substances.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Structure from steel beams and plates, adapted for handling with a crane and also fork lift truck, lid provided with foam rubber gasket, arrested in open position.
- Pocket for accompanying documents.
- They are also used in the system of eco-container carriers, mobile collection points and the like.
- Surface finish of interior and exterior can be provided in painted version, hot-dip galvanized, with rubber lining on the customer's request.



 Wide application area thanks to the container design.

- Internal rubberized tub permits storage of accumulators.

 Container is equipped with adjusting lid, ready to be manipulated by crane or fork-lift truck.



best price

KS 800 **Type: 1258**

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CERTIFICATE No.
1253	KS 500	500	coated	1,000	180	1,200 x 1,000 x 910	UN11A/Y//CZ/MV-IMET4036/
1255	KS 500	500	zinc-coated	1,000	180	1,200 x 1,000 x 910	4320/1200/180kg/500l/steel3/prod.no.
1257	KS 800	800	coated	1,500	230	1,200 x 1,000 x 1,290	UN11A/Y//CZ/MV-IMET4033/
1258	KS 800	800	zinc-coated	1,500	230	1,200 x 1,000 x 1,290	3200/1730/800l/230kg/steel3/prod.no.
6049	Universal container	280	coated rubberized		186	1,245 x 820 x 726	

Mobil box Type: 4435 / Type: 7365 ▶

- Certified for storage and transport of solid hazardous substances (e.g. oil-soiled cloths).
- Container and lid sturdy structure permits its stacking (2x) and ensures long service life of containers.
- Standard equipment: two plastic wheels, two metal buckets with a catch preventing unwanted disconnection, lid sealing.
- Pressed sides of containers provide for handling with pivot forks of a fork-lift truck.
- Easily stackable on euro pallet (8 pcs).
- Certificate No. 1H2W/Y100/S.../D/BAM6576.



600 x 400 x 880 mm / 600 x 600 x 890 mm







CONTAINERS FOR DANGEROUS LIQUIDS

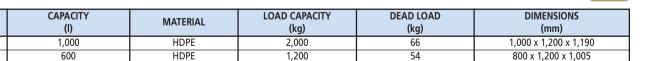




Type: 3230 600 I

IBC containers 600 and 1,000 l

- Stackable cases with inner container from UV stabilized high-molecular HDPE and outer safety frame from high-grade galvanized steel.
- Upper filling hole DN 150, bottom replaceable dump valve DN 50.
- Container provided with a scale allowing sufficiently accurate estimate of liquid volume in the container when emptying or filling.
- Case provided with PE pallet resistant to mechanical and corrosive impacts. The pallet suitable particularly for tapping and handling with chemicals.
- All parts are recyclable and removable.
- Certificate for storage and transport of dangerous substances 31/HA1/Y/...
- Suitable also for foodstuffs.



best price

Used recycled containers

A3229 without UN code

A3229UN with UN code

- Containers suitable for transport and storage of liquid substances. Recycled IBC containers are cleaned and dried, with compression test and steel structure inspection. Not suitable for pharmaceutical and food industry.

TYPE

3229

3230



1,200 x 1,000 x 1,165 mm



Watch out, availability of recycled containers cannot be 100% guaranteed for all the models.

CONTAINERS FOR FLAMMABLES HEATING JACKETS FOR IBC CONTAINERS

Containers for flammables 1,000 I

- Reinforced steel structure with anticorrosive finish.
- Inner container made from physiologically harmless PE-HD permitting easy visibility of level. The scale divided by 100 litres.
- Long service life thanks to a new version of a pallet and steel structure.
- Simple and safe handling through a outlet valve.
- Pluggable, stackable.

Use:

Transport of dangerous substances according to ADR/RID.

Storage of inflammables with their burning point less than 55 $^{\circ}$ C, including food.

Application in shops with a danger of explosion of 1 and 2 zone.



	TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CERTIFICATE No.
I	4300	Containers for flammables 1000 l	1,000	2,000	72	1,000 x 1,200 x 1,170	UN/31/HA1/Y

Heating jackets for IBC containers ▼

Type: 7538-7540

- At common temperature most of substances have high viscosity and their draining from IBC container is difficult. Some liquid often remains in the container thus causing raw material waste.
- Therefore the heating jacket for IBC container is ideal solution as for fast and effective heating of liquids and materials. Just through the heating the substances become less dense and their draining is easier.
- IBC container heating jacket can be supplied with one, two or three digital thermostats. All of them adjustable at temperatures between 0 and 90 °C. It ensures very quick and safe heating of fluid and maintaining the required viscosity of the container content.
- Structure of IBC containers heating jackets is designed with the requirement of low weight, high durability and resistance. Using quick-release clasps it is possible to fix the container to almost any IBC container.
- Jackets are suitable for heating various liquids, e.g. water, resins, oils, diesel oil and many other liquids.







Technical specifications:

Made of polyester

Insulated silicone spiral reeled to a resistance element Adjustable buckles for quick assembly and disassembly Power supply cable 3 m long without a plug

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER (V)	PERFORMANCE (W)
7538	Heating case for IBC with one thermostat	4,400 x 1,000	230	1,300
7539	Heating case for IBC with two thermostats	4,400 x 1,000	230	2 x 1,000
7540	Heating case for IBC with three thermostats	4,400 x 1,000	230	3 x 1,000
7541	Insulation lid	4,400 x 1,000	-	-
7542	Water protection	4,400 x 1,000	-	-
7543	Insulation jacket	4,400 x 1,000	-	•

Accessories:

- We recommend using the lid for IBC insulation for faster and more optimal way of heating (sold separately). The lid can be fixed easily to the container top part through which heat loss is reduced.
- Waterproof PVC cover protects the IBC container from water; its size allows its simultaneous use with heating jacket.
- Nylon insulation jacket keeps the substance temperature in the IBC container better.
 IBC container heating is more effective together with the heating jacket.



Insulation lid.

Type: 7541



Water protection. **Type: 7542**



Insulation jacket. **Type: 7543**

DOUBLE-CASE CONTAINERS FOR LIQUID HAZARDOUS WASTE

- Containers are suitable for internal use, for collection and transport of hazardous liquids.

- These are liquids presenting a danger for quality of water and hazardous flammables with burning point above 50 °C (e.g. detergents, old oil, etc.).

- Collecting vessels for hazardous liquids ranging from 400 l to 1,500 l.

 Containers with UN code enable storage and transport of hazardous liquids according to ADR international standard.

Tank in the tank

- Containers with double casing.
- Inner container from seamless plastic material, outer one from zinced steel.
- Hot-dip galvanized pallet firmly connected to the tank serves for problemfree handling.
- Outer containers with 100% trapping capacity.
- Double wall permits to use containers without a trapping tub.
- Its width 700/770 mm allows easy handling in confined spaces.



Type: 4506-MULTI

Type: 4669-MULTI

TYPE		CAPACITY	LENGTH x WIDTH	WEIGH	IT (kg)
IN	with UN	(I)	(mm)	without UN	with UN
	4506-MULTI	400	730 x 700 x 1,170	50	55
	4669-MULTI	750	980 x 770 x 1,420	66	82
	6409-MULTI	1,000	1,280 x 770 x 1,420	89	100
	4670-MULTI	1,500	1,630 x 770 x 1,850	151	165



■ Double-case container 500 l

- Two-walled hot-dip galvanized container.
- Ideal solution for storage of dangerous liquids.
- Sturdy structure and hot-dip galvanizing ensure the container high strength and long service life.
- Container is made from steel plates 3-4 mm thick.
- Both cases are sealed and screwed into one piece.
- Filling hole is equipped with a screen avoiding impurities penetration inside.
- A crane or a fork-lift truck can be used for handling.
- The container can be stored without any trapping tub thanks to its double case.

Type: 6514

1,280 x 880 x 910 mm

500 I

Surface finish

zinc coated.



Used oil receiver

Type: 3553-3555

- Surface container for safe used oil storage with its volume of 600, 1,200 or 2,500 litres.
- Double-case structure from very high quality polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- Thanks to its double-case structure they do not need any catching tub or trap.
- Simple installation in an open area without further requirements.
- They can be applied mainly in service stations, bus and car depots, garages, docks or waste dumps.

Standard equipment:

- Filler neck adjusted to Kamlock 2" connection (for its direct connection with tank car).
- Sensor of liquid leakage between the cases (after pressing the push button the LED diodes display if there is liquid leakage between the cases).
- Special inlet containing 20 l of oil, thanks to its high edges and big volume, there is no spillage during filling.
- Coarse sieve in the inlet for catching mechanic impurities.
- Lockable filler hole cover.



TYPE	VOLUME (I)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
8034	200	760 x 760 x 1250	40
3553	600	850 x 1,440 x 1,250	100
3554	1,200	1,240 x 1,900 x 1,450	150
3555	2,500	1,460 x 2,460 x 1,600	210





Plastic tanks for drinking water

Type: 3758-3763

- Plastic tanks for drinking water but also for other food (wine, must, fruit juices and many other food products).
- Tanks are made of HDPE (high-density polyethylene) with a food certificate.
- Container quality material ensures the stored product taste is not affected.
- Screw top D 220 mm for easy cleaning.
- Two handles for comfortable transport of empty tanks.
- Deep discharge with a replaceable tap.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	M. DIMENSION (mm)
3758	Food barrel 60 l	60	3.5	550 x 350 x 570
3759	Food barrel 100 l	100	5.5	630 x 420 x 670
3760	Food barrel 150 l	150	8.5	730 x 450 x 740
3761	Food barrel 200 l	200	11.0	840 x 480 x 810
3762	Food barrel 300 l	300	13.5	910 x 590 x 890
3763	Food barrel 500 l	500	21.0	1,060 x 730 x 1,030

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT - UNDERGROUND RAIN WATER TANKS





TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7700	Water collecting vessel	1,600	Ø 1,350 x 1,600	60
7701	Set of two water collecting vessels	3,200	2x Ø 1,350 x 1,600	120
7702	Set of three water collecting vessels	4,800	3x Ø 1,350 x 1,600	180

Water collecting tank Hercules Type: 7700-7702

- Placement possibility:
- · above the ground
 - anywhere on a flat paved area,
- under the ground
 - thanks to its rich accessories of support tubes,
- in the cellar or basement
- when individual halves pass through the door 80 cm wide.
- Quick interconnection without screws.
- Permanently tight thanks to its fixed interconnection.
- Possibility of its extension according to requirements. Thanks to shaped joints and connecting surfaces it is possible to reach several volumes.
- Easy transport thanks to its low weight and practical size.

Monolithic rain water tanks

- Sturdy self-supporting structure made of one piece without joints is placed on strengthened area without necessity of its concreting.
- Integrated technological holes in the shaft space for water inlet, interconnection with another tank or overflow (seal being a part of delivery).
- Preparation for built-in self-cleaning filter assembly in the shaft space.
- Shaft cover provided with a safety lock against its easy or accidental opening (child lock).
- 10-year guarantee.











Type: 7949

Type: 7950

Type: 7951 Type: 7952

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7949	Underground rain water tank MONO	3,000	2,350 x 1,400 x 1,900	150
7950	Underground rain water tank MONO	4,000	2,420 x 1,500 x 2,050	175
7951	Underground rain water tank MONO	5,000	2,450 x 1,830 x 2,170	230
7952	Underground rain water tank MONO	6,800	2,450 x 2,000 x 2,400	290

Shaft hole telescopic lengthening

Type: 7953

- It is used to even up the shaft cover with ground level.
- Lengthening range 220-700 mm.
- 620 mm in diameter.

Suspension filter basket Built-in filter

Type: 7955

- Adjustable suspension 570-690 mm.
- Basket dimensions D 410/175 mm. $\,$ Water passage over 95 %.
- Sieve mesh 0.35 mm.

Type: 7954

- Self-cleaning filter with a stainless filter cartridge.
- Cartridge sieve mesh 0.35 mm.
- Assembly without tools.
- Including breakwater and overflow trap.







RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT - UNDERGROUND RAIN WATER TANKS



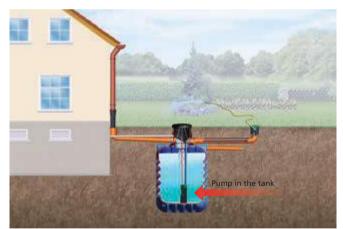
Modular system for rain water collection into underground tanks

- Thanks to their small ground plan dimensions (1.8 m²) the underground rain water tanks Modularis are suitable for places with shortage of space.
- Individual (basic) tank has capacity of 2.5 m³ and unlimited number of other tanks can be connected to it. Domelike shafts of connected tanks can be left at the original level or can be shortened and their cover can be hidden under the ground level. Shaft covers are walkable but cannot be crossed by cars.
- Tanks are connected in places determined for that at the tank bottom by means of connecting sets, including the tool for making holes.
- Patented ribbing of individual tanks and their placing close together increases their strength and stability of connected piece.
- Extreme space saving only 1.8 m² of basic area for 2,500 l.
- Easy handling thanks to the tank low weight.
- Preparation for connecting other tanks by connecting sets and seals forming a part of delivery.
- Revolvable domelike shaft of 360 degrees enables easy installation of connecting piping.
- 100% recyclable material.
- Tank is designed by technology of material bedding in more layers for the highest stability, with health layer for the best quality of water.
- 10-year guarantee.
- Sturdy self-supporting structure is placed on hardstand without necessity of concreting.

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7956	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	2,500	1,190 x 1,470 x 2,010	87
7957	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	5,000	2,305 x 1,470 x 2,010	174
7958	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	7,500	3,460 x 1,470 x 2,010	261
7959	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	10,000	4,610 x 1,470 x 2,010	348
7960	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	12,500	5,760 x 1,470 x 2,010	435
7961	Underground rain water tanks MODULARIS	15,000	6,910 x 1,470 x 2,010	522



SETS FOR DRAWING FROM UNDERGROUND TANKS



Drawing set – Garden Comfort Type: 7962

- Complete set Garden Comfort will ensure rain water utilization in the garden and outside. The system uses a hydraulic pump with idle run protection placed right in the tank. Power supply main is running in the ground by means of 15 m cable.
- Water pipe is located in the outside connecting shaft together with 10 m pipe forming a part of the set. The pump is switched on by opening the valve.
- Engine capacity 0.9 kW, immersion depth 8 m, pressure 3.6 bar, maximum output 5,600 l/h.





Drawing set – Haus Premium

Type: 7963

- Complete set Haus Premium will ensure rain water utilization not only in the garden and outside but also in the interior (WC, ...).
 The pump is placed in the house.
- Quiet and effective pump with dry running protection with a suction hose 12.5 m long and a floating suction basket with a fine filter. Wall flashing ring with a hose 3 m long forms a part of delivery.
- For using Haus Premium set, it is necessary to ensure filtration in water inlet into the tank.
- Engine capacity 0.66 kW, maximum pressure 3.5 bar, maximum output 3,600 l/h.





RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT - ABOVEGROUND DESIGN TANKS



BARRICA 260/420 I

 Rustic appearance tank imitating a wooden barrel has a removable lid with a child lock.



ROCKY WAND 400 I

- Decorative rain water tank imitating stone appearance.
- Thanks to its square shape there is minimum space requirement with its large volume.



STONE 350 I

 In addition to its ability to catch rain water, the modern design tank has also a decorative purpose in the form of a flowerpot.

Weatherproof material with high resistance to UV radiation and long lifetime.



AMPHORA 250/360/600 I

- Imitating amphora in terms of its appearance.
- Integrated flower pot.



SLIM 300/650 I

- Water tank with simple timeless design.
- Large capacity in small space.



TERRA 275 I

- Simple compact tank for rain water with its surface resembling plaster.

NAME	TYPE	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
BARRICA	7683	260	Ø 650 x 930	10
BARRICA	7684	420	Ø 780 x 1,050	16
ROCKY WAND	7685	400	1,200 x 400 x 1,000	35
STONE	7686	350	Ø 620 x 1,500	15
AMPHORA	7687	250	Ø 700 x 1,080	15
AMPHORA	7688	360	Ø 780 x 1,200	20
AMPHORA	7689	600	Ø 920 x 1,420	30
SLIM	7946	300	580 x 370 x 1,820	17
SLIM	7947	650	790 x 520 x 2,100	36
TERRA	7948	275	800 x 400 x 1,050	12

RAIN WATER MANAGEMENT - TANKS AND VESSELS

Rain water tank in classic design \(\blacktriangleright

- Simple solution for catching rain water from a drainpipe.
- High stability thanks to bottom and base structure.
- Made of quality recycled polypropylene.
- Easy mounting of accessories.
- Possibility to connect more tanks (interconnection set).

Round water tanks

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7690	Round rain water tank	210	Ø 770 x 800	4
7690-S	Base unit for the tank 210 l	-	600 x 600 x 330	2
7691	Round rain water tank	310	Ø 800 x 940	7
7691-S	Base unit for the tank 310 l	-	710 x 710 x 330	3
7692	Round rain water tank	510	Ø 1,000 x 1,100	12
7692-S	Base unit for the tank 510 l	_	795 x 795 x 330	4



Square water tanks

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7693	Square rain water tank	203	700 x 700 x 820	5
7693-S	Base unit for the tank 203 l	-	600 x 600 x 330	2
7694	Square rain water tank	300	800 x 660 x 920	8
7694-S	Base unit for the tank 300 l	-	530 x 530 x 330	3
7695	Square rain water tank	520	1,240 x 800 x 930	14
7695-S	Base unit for the tank 520 l	-	1,100 x 610 x 330	6





Garden rain water tanks



- Designed for the above-ground installation in the garden.
- Thanks to its dimensions they allow also installation in basements.
- Large lid allows the tank cleaning.
- At the same time transparent hose kit serves as the state indicator

TYPE	NAME	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7696	Garden rain water tank	500	880 x 720 x 1,080	23
7697	Garden rain water tank	750	880 x 720 x 1,610	39
7698	Garden rain water tank	1,000	1,050 x 770 x 1,740	52
7699	Garden rain water tank	2,000	1,050 x 1,540 x 1,740	104

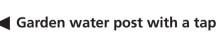








Type: 7699



Type: 7789-1 light, 7789-2 dark

- Garden water post with a tap enables easy and comfortable water drawing in the garden. It imitates granite or marble through its appearance. It will be not only a practical solution but also a decoration in the garden. Possibility of its fastening by screws or free placing into the ground. You will ensure water inflow by connecting it to a regular garden hose or to the rain water tank.



240 x 240 x 900 mm









RAIN WATER TANK ACCESSORIES

- Optional accessories for rain water collection tanks.
- Offer of various sizes and uses.
- Various types of filtration for separating dirt from rainwater.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter from 70 up to 100 mm.
- Equipped with a wide range of connection types for all types of tanks.
- Filter versions for roof area from 50 to 200 m².

Rain water collector with a filter Type: 7703

- Rainwater retainer Regendieb Pro for roofs with max. area of 200 m².
- Technical specification:

Height	255 mm
Diameter	130 mm
Roof max. area	200 m ²
Connection	DN 50 / 32 mm (1 1/4")
For pipes with a diameter	70 / 80 / 100 mm

- New filter design with 75% larger filtration area.
- It has a slender structure.
- Swivel body for flexible placing.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70 / 80 / 100 mm.
- Designed for filling a rainwater tank and preventing its overfilling.
- Easy to change from summer operation to winter one using a lever.



- Rainwater retainer Speedy for roofs with max. area 80 m².

- Technical specification:

Height	90 mm
Diameter	60 mm
Roof max. area	80 m ²
Connection	32 mm (1 ¼")
For pipes with a diameter	70–100 mm

- No need to remove drainpipes.
- Distance between the drainpipe and wall is not important.
- Equipped with a filter and overflow protection.
- Summer and also winter operation.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70-100 mm.
- Complete set containing a core drill, connection seal and flexible tube 400 mm.

Rain water collector – quick assembly Type: 7705 ▶

- Rainwater retainer Rapido® for roofs with max. area 80 m².
- Technical specification:

Height	83 mm
Diameter	60 mm
Roof max. area	80 m²
Connection	32 mm (1 ¼")
For pipes with a diameter	70–100 mm

- Quick and simple assembly.
- Equipped with the function against overflow.
- Summer and also winter operation.
- Complete set containing a core drill, connection seal and flexible tube 400 mm.
- Side outlet for connection 32 mm (1 1/4").
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70-100 mm.

TYPE	PIPE DIAMETER (mm)	FUNCTION AGAINST OVERFLOW	ROOF AREA (max. m²)	CONNECTION HOLE	DISTANCE FROM THE WALL (mm)	SUMMER / WINTER USE	FILTRATION SIEVE
7703	70 / 80 / 100	YES	200	DN 50, 32 mm (1 ¼")	16	YES	stainless steel
7704	70–100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	_	YES	plastic
7705	70–100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	_	YES	-
7706	70–100	YES	50	25 mm (1")	16	YES	plastic
7707	70 / 80 / 100	YES	80	32 mm (1 ¼")	25	YES	plastic
7708	70–100	YES	80	DN 70/DN 50, 32 mm (1 1/4")	25	YES	stainless steel
7709	70–100	-	80	-	5	YES	plastic







RAIN WATER TANK ACCESSORIES

Rain water collector with a filter – automatic machine Type: 7706

- For tank filling for roofs with max. area 50 m².
- Technical specification:

Height	115 mm
Diameter	130 mm
Roof max. area	50 m ²
Connection	25 mm (1")
For pipes with a diameter	70-100 mm

- It filters rough dirt reliably (e.g. leaves).
- It prevents overflowing of full collection tanks.
- Easy to switch to summer and also winter operation.
- Equipped with a side outlet 25 mm (1") with a hose and screw joint.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70-100 mm.

Rain water collector with a filter – automatic machine ▶ de luxe type: 7707

- For tank filling for roofs with max. area 80 m².
- Technical specification:

Height	150 mm
Diameter	150 mm
Roof max. area	80 m ²
Connection	32 mm (1 ¼")
For pipes with a diameter	70–100 mm

- It filters rough dirt reliably (e.g. leaves).
- It prevents overflowing of full collection tanks.
- Easy to switch to summer and also winter operation.
- Equipped with a side outlet 32 mm (1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") with a hose and screw joint.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.

Rain water collector with a self-cleaning filter Type: 7708 ▶

- Self-cleaning filter Regendieb for rainwater cleaning for roofs with max. area of 80 $\,\mathrm{m}^2$.
- Technical specification:

Height / width / depth	250 / 150 / 200 mm
Roof max. area	. 80 m ²
Connection	DN 70 / DN 50, 32 mm (1 1/4")
For pipes with a diameter	70–100 mm

- It filters dirt from rainwater reliably.
- Self-cleaning filter with a fine stainless-steel filter.
- It fills the rainwater tank and prevents its overflowing.
- It can be changed to summer or winter operation easily by turning the filter insert.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70–100 mm.
- Supplied including the DN 19/32 gasket suitable for all aboveground tanks.

Rain water collector with a dirt separator Type: 7709

- Laubabscheider protection against dirt for roofs with max. area of 80 $\mbox{m}^{2}.$
- Technical specification:

Height / width / depth	350 / 110 / 180 mm
Roof max. area	80 m ²
For pipes with a diameter	70-100 mm

- Perfect during frequent falling of leaves.
- It separates leaves and rough dirt reliably preventing pipes from clogging.
- Suitable to be used as pre-filtration.
- Easy removal of the sieve without all the filter disassembly suitable for cleaning or in the period before freezing.
- Easy to be switched from summer to winter operation.
- Suitable for pipes with a diameter of 70-100 mm.





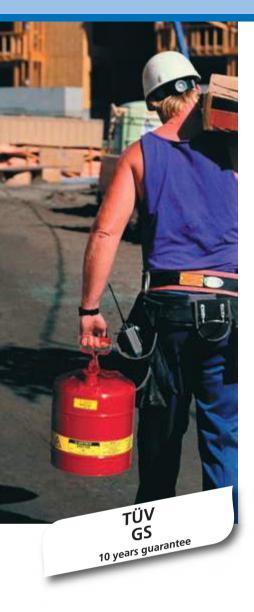








CANS FOR FLAMMABLES



Safety cans for flammables

- Design of containers is the same as of the containers of type I. - Containers are furthermore provided with flexible outlet hose. Opening and closing of the hose is controlled by a cap, which is placed in an upper part of the container next to the

- Combination of the outlet hose and closing cap ensures comfortable

Type II.

handle.

Safety cans for flammables Type I.

- Sturdy steel container with a surface finish of powder paint. Provided with self-closing lid and double barrier against flaming through as well as a safety cap in case of high pressure in the container. Safety cap is automati- cally activated at pressure 0.2-0.35 bars, which lowers the pressure as well as the temperature.
- Container ergonomic design provides optimal distribution of the container weight at any kind of manipulation (transport, filling, emptying etc.). Containers are certified in U.S. in accordance with the regulations of occupational safety and manipulation with combustible matters (OSHA and NFPA). The containers are furthermore certified in U.S. and Canada by the institutions in accordance with the standards FM and UL.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4775	Ø 241 x 279	4	2	FM, UL, ULC
4776	Ø 241 x 349	8	3	FM, UL, ULC
4777	Ø 298 x 429	19	4	FM, UL, ULC



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4778	Ø 241 x 267	4	3	FM, UL, ULC
4779	Ø 241 x 337	8	3.5	FM, UL, ULC
4780	Ø 298 x 445	19	5	FM, UL, ULC

CONTAINERS FOR FLAMMABLES





Damping containers for flammable liquids \triangle

- Containers provide quick, easy and safe dampening of cleaning cloths. This system reduces not only the manipulation with combustible liquids, but also reduces consumption of combustible liquids. Special inner pump feeds liquid to a dampening plate. Dampening plate is placed on a spring and excess liquid is discharged back to the container due to its elevated edges. Liquid can be almost completely removed from the container with the inner pump. The system is provided with a cap protecting against flaming through.
- Containers are certified in accordance with FM standards.



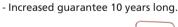




TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	Ø WORK PLATES (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE	MATERIAL
4781	Ø 184 x 143	128	1	1	FM	steel
4782	Ø 184 x 200	128	2	2	FM	steel
4783	Ø 184 x 267	128	4	2	FM	steel
4784	Ø 140 x 210	128	1	1	FM	Polyethylene

Waste bin for oil-soiled, flammable waste

- Specially designed waste bin for the collection of oil-soiled cloths, cleaning rags, dishcloths etc. Self-closing lid is controlled with a foot pedal. Container is provided with a handle for easy manipulation.
- Waste bins are made from high-quality zinc-coated steel. Elevated bottom ensures the circulation of air under the bottom, thus reducing the temperature in the container. Self-closing lid of the container prevents the inlet of air and thus prevents spreading of inflammation of waste. Delivered in 4 sizes.
- Containers are tested in accordance with FM and US standards.





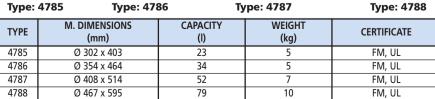






























■ Metal cans

- Made from coated sheet metal in olive colour.
- Used primarily for oil, diesel oil and petrol.
- Certified by TUV/UN UN KOD 3A1/Y1.2/100/F/.
- <u></u> 5−20 l

Type: 4082 Metal can 5 l Type: 4083 Metal can 10 l Type: 4084

Metal can 20 l Type: 4085

Metal for sink (5-20 I)

ARMY canisters

- Cans suitable for hazardous flammables, patented protection for their use in explosive environment, they meet the highest safety demands.
- Made of HDPE, equipped with integrated delivery tube and child's safety closure, stackable, matching canister usual holders.

Type: 7235 Type: 7236

2 kg

3 kg

350 x 170 x 310 mm

350 x 170 x 495 mm

10 I

20 I





PLASTIC CANISTERS



Type: 4735 5 | Type: 4736 10 | Type: 4737 20 |

Plastic canisters with draincock

- Made from high-quality polyethylene.
- Provided with an outflow tap for easy dosing of liquids.
- Filling hole with thread cap.
- The handle makes for easy manipulation.
- Fit for contact with foodstuffs.





■ Plastic canisters

- Made from high-quality polyethylene. Filling and emptying hole of 34 mm diameter is provided with a thread cap.
- Pure material enables a visual control of liquid level. Fit for contact with foodstuffs.

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4738	5	125 x 240 x 285	350
4739	10	151 x 290 x 350	660



Type: 6513

Plastic cans ranging from 6 to 60 litres

- Cans are certified which permits their use for storage and transportation of danger substances. They are made from low-pressure polyethylene resistant to UV radiation.
 Cans are fully recyclable.
- Easy manipulation and possible stacking permitted by can design.
- Thermal resistance: from -20 °C to +70 °C.

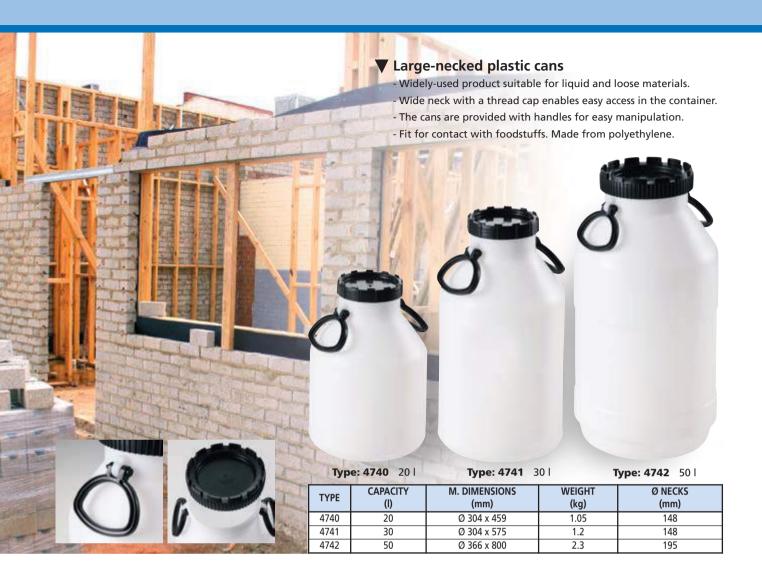




ADVANTAGEOUS HELPER IN STORAGE OR TRANSPORT OF VARIOUS LIQUIDS

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE No.
6510	5	0.35	UN 3H1/Y1.4
6511	10	0.55	UN 3H1/Y1.6
7600	20	0.3	UN 3H1/Y1.9
6512	30	1.3	UN 3H1/Y1.9
6513	60	2.8	UN 3H1/Y1.9

PLASTIC CANS AND CANISTERS





Type: 4743 15 l

Type: 4744 25 l

■ Large-necked plastic bottles

- Fit especially for liquids.
- Neck with a thread cap.
- The container is provided with handles for easy manipulations. Its square shape is suitable for economy storing.
- The bottles are made from polyethylene. Fit for contact with foodstuffs.

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	Ø NECKS (mm)
4743	15	220 x 220 x 450	0.9	115
4744	25	255 x 255 x 520	1	115



Type: 4803 3 l



Type: 7383 51

■ Light-weight canisters

- Designed for transport of dangerous liquids. Certified in accordance with ADR.
- Provided with thread cap of the neck of 31 mm diameter.
- Made from high-quality pure polyethylene. Light-weight structure provides for low weight.



TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (g)	UN CERTIFICATE
4803	3	124 x 191 x 213	124	3H1/Y/120//
7383	5	112 x 222 x 310	165	3H1/Y/120//

PLASTIC BARRELS

Barrels with a screw lid

- Certification for storage and transport of dangerous solid and pasty materials as well as food.
- Made from polyethylene, suitable for temperatures between -20 °C and +80 °C.
- Big screw lid may be sealed.
- The barrels can be stanked. Size 42 litres provided with handles.



Type: 4427



Type: 4426

Type: 4429

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	Ø x HEIGHT (mm)	Ø OF OPPENING (mm)	HANDLES	CERTIFICATE
4426	3.6	198 x 173	136	no	1H2/X12/S
4427	15	274 x 328	204	no	1H2/X22/S
4428	26	316 x 426	204	no	1H2/X33/S
4429	42	410 x 416	282	yes	1H2/X51/S

Antistatic plastic barrels

- Barrels with a screw cap made from conducting high-density polyethylene with a carbon-based additive.
- Suitable especially for the storage or transport of highly flammable materials in granules, tablets or
- The barrels conform to the requirements of standards for the use in areas of high danger of explosion outside or inside of the barrel.
- The barrels are certified by UN code for the transport and storage of dangerous solid waste.







Type: 3246

Antistatic barrel 220 l Type: 4701

- Intended for storage and transport of highly flammable liquids.
- Barrels are made from materials eliminating electrical discharge.
- Certified for packaging groups (Y, Z).
- Maximum density of barrelled substance 1.6.
- Permitted for filling in zones with explosion risk 1st and 2nd class explosiveness IIA and IIB.

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	Ø x HEIGHT (mm)	CERTIFICATE
3244	26	316/204 x 426	1H2/X33/446/
3246	75	410/354 x 685	1H2/X95/Y142/
4701	220	581 x 935	1H1/Y1,6/200/









PLASTIC BARRELS

Barrels suitable for hazardous substances and also foodstuffs



- Resistant (acids, lyes please, consult their use with the supplier).
- Frost-resistant, UV-resistant.
- Stackable.



- Lid internal Ø: 365 mm.

Type: 5013 Barrels with removable top

- Zinc coated clamping ring.
- Lid internal Ø:

30 l – 255 mm Type: 5013 Type: 5014 60 l – 320 mm Type: 5001 120 l - 395 mm 220 l – 471 mm Type: 5002



TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	MAX. Ø / HEIGHT (mm)	MATERIAL	WEIGHT (kg)	CERTIFICATE No.
5013	30	320 x 530	PE	1.8	UN1H2/X
5014	60	400 x 610	PE	3.15	UN1H2/X
5001	120	492 x 800	PE	6.0	UN1H2/X
5002	220	590 x 975	PE	10.0	UN1H2/Y
5003	120	493 x 745	PE	5.5	UN1H1/Y
5004	220	581 x 935	PE	8.5	UN1H1/Y
0043	70	484 x 540	PE	5.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC
0044	120	484 x 845	PE	6.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC
0045	160	600 x 795	PE	7.5	sanitary certificate no. 94250 ITC



■ Metal barrels with plugs

- The barrels are made of steel metal sheet. The shell is welded and reinforced by pressed stiffeners. Bottom and lid of the barrel is connected with the shell by multiple safety clawing. To ensure leak-proof design, a sealing paste is coated on the clawing. The leakage-proof is tested for every barrel.
- The filling hole of the barrel is closed with a plug which can be locked with a protective lid with a tear tape. This provides an originality of filling.
- The structure enables multi-use, retrofitting, recycling.
- The barrel is suitable for transport and storage of all types of liquids in the sense of specified transporting regulations mentioned hereinafter.
- Approved marking:

The barrels are approved for transportation according to the international regulations:

> IMDG-Code sea transport RID railway transport ADR road transport



(U N)- 1A1 / X / 250 / 97 / CZ / MV - IM -

We provide quantity discounts!

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	FILLING HOLE	DIMENSIONS diameter x h (mm)
0443	200	zinc coated plate	2x in a lid	Ø 595 x 820
0449	200	zinc coated plate	1x in a case	Ø 595 x 820
0650	60	varnished	2x in a lid	Ø 370 x 590



Detail of a clutching ring with lever.

Metal barrels with a removable lid

- The barrels are made of steel metal sheet. The shell is welded and reinforced with pressed stiffeners. Bottom and shell of the barrel is connected with the shell by multiple safety clawing.
- The barrel lid is equipped with rubber gasket and ensured with clamping ring with outer lever closure.
- The barrels are suitable for transportation and storage of bulky, pasty and solid materials. Any other design available if required.
- The barrels are approved for transportation according to the international regulations:

IMDG-Code sea transport RID railway transport ADR road transport



(U) - 1A2 / X / 350 / 97 / CZ / MV - IM -



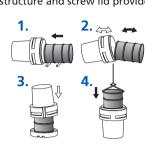


TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	REMOVABLE LID	DIMENSIONS diameter x h (mm)
0488	200	zinc coated plate	Х	Ø 595 x 820
0653	60	varnished	Х	Ø 370 x 590
6655	115	varnished	Х	Ø 474 x 722

BARREL CONTAINERS, CARDBOARD BOXES, BARREL OPENERS AND KEYS

◄ Laboratory covers and barrel containers

- Quick securing and leak-proof closing of damaged vessels, if dangerous substances must be isolated.
- Safety transportation container with a UN code complies with the demands for handling with and transportation of dangerous substances.
- The material is resistant to the majority of chemical substances.
- Sturdy structure and screw lid provide for maximum mechanical resistance.







4 var	ıan	ts (ot.	use

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	UN CODE
4387	75	Ø 570 x 490	5	1H2/X75/S
4388	115	Ø 550 x 760	6	1H2/X100/S
4389	360	Ø 800 x 1050	22	1H2/X295/S



Cardboard boxes for hazardous waste

- Suitable for the collection and transportation of hazardous solid waste including sprays.
- Made from highly resistant five-ply cardboard resistant to dampness.
- Delivered disassembled including one polyethylene sack.
- Box base is square and therefore easily palletized.
- Suitable for burning as well as reuse.
- Can be used as an alternative for metal or plastic barrels.



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	CERTIFICATE
4422	400 x 395 x 280	35	1.6	30	UN4G/X30/S UN4G/Y40/S
4423	400 x 395 x 515	70	2.0	30	UN4G/X59/S UN4GW/X30/S
4424	400 x 395 x 810	110	2.6	44	UN4G/X84/S UN4GW/X44/S

Barrel openers and keys





- **◄** Plastic opener туре: 3247
 - Made from solid plastic.
 - Solid design.
 - Allows the opening of 3/4", 2" plugs and removable lid.

⋖ Key for plug Type: 0735

- Galvanized surface finish.
- Allows the opening of 3/4" and 2" plugs.

Barrel opener Type: 6805 ▶

- Suitable for cutting off the rimmed metal barrel lid.
- Adjustable according to the rim width.
- The lever length 530 mm 🔀 3.5 kg

Reserve blade Type: 6805-A Price for 2 pcs





MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS PLASTIC BARRELS





1.4 kg

280 x 240 x 460 mm

20 I

10 kg

Plastic barrels

- Made of polypropylene. Screw lid ensures perfect sealing.
- Containers are certified for storage and transport of hazardous substances.
- Containers are mutually stackable.
- Screwed lid is safeguarded with lock against spontaneous loosening.

- Screw lids can be sealed easily.









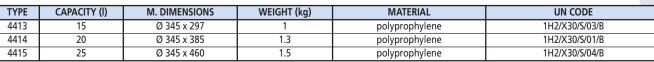






Type: 4413

Type: 4414



MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS FROM HEALTH SERVICE AND VETERINARY CARE

The European Community Council Statement from May 7, 1990 and acts of individual member states related to it put the member states under the obligation of controlling health-care facility waste handling.

- Our comprehensive range of containers offers a wide coverage of all needs as for health-care facilities when handling waste from health care and veterinary care in order to meet all the legal requirements.
- Designed as disposable ones, first of all for collection of used needles, scalpels, pipettes and other small medical waste.
- After pressing the lid to the container both parts are joined tightly and the lid cannot be taken off, this makes further contact with the container contents impossible.
- Suitable to be incinerated.
- Containers are made of harmless polypropylene and no harmful emissions arise during their incineration.
- Staggered grooves in a folding lid serve for removing injection needles used without touching them.
- Practical, suitable for all medical practice, laboratories, diabetics etc.



Small and medium-size containers

- Suitable for health-care facilities as a daily aid for infectious and hazardous waste collecting.











Type: 7187

Type: 7188

Type: 7189

Type: 7190

TYPE	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACKAGING (pcs)	CERTIFICATE
7187	0.5	124 x 98 x 76	150	yes
7188	1.0	105 x 143 x 120	85	yes
7189	1.5	150 x 143 x 115	75	yes
7190	2.0	200 x 143 x 109	60	yes
7191	2.5	260 x 143 x 103	50	yes





Detail of the lock making the container opening impossible after pushing the lid.

Large containers

- Suitable for health-care facilities producing daily bigger quantities of infectious and hazardous waste.





TYPE	VOLUME (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	PACKAGING (pcs)	CERTIFICATE
7192	5	144 x 265 x 230	10	yes
7194	10	260 x 265 x 230	10	yes



MEDICINAL WASTE CONTAINERS



TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE OF LID	CERTIFICATE
4430	30	335 x 400 x 318	1.36	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Z15/S
4431	50	335 x 400 x 539	1.65	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Y28/S
4432	60	335 x 400 x 640	1.90	drop-in hole with a bayonet cap	UN 1H2/Y30/S

Klinix box plastic

- Serves as single use bin for dangerous and hygienic collection of anatomic wastes.
- Inserting a sack enables multi-shoot use.
- Suitable for medical practices, usable also for collecting any other types of waste.
- Certified 1H2/Y31/S/...)
- Stackable, suitable for incineration, manufactured of polyethylene.
- Construction of lid enables double available closure:
- slight pressure to the lid with following reopening during successive filling of a bin.
- gross pressure to the lid closes the bin without possible reopening even without any other contact with the content of the bin.

Klinix box plastic	Type: 0015	Type: 0016
Applicable capacity (l)	30	60
Bin height (mm)	372	664
Bin diameter (mm)	390/315	390/323
Dimension across holders (mm)	425	425
Bin weight (kg)	1.2	2.2
Rec. charge weight (kg)	9	18



INTERIOR LITTER BINS



Patty normal

- Construction with swing cover protects the environment from undesirable odours.
- Practical construction, suitable for collection non-sorted waste.

best price

Plastic bins with pedal opening \(\nbbeq\) Type: 4117-4118

- Pedal mechanism provides for the opening without the touch of hands.
- Very hygienic with a modern design.
- Its rounded edges facilitate the maintenance.

Plastic bins with pedal opening

- Completely made of plastic.

12 l (bag Type: 7309)

- Easy to wash, rounded shapes make cleaning easier.
- Open lid arrestment, pedal mechanism enables touchfree opening.
- Possibility of being equipped with polyethylene plastic bag.





INTERIOR LITTER BINS



■ Round plastic bin with swinging drop-in Type: 3141–3143

- The lid easily removable from the bin.
- The bin provided with handles on both sides.
- Three sizes available: 47, 60 and 90 l.
- Rounded design eases cleaning.



Ø 450 x 810 mm

47 l (bag Type: 7310) 60 l (bag Type: 7310)

🗾 Ø 520 x 910 mm

90 l (bag Type: 1076)



Type: 3140

Plastic waste bin with tipping flap

Type: 3139, 3140

Ø 410 x 780 mm

- A pull-off spring ensures maximum tightness.
- Easy to remove the lid when emptying.

Ø 390 x 740 mm



Type: 7779

Type: 7778-7779

- Simple plastic bins for offices.

Ø 290 x 310 mm

11 l (bag Type: 5026)

INTERIOR LITTER BINS FOR TOILETS



■ Wall waste bin Type: 4805

- Made from resistant plastic, sturdy frame.
- Closable valve prevents spreading of odours.
- The mounting of the waste bin makes cleaning easier and service life longer.
- 5.15 kg
- 495 x 302 x 829 mm
- 7310) 57 l (bag Type: 7310)

Waste bin Femiline Type: 4646

- Solid and attractive design.
- Pedal mechanism opens a throw-in hole and has a contactless function.
- Easier cleaning for its smooth surface and round shapes.
- For its small width the bin can be used in small spaces.
- 1 4 kg
- 155 x 490 x 580 mm
- 20 l (bag Type: 7310)





■ Waste bin – Desy Type: 4346

- Waste bin for sanitary articles.
- Completely made from plastic.
- Main lid provided with hinges.
- Insertion hole opens when stepped on a pedal.
- The bin is only 20cm wide, therefore saves space in bathrooms.
- Main lid is provided with a scented tablet holder on the inside.
- 1.4 kg
- 420 x 200 x 540 mm
- 7 17 l (bag Type: 5028)





- Step on mechanism enables its opening without touch of a hand. Bin hanging enables its simple cleaning and conservancy. Glossy and smooth surface looks very elegant.
- Bin is provided with a plastic bag frame and lid damper enabling its smooth and silent closing.
- Only bags can be taken out from the bin or the whole container can be removed after releasing its safety lock.
- Made of polypropylene.



50 l (bag Type: 1077)





HIGH-VOLUME BINS



Type: 4331

- Round plastic waste bin of 83 I capacity.
- The bin with freely removable funnel-shaped lid.
- Smooth sides facilitate its easy and effective cleaning.
- The bin can be provided with a polyethylene sack (Type: 1077).
- Sturdy structure ensures their high mechanical resistance.
- 3.8 kg
- Ø 413 x 850 mm
- 83 l (bag Type: 1077)



Type: 4333

- High-capacity plastic waste bin for paper of 132 l. capacity.
- Freely removable lid with a paper drop.
- Suitable especially in the areas with high paper disposal such as copy centres, spatial offices etc.



🚹 7.7 kg 🔛 511 x 511 x 830 mm 🧻 132 l





- Freely removable lid with a flap.
- Its rounded edges facilitate cleaning.
- The bin can be provided with a polyethylene sack (Type: 1077).
- 4.8 kg
- 378 x 378 x 820 mm 87 l (bag Type: 1077)



Type: 4107 - container (without a lid)

- High-volume plastic bin. Sturdy structure of the container and handles ensures its high mechanical resistance.
- The container can be retrofitted with a lid type 4334 and with a chassis for easier handling.
- 11.5 kg (container + lid) 🌗 Ø 630 x 1,075 mm 🧻 167 l





CONTAINERS FOR WASTE SORTING



Bin with a hinged lid

- Ideal helper with waste sorting in offices, schools or hospitals.
- Colour design permits easy orientation.
- Bins are easily stackable.
- Bins are equipped with a tipping lid.
- Smooth surface of bins permits their easy cleaning.
- Shape and size of the bin predetermines it mainly for collecting office papers and PET bottles.
- 315 x 510 x 300 mm 7 45 l

best price





■ Mobile version of the set for waste sorting Type: 6799

- Movable chrome frame ensures representative appearance.
- Suitable not only for offices, but also for corridors and halls of large administrative buildings.
- Set consists of a chrome frame, wheels of Ø 100 mm and 4 bins of 45 litres capacity.
- 1 840 x 580 x 1,100 mm

7 4 x 45 l

Novelty in the field of waste sorting





- Colour finish of containers enables your easy orientation.
- Possibility to drop in / take out waste when containers are stacked.
- Containers are equipped with a plastic handle with lock mechanism (tilted handle locks the lid – not a front flap).
- Made of quality polypropylene. High quality smooth and glossy surface.
- Resistant to UV radiation and chemicals.
- 1 400 x 407 x 474 mm 40 l

Waste separation is not a matter of space or possibilities but only a matter of strong will!

Waste bin URBA ▶

- Waste sorting bins are fit for premises where stacking is not necessary. Containers of 10lt capacity are fit for kitchen units.
- Containers are made from high-quality polypropylene. Their smooth and shiny surface makes for a quality design. Round shapes and smooth surface make cleaning easier.
- Container is provided with a lid and plastic handle with lock mechanism (dropped handle locks container lid).
- Suitable bags for bins: (10 l – Type: 3513, 40 l – Type: 3516)







10 I



1 295 x 340 x 353 mm

21 I





Type: 4831 Type: 4832

Underbody

- Interconnection system permits handling of several containers at the same time.
- Used wheels do not leave tracks and make handling easier.



Chassis can be separated easily.





Waste bin Sirius

- Sturdy waste bin with a pedal mechanism. Equipped with a frame for bag fastening. The advantage is its big capacity - 30, 60 l.
- Colour lids permit waste sorting. The pedal mechanism opens the waste bin without using hands. Suitable for industry, offices as well as gastronomy.
- Made fully from plastic. Its rounded edges facilitate its cleaning. Its conical design enables stacking.

Type: 4393

white bin / white lid

510 x 370 x 470 mm

30 l (bag Type: 7310)

white bin /

Type: 4393-1 blue lid green lid Type: 4393-2 yellow lid Type: 4393-4 brown lid Type: 4393-5 red lid Type: 4393-6

Type: 4267

white bin / white lid

510 x 370 x 670 mm

60 l (bag Type: 7310)

white bin /

blue lid Type: 4267-1 green lid Type: 4267-2 yellow lid Type: 4267-4 brown lid Type: 4267-5 red lid Type: 4267-6





Perforated containers with groove \(\nbbell\)

- Suitable mainly in school, offices and hospitals.
- It can be used for collection of both sorted and municipal waste.
- Visual control of sorted waste possible through perforation.
- Stacking of bins saves required space.
- It is easy to put in and take out waste through the front-side opening.
- Bins equipped with handles for easy manipulation.



1 490 x 300 x 385 mm

32 I



Type: 4560-1 blue **Type: 4560-2** green **Type: 4560-4** yellow



Waste separation bins Type: 7137-1 with blue lid Type: 7137-2 with green lid Type: 7137-3 with black lid Type: 7137-4 with yellow lid Type: 7137-4 with yellow lid Type: 7137-4 with yellow lid Type: 7137-4 with yellow lid Type: 7137-5 with plack lid Type: 7137-4 with yellow lid

1.5 kg

393 x 352 x 470 mm

40 l (bag Type: 7310)



▼ Plastic waste bin with pedal mechanism

of bins

- Horizontal connection

Type: 7138-1 with blue lid Type: 7138-2 with green lid Type: 7138-4 with yellow lid Type: 7138-7 with white lid

- Waste bin with pedal mechanism is equipped with spatial dividers enabling not only bag fastening but also bin division into two parts in a ratio of 1/2 + 1/2 or 1/3 + 2/3.





- Vertical connection

of bins



Plastic waste bin ▼

1 496 x 296 x 425 mm

Type: 7581

- Suitable for sorting waste in offices and kitchen areas. Smooth interior walls and rounded corners allow its easy maintenance. Reinforced frame edge with integrated handgrips.
- Made of high quality non-toxic polypropylene, one hundred per cent recyclable.
- Grey colour of bin and partition, lids and bag holders in blue, yellow and green.













WASTE SEPARATION CONTAINERS





WASTE SEPARATION CONTAINERS UNDER THE TABLE









Type: 8005-1

SLIM JIM containers under the table

- Size and also shape of containers allow their practical placement under a table, counter and the like.
- Large sloped upper hole provides better access when placed under the table or
- Heavy duty and durable even in tough conditions.
- Containers are provided with grips to fasten a bag and depressions on the container bottom to handle it easily.





1 4.2 kg 560 x 400 x 762 mm 87 l













Pedal bins - Gastro

Type: 4074, 4075, 4076

- Perfectly sealing lid prevents smell from spreading.
- Robust pedal mechanism with high operating time.
- Rounded edges for easy cleaning.
- Quiet opening with no-touch system.
- Available in 2 colours.







Type: 4075 white **Type: 4075-6** red



Type: 4076 white Type: 4076-6 red

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	BAG (type)	MATERIAL
4074	431 x 400 x 435	30,5	7310	polyethylene
4075	413 x 400 x 600	45,5	7310	polyethylene
4076	502 x 410 x 673	68	1076	polyethylene

Plastic bin **TRIO**

Type: 4643

- Pedal mechanism makes for contactless opening.
- Waste bin provided with 3 removable plastic linings with sack holder, 2 x 17 l. and 1 x 6 l.
- 1.74 kg
- 480 x 394 x 592 mm
- 40 l (bag Type: 5028)



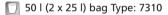


Foot lifting - Patty sorty

Type: 5020 - bin, Type: 5021 - inserts (blue, green, yellow, red)

- Sturdy plastic waste bin.
- Its treading mechanism enables its opening without a touch of hand and thus increases the bin usable properties.
- The individual inserts can be ordered additionally Type: 5021.











Frame for fastening a bag.

Waste bin ▼

- Structure tried and tested in practice with a swing lid (possibility of open lid adjusting).
- Freely removable lid permits the use of polyethylene bags.
- Wide variety of colour lids permits easy waste sorting.
- Bins and lids must be ordered separately.















Practical container for sorted or mixed waste

Type: 7647

- Made of HDPE resistant to frost, heat and UV radiation.
- Plastic wheels and extension handle make its handling easy.
- Hinged lid with arresting possibility when closed using a handle.
- Patented reinforced lath.
- Possibility of placing a chip.
- Reinforced bottom.
- Possibility of printing.
- 3 kg
- 475 x 410 x 550 mm
- **40** I
- 20 kg



Type: 0017- Self-standing baskets for sorted waste

- Durable with smooth surface, resistant against
- chemical and biological impacts
- Different colours ease sorting.
- 220 x 280 x 310 mm
- 10 l (bag Type: 5026)



Bags for sorted waste (3 pcs)

Type: 3791

- Suitable for sorted waste collection first of all in households, schools, kindergartens etc.
- Made of washable plastic canvas.
 Equipped with velcros on sides
 and these velcros enable connecting
 the bags.
- 230 x 230 x 400 mm
- 3 x 21 l



MOBILE WASTE BINS

Mobile bin ▶

- Plastic containers made from polyprophylene.
- Easier handling provided with wheels.
- Easily liftable lid in 6 colours.
- Ergonomic handle.
- Reinforced containers provide for higher solidity and mechanical resistance.
- Useful for the waste assortment in stores, production halls, kitchens etc.
- The product is assembled from a container and a lid in selected colour.
- The containers cannot be emptied by collection vehicles.

560 x 520 x 860 mm

7 100 l

🧓 75 kg

Type: 4417

Container without lid

Type: 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4994, 4995

Lid

87 I





Recycling centre ▼

- Made of very flexible polyethylene.
- Each bin is equipped with a connecting element allowing a fixed connection to the set (any quantity).
- Containers can be equipped with suitable holes.



420 x 203 x 13 mm

LITTER BINS - GASTRO





- 12.6 kg
- 410 x 540 x 940 mm
- 🗍 100 l (bag Type: 1076)

■ Step on waste bin – STEP ON Type: 3790

- Sturdy pedal opening for throwing in waste without touch of a hand. Its perfectly sealing top prevents odour and germs spreading. Very quiet top closing.
- Product very long life, designed for professional use in demanding environments.
 Sturdy plastic structure with stainless parts does not rust.
- Ergonomic design with side opening for easy and safe waste emptying.
- High quality stainless hinges for plastic bag fastening. Easy container cleaning thanks to rounded shape and non-porous plastic.
- Material: polypropylene.







Type: 7512-7

Type: 7512-6

Type: 7512-4



Pedal bins Type: 7510, 7511, 7512 ▼

- Bin aesthetic appearance allows its wide use in many surroundings.
- Easy to use and easy to maintain.
- High quality materials (polyethylene and stainless steel).
- Integrated lid damper for quiet closing.



Waste bin POLARIS 90 I

Type: 4461 (without lid)

- Plastic waste bin with a stepping mechanism and wheels.
- Provided with hooks to attach a sack.
- The wheels and solid handle make for easier handling.
- Stepping mechanism opens the waste bin, no need to use hands.
- Vertical braces harden the waste bin, which is then suitable for the use in professional shops (canteens, dining halls, hotels).
- The waste bin delivered without a lid, which can be additionally ordered according to required colour.
- 14 kg
- 90 l (bag Type: 1076)
- 510 x 470 x 930 mm
- beige

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY (I)	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm)
7510	Waste bin	30	white / red / yellow	425 x 271 x 536
7510-A	Bin liner	30	black	376 x 230 x 460
7511	Waste bin	50	white / red / yellow	456 x 292 x 719
7511-A	Bin liner	50	black	402 x 249 x 646
7512	Waste bin	68	white / red / yellow	500 x 311 x 803
7512-A	Bin liner	68	black	451 x 259 x 718

Type: 7511-7

Type: 7511-6

Type: 7511-4

Type: 7510-7

Type: 7510-6

Type: 7510-4

LITTER BINS - GASTRO



- Used for municipal waste or gastro waste collection.
- Made from very elastic polyethylene.
- All-plastic structure does not rust, does not deform and can be cleaned easily.

- Bin lid covers the content and prevents smell from spreading. Ergonomically shaped handgrips make the handling easier.



Type: 7175 (bag Type: 7310)



Type: 3058 (bag Type: 1076)

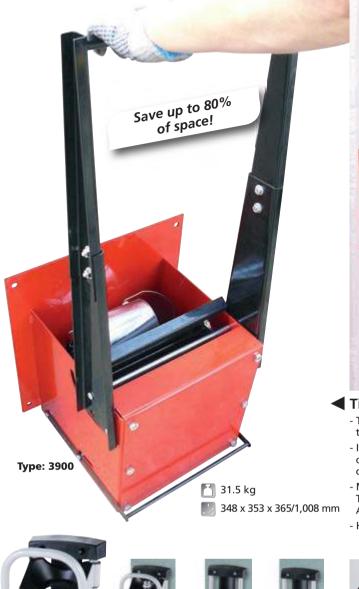


Type: 7176 (bag Type: 1076)

		• • •		• • •
TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7175	Ø 455 x 505	50	2	30
3058	Ø 495 x 585	70	2.8	30
7176	Ø 495 x 730	95	3.6	30



BOTTLE AND CAN PRESSES





Tin can press

- Tin can press is intended for manual pressing of paint tins, oil tins, thinner tins and the like.
- Its mounting to a hard structure is needed e.g. full brick wall, concrete wall etc. We recommend putting a trapping tub for covering remains under the press e.g. Type: 7051.
- Max. dimensions of pressed tin cans: Tube-shaped: all up to Ø 230 mm and 330 mm long Angular (w x h x d): 160 x 160 x 240 mm.
- Handle length: 770 mm.



- 2.2 kg
- 350 x 150 x 70 mm

◀ Tin press Type: 4378

- Ideal to be used in bars, restaurants, kitchen, home and all places where 0.33 and 0.5 l tins are used.
- Using its lever mechanism the waste volume can be reduced to 15-20% of the original volume of the waste.
- Easily fixable on a vertical base.
- Assembly material is a part of the delivery.
- Surface finish of powder paint.

PET bottle press

Type: 4328

- Ideal to be used in bars, restaurants, kitchen, home and all places where plastic PET bottles are used.
- Provides for easy deformation of all types. Bottle volume can be reduced to 20%. You will save 80% out of original storage, transport and waste disposal costs.
- Easy to be installed to the wall, effective lever mechanism.
- 2.4 kg
- 520 x 170 x 120 mm



Press for PET bottles and cans

Type: 3632

- Simple helper for PET bottles and cans pressing.
- Sturdy plastic structure ensures its simple operation and reliability.
- 🗾 Ø 145 x 270 mm

Five-chambered waste bin for sorted waste ▼

- Five-chambered waste bin for waste separation, suitable both for offices and also for entrance halls or central spaces of administrative buildings. Its use can be found also in business centres, exhibition grounds or stations.
- Its central lid is lockable with a triangle key. Its easy opening and securing in open position is enabled by a gas brace. The bin interior is divided into five sections by partitions. Each section is equipped with a frame for a bag.
- Waste bin can be anchored to the ground (fasteners are not included in the delivery). The bin is equipped with four plastic holders for largish handling. Surface finish with powder paint.



Three-chambered outdoor waste bins

- Sturdy galvanized sheet metal structure with high-quality anticorrosive powder coating.
- Height-adjustable legs on one side and wheels on the other side with side handles allow its easy handling.
- Lockable hinged lid allows access to practical inner plastic inserts or bags fastened with simple rings.







◆ Container for sorting – JUMBO Thurst 1996

Type: 4986

- Modern and aesthetic solution of sorted waste collection in clean shop floors with simple operation and variable layout.
- Structure from steel sections and metal-sheet parts.
- Plastic box designed for waste collecting behind every entry hole.
- Free accessible boxes from the back side.
- High-quality powder paint assures a nice look.
- 3 x 75 l
- 700 x 450 x 1675 mm

Container for sorting SOLO and TRIPLE

- Metal containers suitable for waste sorting.

Type: 4984-2

Type: 4984-4

- Metal inside containers located behind a front door can be taken out freely.
- Separate internal container behind every entry hole.
- Entry hole is provided with a flap lifted by means of a round handle.
- Containers are provided with revolving casters of Ø 50 mm.

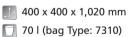


Type: 4984-6









Tipping bin 40 l Type: 4301-1,2,4,6

- Tipping part equipped with a frame for fastening a polyethylene bag.
- Bin size permits its use both in shops floor and office premises.
- Polyethylene sacks of Type: 5028 are suitable for the bins.
- 320 x 280 x 700 mm
- 40 l (bag Type: 5028)







6534-11



6534-12

Self-stick labels - dimensions: 120 x 160 mm



Waste bin with a door

Type: 3710-1,2,4,6,5

- Lockable door permits simple approach.
- Inside the bin there is a polyethylene holder for the bag 70 x 110 cm (Type: 1077 – 50 mic, Type: 1078 – 80 mic).
- Dropping hole equipped with a flap.
- Bin can be equipped with galvanized plate insert on request, possibly it can be delivered in other colour tones too.













Waste bins for waste sorting Type: 4345-1,2,4,6

- Freely removable lid with a fitting dropping hole.
- Suitable for waste sorting in administrative buildings, schools, offices etc.
- It can be equipped with labels with particular kind of waste.
- Suitable for Type: 1077 (120 l).



100 l (bag Type: 1077)

Waste bins with a removable lid Type: 3649-1,2,4,6

- Simple waste bins for sorted waste.
- Freely removable lid with a spring operated flap.
- Bins can be joined to form a line.
- Powder paint finish.
- They can be equipped with sticker with the appropriate waste type.
- Type: 7310 polyethylene bags are suitable for the bins.



3649-4

3649-2

3649-1

3649-6

Waste bins for sorted waste ECO

- Metal bins suitable for waste sorting. Suitable for collection of paper, plastic, glass, metal, aluminium, organic and mixed waste.
- Steel lid with a hole. Surface finish with powder coating.
- Suitable to be used inside.
- 4.96 kg
- 300 x 300 x 700 mm
- 130 mm (hole diameter)















Type: 7577-1

Type: 7577-2

Type: 7577-3

Type: 7577-4

Type: 7577-5

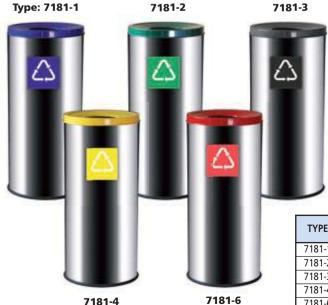
Type: 7577-6

Indoor stainless bin for waste sorting

- Stainless waste bins for sorting of recyclable waste such as plastic, paper, glass and others.
- Bin is equipped with a colour lid.

7181-4

- Bin can be equipped with a polyethylene bag.





TYPE	NAME - TYPE OF WASTE	CAPACITY (I)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7181-1	Waste bin – paper	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-2	Waste bin – glass	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-3	Waste bin – other	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-4	Waste bin – plastic	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6
7181-6	Waste bin – metal	45	Ø 300 x 670	3.6



Self-extinguishing bins 30, 50, 110 I ▼

- Waste bins suitable for bank and company interiors.
- Self-extinguishing version (in case of fire origin in the waste bin, the fire is extinguished).
- They are supplied in 4 colour designs or in stainless steel.
- Quality surface finish with powder coating.

















TYPE	COLOUR	DIMENSION (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	BAG
4307	grey/black			
4307-1	blue/black			
4307-3	black/black	Ø 335 x 470	30	7310
4307-6	red/black			
4309	stainless			
4303	grey/black			
4303-1	blue/black		50	7310
4303-3	black/black	Ø 335 x 625		
4303-6	red/black			
4305	stainless			
7601	grey/black			
7601-1	blue/black	Ø 470 x 720	440	1077
7601-3	black/black	0 4/0 X /20	110	10//
7601-6	red/black			

Interior waste bins 30 and 50 l

- The waste bins are made of a container and loose ashtray.
- The 50 I waste bin has got two drops, therefore usable from both sides.
- Surface finish is of powder paint.

Type: 4296-4298

Ø 330 x 700 mm

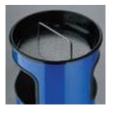
50 I

Type: 6068, 4294-4295

Ø 250 x 620 mm

30 I











- Metal bin with plastic lid Type: 4614
 - Black lid / chrome bin.
 - Holder for plastic bags.
 - 🧾 Ø 375 x 780 mm
 - 60 l (bag Type: 7310)
- Metal bin with plastic tipping lid Type: 4611
 - Black lid / silver bin.
 - **Ø** 340 x 800 mm
 - 40 l (bag Type: 7310)





Bulk bin with plastic tipping lid

- Made from stainless steel.
- **Ø** 490 x 710 mm
- 75 l (bag Type: 7310)





- 1 405 x 380 x 680 mm
- 40 l (bag Type: 5028)



Type: 7366

Chrome bin with plastic tipping lid

- Ø 295 x 650 mm
- 30 l (bag Type: 5028)



Waste bin with a frame

- Highly aesthetic waste bin. Equipped with a special frame for bags (bag is hidden under the frame and not visible from outside).
- Container bottom is equipped with a protective plastic frame to protect the floor surface.
- Bin is equipped with removable liner.

Ø 225 x 270 mm

10 l (bag Type: 7309)

Type: 3789-D

wood imitation + stainless steel



Type: 3789-N stainless

Type: 3789 powder coating + stainless steel



Type: 6661



Type: 6660

Туре: 3789-К eather imitation + stainless steel



Type: 6662

Litter bins ▼ ▶

Type: 6657

- Litter bins suitable both for offices and public spaces but also for washrooms.

- They can also be used as an umbrella stand.



They can be delivered in other colour shades if more than 50 pieces.

14 l (bag Type: 7309)

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	SURFACE FINISH
6657	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – blue
6658	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – white
6659	Ø 220 x 385	stainless

Type: 6658

ТҮРЕ	M. DIMENSIONS (mm)	SURFACE FINISH
6660	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – blue
6661	Ø 220 x 385	powder paint – white
6662	Ø 220 x 385	stainless





Stainless litter bin with plastic insert Type: 4604, 4605

- Step on mechanism, quiet closing, and tightly fitting lid preventing odour from spreading.
- Equipped with removable plastic insert.
- Capacity from 12 up to 30 l.
- Made of stainless steel.

TYPE	4604	4605
Capacity (I)	12 (bag Type: 7309)	30 (bag Type: 7310)
M. dimensions (mm)	Ø 250 x 395	Ø 295 x 630



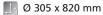


Type: 4586

Type: 4673

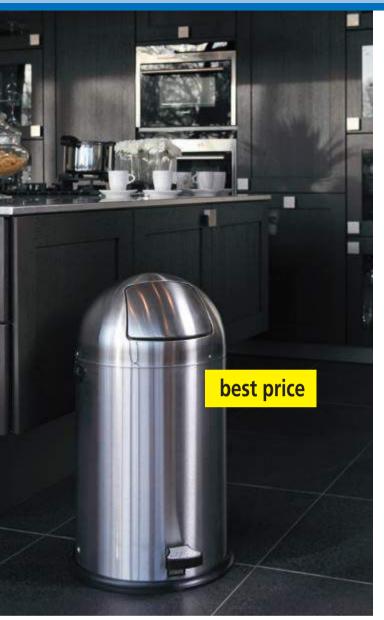
Waste bin with touch lid

- Capacity 55 l.
- Tipping lid on a spring.
- Surface finish: varnished bin, chrome lid.



55 l (bag Type: 7310)





Type: 7152-N

Waste bin with metal insert – with pedal opening Type: 7152

- Round waste bin with a tipping insertion hole controlled with a pedal mechanism.
- Interior removable insert from galvanized sheet metal.
- **Ø** 350 x 700 mm
- 33 l (bag Type: 7310)







Type: 7152-3







Type: 7152-8



Type: 4585

Type: 4584

best price

- Waste bin with metal insert Type: 4583, 4584, 4585
 - Insert made from galvanized sheet metal.
 - Tipping dropping hole with a spring.
 - Surface finish: powder paint or chrome.
 - **II** Ø 350 x 740 mm
 - 40 l (bag Type: 7310)

Luxury waste bins ▼

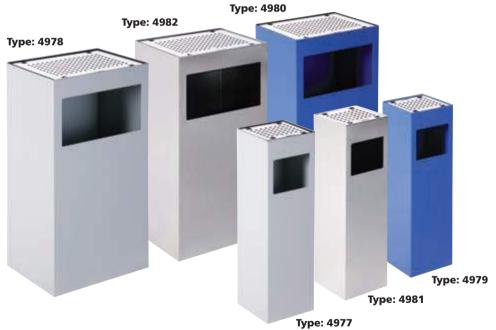
Type: 6518

- Luxury waste bins suitable especially for representative areas.

Type: 6723







Waste bin ALFA

- Luxury waste bins with a stainless ashtray.
- Removable retaining tray is located under the ashtray.
- Bin body is made of sheet steel with a powder paint or glossy stainless finish. Bins are delivered in two sizes.

Type: 4977 (grey)

Type: 4978 (grey)

390 x 290 x 760 mm

Type: 6724

190 x 190 x 660 mm

🗍 23 I

□ 80 I

Type: 4981 (stainless)

190 x 190 x 660 mm

23 I

Type: 4293

Type: 4982 (stainless)

390 x 290 x 760 mm

80 I

Type: 4979 (blue)

190 x 190 x 660 mm

7 23 I

Type: 4980 (blue)

390 x 290 x 760 mm

■ 80 I

INTERIOR TOUCH-FREE WASTE BINS CARDBOARD BINS



Touch-free waste bin

- Touch-free waste bin of the series OVAL with an infrared sensor offers hygienic waste handling. When putting your hand 20 cm above the infrared sensor the lid opens automatically and very quietly. After throwing the waste in the lid closes itself. Bins are distinguished by their quality manufacturing, economical operation and a quiet system of the lid opening and closing.

- 100% touch-free operation reduces presence of bacteria.
- Bin is made of matt stainless steel.
- Possibility of manual opening by buttons.
- Quiet opening and closing of the lid.
- Lid is controlled by a patented chip.
- Securing ring for garbage bag fastening.
- Quick and simple garbage bag replacement.
- Lid from ABS plastic.
- Very lower power consumption.
- Battery-operated bin operation (batteries not included).

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
7172	Touch-free waste bin Oval	285 x 220 x 395	12	2.00
7173	Touch-free waste bin Oval	370 x 300 x 550	30	3.05



Type: 7578

265 x 280 x 605 mm

35 I

Cardboard bins for waste

- Ecological and highly universal solution for collection of various waste types. Thanks to its low weight used chiefly inside.
- Easy handling, simple assembly. Possibility of its use individually or in sets.
- Made of brown corrugated cardboard with flexographic printing:
- delivered disassembled,
- holes for easy handling on sides,
- possibility to choose printing made to order.



Type: 7579

355 x 370 x 780 mm

🗍 70 I







■ Waste bin with plastic insert

Type: 3787, 3788

- Metal waste bin with pedal opening. Lid buffer ensures quiet and slow closing.
- Lid fits tightly, prevents germs and odour spreading.
- Self-closing lid prevents fire from spreading.
- Bin is equipped with inside plastic container and a frame for a bag.
- Bins suitable first of all for kitchens of hotels and restaurants or hospitals.
- Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.



OUTSIDE LITTER BINS

Triple bin for sorted waste ▶

Type: 7367

- Very sturdy steel structure with its casing from 2 mm sheet metal, total weight 67 kg.
- Three separate sections are equipped with bag holders; its door is lockable with a triangle lock.
- Individual sections can be used for waste separation.
 Its structure is adapted for anchoring (fasteners are not included in the delivery).
- Surface finish with powder paint.

Sturdy bins

- Very sturdy steel structure with its casing from 2 mm sheet metal.
- Bins are equipped with bag holders; its door is lockable with a triangle lock.
- Its structure is adapted for anchoring (fasteners are not included in the delivery).
- In the bin lid there is a removable ashtray with stainless space for stubbing out butts. Surface finish with powder paint.

Type: 7368

- 23 kg
- 540 x 326 x 1,060 mm
- 50 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 5030)









- 67 kg
- 730 x 730 x 1,035 mm
- 3 x 75 l (bag Type: 5030)





Type: 7369 🛦

- 30 kg
- 500 x 380 x 1,060 mm
- 110 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 1077)





- 88 kg
- 1,400 x 380 x 1,060 mm
- 3 x 110 l + 0.3 l (bag Type: 1077)

LUXURY LITTER BINS FOR WASTE SORTING







60 I





7341-1

7341-2

7341-3

7341-4

Litter bin for municipal and also 440 x 280 x 930 mm for sorted waste

Type: 7341

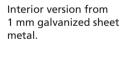
- Sturdy structure from galvanized sheet metal 1 mm thick.
- Surface finish by powder coating.
- Drop-in hole with a flap against smell release.
- Inside there is a removable galvanized insert of 60 l.
- Bin equipped with little legs which can be anchored.
- Equipped with cover with rotary lock.
- Delivered in four colour combinations.

Waste bin with ashtray Type: 7340 ▶

- Very sturdy structure from galvanized sheet metal 1.5 mm thick.
- Surface finish by powder coating.
- 2 drop-in holes on opposite sides with a flap against smell release.
- Equipped with a covered ashtray under which there is a drawer for butts.
- Inside there is a removable galvanized insert of 90 l.
- Bin equipped with little legs which can be anchored.
- Equipped with cover with rotary lock.
- 39 kg
- 150 x 450 x 950 mm
- 90 I









- Its use can be found both inside shopping centres, office buildings, and also in its more sturdy version in outdoor spaces
- It is made of 1mm galvanized sheet metal (interior version) or 2 mm (exterior version).
- Surface finish with powder coating paint.
- Equipped with removable liners from galvanized sheet metal with its volume of 40 l. Removing of liners through two-way side door equipped with a lock.
- Insertion holes equipped with edging safety rubber.



spaces.



TYPE	NAME	USE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	MATERIAL (mm)
7165 – 31	Litter triple-bin	interior	825 x 315 x 995	34	1
7165 – 41	Litter quadruple-bin	interior	1,100 x 315 x 995	43	1
7165 – 3E	Litter triple-bin	exterior	825 x 315 x 995	45	2
7165 – 4E	Litter quadruple-bin	exterior	1,100 x 315 x 995	57	2

LUXURY LITTER BINS



TRIPLEX

Type: 3781

- varnished

- Type: 3781-N stainless
- Litter bin with removable lid on the hinge. Lid is equipped with safety pin against autonomic closing. Bin is intended first of all for sorted waste separation.
- Inside the bin there are galvanized inserts in which plastic bag type 1077 is put.
- Bin is fit for its mounting to the base.
- Bin is case and also bin are made from ground stainless steel



Type: 3781

77 kg

3 x 57 l (bag Type: 1077)

974 x 520 x 835 mm Drop: 135 x 140 mm

Type: 3781-N



UNUS

Type: 3782-N

- stainless

Type: 3782

- varnished
- Litter bin with removable lid on its hinge. Lid is equipped with safety pin against autonomic closing. Inside the bin there are galvanized inserts in which plastic bag type 1077 is put. Bin is fitted for its mounting to the base. Bin is delivered in two finishes.
- bin case is equipped with powder paint for outdoor use, lid is equipped from ground stainless steel

30.5 kg

375 x 520 x 835 mm

57 l (bag Type: 1077)

Drop: 135 x 140 mm



LUXURY WASTE BINS



Type: 7764-6

- Version with a roof.
- 29,1 kg
- 1,090 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 1077)



Type: 7772-1

- Version without a roof.
- 25 kg
- 1 490 x 490 x 860 mm
- 45 l (bag Type: 1077)





Type: 7764-V (liner)

- Optional accessories.





Waste bins for recycling Type: 7764, 7772

- Waste bins are made of powder coated high-quality galvanized steel (blue -1; green -2; yellow -4; red -6).
- Structure of bins is designed for simple waste collection and sorting, such as paper, glass, plastic, metals and mixed waste.
- Bins can be equipped with a galvanized or plastic liner or bag for waste which can be fastened using flexible rings.
- Bins can be used both inside and outside and it is possible to create a stable assembly from two or more bins. The bins can be anchored to the floor



Litter bin Bluebel туре: 3800

- Stainless litter bin with a tipping container. The container tipping enables to take the plastic bag out. The bins must be anchored to the floor for stability reasons and because of its protection against theft.
- Bin is equipped with a solid roof and container lock.
- 658 x 220 x 868 mm

55 I



Litter bin Tulip Type: 3801

- Stainless litter bin with internal removable galvanized insert.
- Bin is fit for its mounting to the base.
- 🧾 Ø 568 x 860 mm
- 85 I



Litter bin Poplar Type: 3802

- Stainless litter bin. The container rotates about the post which enables the plastic bag removal. The bin must be anchored to the floor for stability reasons and because of its protection against theft.
- Bin is equipped with a solid roof and container lock.
- 600 x 250 x 1,000 mm
- 55 I



Concrete waste bin ▼ 220 kg

Type: 6117 (Bin)

- Concrete bin with a metal lid suitable especially for city
- Bin can be equipped with an insert from galvanized metal sheet.
- Main advantage is its high weight and therefore high mechanical resistance.



Ø 520 x 800/955 mm

Type: 6117-B (Galvanized insert)





Bin lid - paint

Type: 6117-A1 (blue)

Type: 6117-A2 (green)

Type: 6117-A5 (brown)

▼ Concrete bin – Maxi 260 kg

Type: 3081 (Bin)

- Very sturdy concrete bin.
- Greatest advantage of the bin is its high weight and therefore high resistance to vandalism.
- It can be equipped with an insert from galvanized metal sheet.

260 kg

Ø 550 x 905 mm













Type: 5228-1 blue



Type: 5228-2 green



Type: 5228-5 brown

Type:

red

5228-6

■ Waste bin with an ashtray

Type: 5228 (bin)

- The most sold type of metal waste bin.
- There is an ashtray in the upper part of the
- Equipped with removable bin.

50 l (bag Type: 7310)

Type: 5228-B (spare insert)





Type: 7743 (bin without an ashtray) Type: 7744 (bin with an ashtray)

- Outdoor waste bins are made of quality galvanized sheet metal 1.5 mm thick, powder coated on the surface.
- Three dropping holes with their 200 \times 120 mm size.
- Structure ensures the bin strength and its deformation-resistance.
- Lid is removable upwards (as for the version with an ashtray the lid is equipped with a stainless perforated hole and a small bin for
- Possibility of its anchoring to the floor.
- 32 kg
- 520 x 453 x 1,000 mm



Type: 7743



Type: 7744





Type: 1022 (bin + lining)

 Waste bin composed of stand treated by powder coating and freely removable lining from galvanized sheet metal.
 Very easy and quick handling.

8 kg

II Ø 450 x 730 mm

70 l

Type: 1022-A (spare insert)



Perforated waste bin

Type: 3953 (bin + lining)

- Hot-dip galvanized steel structure.
 Decorative lining is formed by galvanized sheet metal treated later with powder coating.
- Removable lining from galvanized sheet metal. Possibility to anchor the bin to the base.

🎦 25 kg

1 405 x 405 x 800 mm

70 I

Type: 3953-A (spare insert)



2 x 35 l

- Waste bins for demanding users. Ideal combination of favourable price and high utility properties. Their functionality and design are tried and tested in the long term.
- Bins are made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint surface finish ensuring its high corrosion resistance. Bin is delivered including a steel post.
- You can order additionally an ashtray which is screwed on the bin (screws form a part of delivery).



Ashtray Type: 3628

- It can be easily screwed on the bin.
- Connection material included.
- It is suitable for all versions.



35 I



35 I



- Type: 6399
- Without post
- Classic waste bin with qualities tried and tested certified in the course of time. Suitable for public spaces with a request to maintain traditional atmosphere. Easy handling and careful finish - these are main advantages of the waste bin permitting effective solution of waste disposal in cities and villages.
- Bin is lockable by means of a universal lock. Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.
- Steel post can be ordered additionally.





- Bin is lockable by a universal

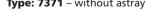
Type: 6400

- Waste bin model with a tinge of nostalgia represents unique solution intended especially for public spaces, zones or historical city estates. It will find its application mainly where it is necessary to integrate waste collection bins
- Bin is lockable by means of a universal lock. Made from galvanized steel with subsequent powder paint finish.
- Bin is delivered including its steel post.

Sturdy litter bin ▶

- Sturdy waste bin from 1-3 mm thick material.
- It consists of a container, hinged lid and bracket which is adapted to the mounting to a post by a tape.
- Version with an ashtray is equipped with 2.2 I ashtray which is emptied at the same time with the bin emptying.
- Stainless ashtray is equipped with a space for stubbing a butt out.
- Surface finish with a powder paint.





- 7.3 kg (including bracket)
- 38 I





- 8.2 kg (including bracket)



Type: 6999 **Post** - hot-dip galvanized

Ø 60 x 1,200 mm





Revolvable bins

- Very aesthetic bins with finish from stainless steel or steel with weatherproof surface finish. One version is circular and the other in semicircular.
- Bin is firmly connected to the bin structure. The bin can be emptied after lifting it with slight turn. Then the bin can be arrested back in vertical position.
 Advantage of this system of emptying is impossibility to lose the bin caused by vandalism.
- All baskets can be anchored to the backplate by means of fasteners.

Circular painted bin

Type: 3838

Ø 380 x 470 x 885 mm

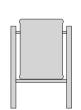
☐ 60 I

Circular stainless bin

Type: 3836

Ø 380 x 470 x 885 mm

60 I







■ Semicircular painted bin

Type: 3837

1 440 / 540 x 920 mm

30 I



Semicircular stainless bin

Type: 3835

1 440 / 540 x 920 mm

30 I







11 kg Ø 310 x 490/1,100 mm

Metal waste bin

Type: 3692 (bin + insert)

- Simple structure with high mechanic resistance. Bigger weight 18 kg and wider base secure good stability of the
- There is removable insert from galvanized metal plate with volume of 55 l inside. Structure with powder paint surface finish.
- 18 kg
- Ø 430/370 x 770 mm
- 55 I



- One bin provided with an ashtray.

- The frame ready to be assembled with screws.

- Surface finish by high-quality powder paint.

17 kg 1 bin 330 x 250 x 490 mm



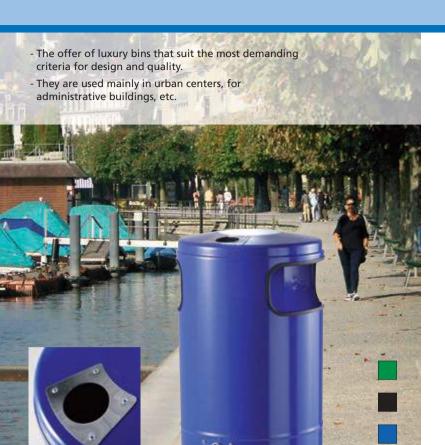


Waste bin with ashtray туре: 4036 🛕

- Solid design provides sufficient steadiness.
- Upper part of the waste bin made by an ashtray, which can be emptied in the bin by the turning of a roller placed on the side of the waste bin.
- The bucket can be removed from the waste bin by lifting.
- Surface finish by high-quality powder paint.



🎦 22 kg 📗 Container size 375 x 730 mm



Type: 6397-1 blue **Type:** 6397-3 black **Type:** 6397-6 red

- The wastebasket is a result of long-term development as far as design and functionality are concerned. Due to a special shape and location of holes, a protection against raining water and entering too large objects is assured. Practical inclining bottom enables easy emptying without manual contact with the waste. The wastebasket is manufactured of zinc-coated steel plate supplied in coloured design. The bottom lid is opened with a universal lock. Bin equipped with an ashtray.

Waste bin with astray



Type: 6398-1 blue **Type: 6398-2** green

- The construction and functionality of the wastebasket is similar to the type 6397. Suitable location of hole assures ideal functioning. The bottom emptying thanks to a universal lock avoids any contact with the waste. The sturdy construction assures high resistance to any deformations. The zinc-coated steel plate with surface varnish assures long service life and corrosion resistance.





Waste bin Egg Type: 4271-1 blue 4271-2 green 4271-3 black 4271-6 red





- Provided with removable ashtray, which can be hung inside or outside.
- The waste bin can be hung on a pipe of \emptyset 60 mm.
- Surface finish powder paint.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	CAPACITY (I)
6397	Litter bin without a post	zinc coated + komaxit	42
6398	Litter bin without a post	zinc coated + komaxit	60
6999	Zinc post Ø 60 x 1,200 mm	hot-dip galvanized	-
4271	Waste bin Egg	powder paint	30

OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS





- Made of shockproof polyester.
- Removable cover with a drop-in hole.
- Very attractive for children in nursery schools, waterparks and shopping centres, stalls with refreshment etc.
- Delivered in four colours.



3 kg

Ø 460 x 750 mm

75 l (bag Type: 1077)

Waste bin delphine, bear, frog ▼

- Attraction for children, functioning as a waste bin. Suitable particularly for ZOOs, aqua parks, kindergartens, children hospitals, shopping malls and holiday resorts.
- Made from high-quality "Durapol" plastic, which is extremely resistant to mechanical damage. Resistant to both low and high temperatures. An insert from zinc-coated steel inside of each waste bin. All waste bins can be anchored to a base.



Delphine Type: 4563

23.6 kg

745 x 915 x 1180 mm

85 I



Bear Type: 4564

- Doors equiped by lock.

20 kg

762 x 740 x 941 mm



Frog

Type: 4565

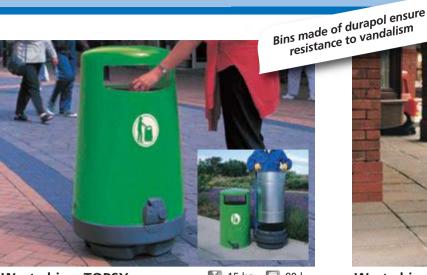
- Doors equiped by lock.

15 kg

735 x 870 x 790 mm

□ 52 I

OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



Waste bin - TOPSY Type: 4143

- 🎮 15 kg 🦳 90 l

 - Ø 543 x 1,000 mm
- Probably the most sold freely standing bin in the world.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Maximum resistance to vandalism (does not crack).
- High quality of material provides for long durability of the bin and decreases the costs for maintenance.
- Made with strong zinc-coated insert and reliable universal lock.
- If more than 10 pcs is ordered, it is possible to choose from more
- Universal waste bin suitable for cities, schools, shopping centers, petrol stations, parking places, parks etc.



Waste bin - MINI PLAZA

12.6 kg 7 63 l Ø 462 x 955 mm

- Type: 4144
- Waste bin with modern design.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- The design of waste bin provides for high stability.
- Provided with an insert from zinc-coated sheet with handles.
- No-key locking system.
- Its advantage is its wide drop.
- Can be mounted to the base.
- Suitable for city centers, parking places etc.

• Durapol – absolutely unique special plastic material with extreme mechanical resistance and low and high temperature resistance.

All the bins can be fixed to the floor.



Waste bins - ADMIRAL

Type: 4145

- Opened waste bin with zinc-coated insert.
- Attractive surface finish.
- Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Resistance to vandalism, long durability.
- Low costs for maintenance.
- Suitable for parks, entrance halls, pedestrian zones etc.



Type: 3694

Version without the cover.

- 566 x 443 x 795 mm
- 60 I

Type: 3695

Version with the cover equipped with a lock.

- 🗾 566 x 443 x 945 mm
- 🗍 60 l

Waste bin LUNA

- Design and surface finish according to the European market most modern requirements. Made of highly resistant plastic "Durapol". Frame for a polyethylene bag is a part of bin. Protrusions on the bin perimeter for easy handling. Integrated protrusions on the bin casing make unwanted bin covering with stickers more difficult. Oval base saves space in narrow spaces. Fixing to the floor plate recommended.

Ø 470 x 760 mm

OUTDOOR LITTER BINS





- It is possible to attach these bins either to the stand or to the wall, according to customer's order.
- Equipped with a universal lock.
- this type of wastebin is used in all Europe.

Zinc bar Type: 6999

- Zinc coated stand that could be set in concrete average 60 mm.
- Ø 60 x 1,200 mm



Plastic bin

- Bins which can be fixed to a post or wall (shackles for fixation to the post are not included of the delivery).
- Stand 6999 is not included in the delivery.
- Equipped with a universal lock.
- Easy operation.
- 3.9 kg
- 1 480 x 357 x 811 mm









Plastic bin – Marshal

- Made from hardened plastic, rugged design.
- Composed of two parts lid and a basket.
- Possibility of the use of plastic bags.
- Self-extinguishing effect thanks to its closeable lid.
- The advantage is its big capacity.

Type: 4121

10.5 kg

Ø 457 x 1,067 mm

95 I

Type: 4120

9.1 kg

🧾 Ø 391 x 927 mm

OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS

Waste bin NEXUS ▶ Type: 7363

- Modern waste bin with large volume.
- Made of durable plastic "DURAPOL" coloured throughout.
- Bin cover prevents bad smell leakage. Bin is adjusted for gripping bags. Removing bags is carried out by tilting door on the front side.
- It is possible to fix it to the base.
- Smooth surface provides its easy cleaning.
- Its use can be found mainly in fast food places and shopping centres.
- 23 kg
- 595 x 606 x 1,234 mm
- 140 l (bag Type: 1076)

















Type: 4122-2

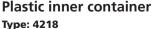
Type: 4122-3



- Made of highly durable plastic.
- Sturdy structure with good stableness ensures its long lifetime.
- Two 2 drop-in holes on opposite sides prevent bad smell penetration.
- Door on the front side allows easy access to the
- As standard the bin is equipped with a bag holder.
- Possibility of anchoring to the ground.
- Suitable both for city centres, railway stations, parks and also shopping centres.
- Plastic insert can be ordered for the bin.
- Delivered in two colour versions with an ashtray and without it.
- 22 kg
- 545 x 516 x 1,043 mm
- 🗍 132 l (bag Type: 1076)







- 368 x 368 x 711 mm



Made of highly

durable plastic.

OUTDOOR PLASTIC LITTER BINS

- Made of high quality polyethylene by rotary forming.
- Resistant to adverse atmospheric conditions and UV radiation, they do not require maintenance.
- They have aesthetic appearance and ergonomic shape.



Plastic bin for waste separation 150 l

- Light, easy to manipulate and wash, suitable for use with plastic bags.
- Removable cover with a drop-in hole. Ideal for collection of standard sorted waste such as paper, plastic, glass or even cans, used batteries, small electric waste or even expired drugs.
- 7.1 kg
- **Ø** 550/410 x 880 mm
- 7 150 l

Diameter of opening 120 mm





Smooth barrel Type: 0744

Ø 595 x 820 mm



Plastic bin for waste separation 205 l

- Bin consists of two parts bottom which can be anchored to the floor permanently and bin case with a drop-in hole. 200 I metal barrel is used as an insert (not included in delivery).
- It can be used for standard sorted waste collection but the bin will find their main use for collecting used car filters, plastic and metal cans from oils etc.
- 12 kg
- Ø 680/800 x 1,200 mm
- 205 I

Diameter of opening 180/370 x 150 mm



OUTDOOR WASTE BINS

- Luxury waste bin suitable for outdoor and indoor prestigious spaces.
- Bin steel structure with powder paint finish. Panelling with quality teak colour wood imitation.
- Upper withdrawable lid. Bin equipped with removable galvanized insert.



Square bin - Madrid Type: 3669

- 20 kg
- 350 x 350 x 780 mm
- 35 I



Round bin – Barcelona туре: 3670

- 22 kg
- M Ø 400 x 755 mm
- 37 I

Wooden bins from tropical wood



- mainly for parks, gardens etc.
- Bin steel structure, casing is made from a quality tropical wood in mahogany shade.
- This combination ensures the bin maximum weather resistance.
- Bin is equipped with removable insert from galvanized plate. Both baskets can be anchored to the backplate easily.

Circular bin

Type: 3834

- Ø 460 x 700 mm





Semi-circular bin

Type: 3833

- **Ø** 460 x 700 mm
- 7 20 I

OUTDOOR WASTE BINS





- The wooden bin with a insert. Insert is made from galvanized sheet metal.
- Bin is suitable for placement in parks and other public places green.





- 7 25 kg 5 405 x 405 x 800 mm
- 65 l (bag 1077)

Type: 4086-A (spare insert)





Type: 7576 (bin with an ashtray + insert)

- 7 27 kg 410 x 410 x 940 mm
- 65 l (bag 1077)

Type: 4086-A (spare insert)



Type: 5230 (bin + insert)

- 7 kg 📗 Ø 400 x 585 mm
- 7310) 45 l (bag 7310)

Type: 5230-A (spare insert)



Type: 5231 (bin + insert)

- 11 kg 460 x 460 x 650 mm
- 7310) 45 l (bag 7310)

Type: 5231-A (spare insert)



Type: 6114



Type: 6115



Type: 6116

Wire cages

- Steel, very sturdy, zinc-dipped structure.
- Suitable combination with polyethylene sack.
- They can be applied both in exterior and also interior spaces.
- Type: 6114
- 8.5 kg
- 70 l (bag 7310) 55 l (bag 7310)

Type: 6115

7.5 kg

- Type: 6116
- 8 kg
- 🗾 Ø 400 x 600 mm 📗 420 x 260 x 565 mm 📗 445 x 445 x 520 mm
 - 70 l (bag 7310)

We deliver polythene bags with the bins!

BINS FOR DOG EXCRETA



■ Bin for dog excreta 50 l

Type: 5225 - bin with a magazine

- Plastic bin with a tiltable flap to close the drop-in hole.
- Lockable box for paper bags and flap are made of stainless steel.
- Bags are on hooks inside the magazine. Galvanized post 150 cm long can be ordered for the bin (Type: 5225-B). The post is provided with footing suitable to be fixed with concrete.
- **□** 50 l

Type: 5225-B – post

Ø 60 x 1500 mm

Paper bag for dog excreta with a paper shovel ▼

Type: 5137

 Bags are delivered in packs of 25 pieces. Each bag contains a simple shovel made of cardboard paper enabling easy handling of excreta.

Bag for dog excrements

Type: 7397

- Price per pc (package 5,000 pcs), carton of 100 blocks, 50 pcs each.
- Size: 200 x 280 mm, 10 μ , green, HD.
- Cut 20 mm from the upper edge; tear off 40 mm from the upper edge.







■ Bin for dog excreta 35 l

Type: 3821

- Bin developed according to clients' latest requirements. The bin compact structure contains not only a drop-in hole for excreta, but also a magazine for bags. Bag dispensing prevents taking out a bigger number of bags at one time. The drop-in hole prevents the contact with the bin contents. The connection of this special drop-in shaft and the door side handle enables its absolutely hygienic operation.
- Bin is made of high resistant plastic, its structure and door are double-walled.
 Its surface is structured prevents unwanted advertising pasting.
- Bin has a visible graphical representation.

Type: 3821-A

 Bags for dog excreta (package 4 x 250 bags).



15.2 kg

J 439 x 348 x 1,142 mm

35





BINS FOR DOG EXCRETA VACUUM CLEANER



Dog excrements bin "FIDO" 25 I

Type: 3822 (without a magazine for bags)

- Made of heavy-duty plastic, its lid is sturdy and self-closing.
- Bin is equipped with a removable plastic container with a stainless handle and universal lock. The inner container cannot only be emptied but also cleaned and disinfected.
- Bin is installed to the steel galvanized post suitable for fixing with concrete (Type: 6999) which must be ordered extra.
- Bag packaging can be ordered with the bin (Type: 7139).

3.7 kg 25 l

380 x 315 x 570 mm

Type: 3822-Z (with a magazine for bags)

Dog excrements bin "RETRIEVER" 35 I

Type: 3823 (without a magazine for bags)

- Bin container is made of heavy-duty plastic, drop-in hole of painted steel. The container is equipped with frame for bags. The lid is provided with a triangular lock.
- Bin is installed to the steel galvanized post suitable for fixing with concrete (Type: 6999) which must be ordered extra.
- Bag packaging can be ordered with the bin (Type: 7139).

7.1 kg 35 l

1 450 x 297 x 675 mm

Type: 3823-Z (with a magazine for bags)

Type: 7139 Bags for dog excreta for bins 3822-Z and 3823-Z (20 rolls 50 bags each).

Vacuum cleaner for tiny waste and excrements Type: 3825

- It can be used reliably everywhere that order and tidiness must be ensured. In particular in parks, playgrounds, city public grounds. It proved useful in an excellent way for collection of butts, tiny waste and dog excrements.
- Recommended period of operation from 1 to 4 hours a day. In case of need of the vacuum cleaner more intensive use, ask for an individual offer.

Technical data:

Engine	27.2 cm ³ 0.7 kW / 0.95 k. 1:50
Max. airflow Collecting tank capacity Suction tube diameter Weight	120 l 60 mm



TABLE WASTE BINS AND ASHTRAYS



Wall ashtrays



Type: 3668, 3657

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor spaces. Equipped with inside removable bin of galvanized steel. Back wall adapted for mounting to the wall. Equipped with a lock protecting it from unauthorized entry.
- Delivered in the varnished version or version from stainless steel.
- 150 x 70 x 350 mm
- 1.5 l





Wall mounted

9 x 10 cm

Type: 3657

Table ashtray ▼

- Wide range of using hotels, restaurants, smoking areas, households.
- High quality design allow also decorative using.
- Suitable for interior or exterior using.



Type: 6524 – coated Type: 6529 – stainless





Type: 3135 - mat. aluminium

🗾 Ø 12 cm





Ashtray >

Type: 4674 – grey, **Type: 4675** – black

Type: 3561 – black

- Ashtray suitable for indoor and outdoor spaces.
- Ashtray structure reduces oxygen access and thus prevents the danger of fire origin risk.
- Wide base ensures its high stability, anchoring to the floor is possible
- Covered drop-in hole prevents from dropping rubbish in. The container safe closing using the turning closure.
- 15 I capacity. Made of polythene with fire protection additive, equipped with lining from galvanized sheet metal.



- Elegant design suitable especially for outdoor areas.
- Sturdy structure from polypropylene, inner lining from zinc-coated steel.
- Can be anchored to the ground.
- The advantage is a big capacity of the ashtray and maximum protection against inflammation of cigarette ends.



Type: 4675 Type: 4674

Pole ashtray ▶ Type: 4452

- Metal ashtray with a surface finish of powder paint.

- Upper part and perforated grid made from stainless steel.

- Back part of the ashtray is provided with a lockable room for a bowl for cigarette ends.

- Fit to be placed in interior as well as exterior.

- The ashtray can be fixed to the ground with screws.







Type: 6098		
- High stability due to		
sturdy construction		0
and large stand.		
- High-quality powder		
paint surface finish.	τν	pe: 6094
	,	

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
6094	Ashtray	Ø 150 x 600
6098	Ashtray	Ø 410 x 720
6519	Ashtray	Ø 250 x 610
4340	Ashtray Tuscan	325 x 325 x 970
4452	Pole ashtray	Ø 300/190 x 1,040
4674	Ashtray grey	Ø 420 x 980
4675	Ashtray black	Ø 420 x 980
3561	Ashtray black	Ø 305 x 965

ASHTRAYS



■ Type: 3696

- Representative metal ashtray. Drops over the ashtray head perimeter.
- Heavy base with a rubber floor plate secures its maximum stability.
- After opening the ashtray head you can take out the big size collection container.
- Ashtray can be anchored to its floor plate or locked with a padlock.

M 400 x 1,010 mm

- Version identical with the type 3698. Instead of the pole it is equipped with a joint wall bracket with a possibility of setting to an arbitrary angle.

Type: 3699 🛦

Ø 180 x 490 mm

Type: 3698

- Metal ashtray with head drops.

- Stainless collection container can be locked with a padlock.

- Sturdy, very stable ashtray stand with a rubber floor plate which can be anchored.

M Ø 400 x 1,000 mm

- Metal ashtray with a stable

container inside the ashtray. - Possibility of anchoring to the base and locking the inside container. 🧾 Ø 330 x 1,000 mm

- Big galvanized collection



Type: 3735

- Waste bin on a leg. The leg and tray with powder paint surface finish. Grid from stainless material.

Ø 245 x 690 mm

Type: 3701

- Wall stainless ashtray. It is equipped with a lock and two keys. Galvanized container inside. Openings in the back part for wall mounting. Connecting material forms a part of delivery.

254 x 76 x 317 mm



Type: 3700

- Elegant metal ashtray with a stable base. Possibility of its anchoring to the floor plate.
- Container easy emptying by means of spring-loaded snaps.
- Height 1,041 mm



Type: 3697

base. Drops.



122

ASHTRAYS, OUTDOOR LITTER BINS



■ Wall bin with an ashtray

Type: 7347

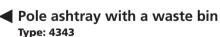
- Waste bin combined with an ashtray.
- Intended for mounting on the wall (fasteners are not included in delivery).
- Butts are collected in an inserted bin.
- Waste is thrown in through a drop-in hole into a polyethylene bag hung inside the bin.
- Ashtray bin and bag are accessible after the bin front side is tilted.
- Front part is secured by a lock with three-sided key against unauthorized handling.
- Made completely of the stainless material.
- 5.6 kg
- 328 x 164 x 541 mm
- 15 l (bag Type: 5028)







Type: 4344 Variant for the wall.



- Interior ashtray combined with a waste bin.
- The ashtray with waste bin is hanged on the side on two hooks.
- Drop is lined with a safety rubber.
- The ashtray is made from stainless material, the waste bin and a pole from steel. Surface finish – powder paint.

Main dimensions:

Type: 4343

M Ø 150 x 850 mm

Type: 4344

Ø 150 x 430 mm







Type: 4450

Type: 4449

Hanging ashtray **A** "Cigarette"

- Simple metal ashtray with freely removable lid.
- Ashtray delivered with a wall holder.
- Quality surface finish of powder paint.

Main dimensions:

Type: 4449

Ø 92 x 400 mm

Type: 4450

Ø 152 x 400 mm

SHELTERS FOR SMOKERS



Shelter 5,000 mm long

3733

Smoking shelter BERLIN

- Shelter embodying functionality and elegant design. It creates a large space protecting smokers from unfavourable weather.

Structure:

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,560 mm.
- Height: 2,680 mm.
- Entrance width: 1,000 mm.
- Total width: 2,500 or 5,000 mm.

Roof

 Roof frame composite from aluminium sections. Roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick.

Side walls:

 Walls from safety glass 8 mm thick. Glass equipped with safety stickers. Glass fixed by means of clips from cast aluminium for its simple replacement in case of its damage. Side walls from 4 sides, entrance 1,000 mm wide in the front side.

Surface finish and assembly:

- Shelter final surface finish is formed by top layer in dark grey shade. Shelters are delivered disassembled. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.





Economical smoking shelter

Type: 3723

- Smoking shelter, which is simple, firm and economical. It enables smokers covered space protecting them from rain and wind.

Structure:

- Aluminium section with D 50 mm. Poles are finished by feet suitable for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery). Structure assembly by means of transitional tubes from aluminium alloy adjusted by means of stainless bolts (forming a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,861 mm. - Length: 2,526 mm. - Height: 2,175/2,278 mm.

Roof and side walls:

 Roof and walls are formed by transparent polycarbonate 10 mm thick, with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration.

POLYETHYLENE BAGS, BIO BAGS

- Delivered in wide range from 16 to 240 litres, made from ecologically neutral polyethylene in common thickness (weight in grams).
- As standard delivered in blue colour, they can also be delivered black, yellow, green, red or transparent,

Short delivery periods

- Bags are easily combustible, no harmful gases are released.
- They can be bought per cartons and also per units.

If made to order, we can provide the polyethylene bags with the following maximum dimensions:

thickness...... 200 µ width 1,200 mm length 2,500 mm

We can provide bags printed.



Possibility of prints of bags.

II					
II	TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (I)	MAT. THICKNESS (microns)	CARTON CONTENT / MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
П	7309	390 x 500	15	Polypropylene 10	1,000/50
И	5026	450 x 520	16	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
П	5028	500 x 600	24–30	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
Ш	5029	630 x 740	60	Polypropylene 10	2,000/50
	7310	650 x 780	60	LDPE 50 – black	250/25
	5030	550 x 1000	70	Polyethylene 50	250/25
4	1077	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 50	250/25
	1078	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 80	150/15
	1076	1000 x 1200	240	Polyethylene 80	75/75
	1079	700 x 1100	120	Polyethylene 200	25/25

Bags with a drawstring



- Bags can be easily closed by means of integrated drawstring.
- Delivered made of LDPE material or polypropylene.

Bio bags



- Bags biodegradable on the starch basis.
- Suitable for composting.
- They are degraded by means of micro-organisms, UV radiation, humidity etc. in some 3 months.
- If rolls are stored in original package, the degradation time is substantially longer.

TYPE	SIZE (mm)	VOLUME (I)	MATERIAL THICKNESS (microns)	CARTON CONTENT / MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
3508	600 x 800	60	LDPE 35 – blue	250/10
3509	700 x 1,000	110	LDPE 35 – blue	250/25

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	(I)	MAT. THICKNESS (microns)	MIN. PURCHASE (pcs)
3512	390 x 390	8	17	1,000 / 25
3513	420 x 450	10	17	1,000 / 25
3515	540 x 600	25	18	600 / 20
3516	700 x 700	40	21	800 / 20

BAG STANDS WITHOUT LIDS AND WITH METAL LIDS



TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x h (mm)
1020	Stand with a lid	120	hot-dip galvanized	665 x 970
1020-A	Stand without a lid	120	hot-dip galvanized	665 x 900
7924	Stand with a lid	120	galvanized	665 x 970
7924-A	Stand without a lid	120	galvanized	665 x 900



Spring for bag fastening. Easy stacking of stands.

STANDS FOR BAGS WITH METAL LIDS





Type: 0039 – Frame allows placing of stickers or spraying of a sign

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x h (mm)
0041	Mobile stand	120	coated	675 x 965
5219	Wall stand	120	coated	480 x 210
0039	Double stand	2 x 120	galvanized	1,135 x 950

Stands 120, 240 l

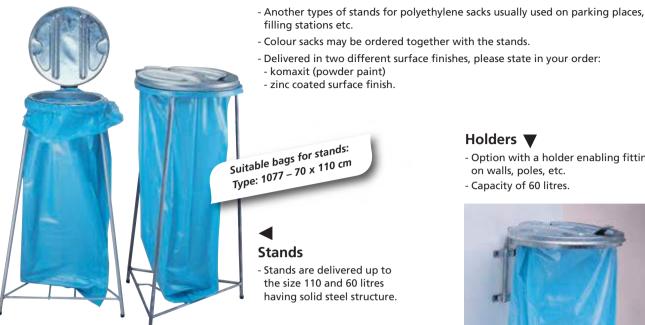
- Resistant, hot-dip galvanized lid, frame treated with powder paint. Easy fastening of a bag.
- Delivered in the versions for plastic bags 120 l (Type: 1077) – for plastic bags 240 l (Type: 1076).

TYPE	VERSION	Ø LIDS x w x h (mm)	SUITABLE BAG
3624	Stabil 120	350 x 450 x 980	Type: 1077 (120 l)
3625	Stabil 240	438 x 550 x 1,040	Type: 1076 (240 l)
3626	Mobil 120	350 x 500 x 980	Type: 1077 (120 l)
3627	Mobil 240	438 x 580 x 1,040	Type: 1076 (240 l)

- Wide offer of waste collection system into plastic bags. Easy and fast fastening of bags permits easy waste handling.
- Plastic bags can also be ordered to the stands in addition, most often Type: 1077 (120 I, 50 μ) and Type: 1076 (240 I, 80 μ).



BAG STANDS WITH METAL LIDS

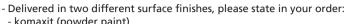


Stands

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1065	Stand 60	60	zinc coated	950	350
1064	Stand 110	110	zinc coated	1,030	438
1049	Stand 60	60	komaxit	950	350
1050	Stand 110	110	komaxit	1,030	438

Holders

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1060	Holder 60	60	zinc coated	265	350
1051	Holder 60	60	komaxit	265	350



Holders ▼

- Option with a holder enabling fitting on walls, poles, etc.
- Capacity of 60 litres.



Covered stands

- Covered stands with door enable stand closing; in case of fire, the cover prevents quick fire expansion.
- Self-extinguishing effect may be obtained by closing the door.
- Delivered in capacity of 60 litres.





Covered stands

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	SURFACE FINISH	HEIGHT (mm)	Ø of LID (mm)
1055	Covered stand 60	60	zinc coated	900	350
1054	Covered stand 60	60	komaxit	900	350

BAG STANDS WITH PLASTIC LIDS



Plastic bag stand

Type: 7775

- All completely made of plastic.
- Easily dismountable.
- Suitable for interior use.
- Plastic bags can also be ordered for the stands Type: 5030 and 1077.
- 1.5 kg
- 350 x 400 x 750 mm
- 70-120 I



Wall holder

- Simple tubular structure, plastic lid.
- It is equipped with holding frame for bags.
- Suitable for 120 l bags (Type: 1077, 1078)
- Powder paint finish.
- Suitable for interiors and exteriors too.
- 2 kg

1 450 x 600 x 250 mm





Mobile bag stand Gigant ▼ Type: 6121



- 13 kg
- 1,200 x 1,340 x 2,300 mm
- 1 x 2,500 l

- Stand for high volume bags.
- Designed mainly for the plant with large amounts of light waste or for mass sporting or cultural events.
- For the stands we offer appropriate polythene bags 2.5 m³ Type: 6520.
- Surface finish: komaxit.

BIG BAG wall holder Type: 7925

- It is used to fasten BIG BAG for light material such as foil, PET bottles etc.
- Steel structure with powder paint surface
- Delivered in pairs, without fasteners.
- Each bracket has 2 hooks.
- 8 kg
- lenght 1,220 mm



Sack Gigant

- Polyethylene, thickness 180 μ.
- 2,000 x 1,340 + 2 x 350 mm
- 2,500 I

Type: 6520

180 ι

BAG STANDS WITH PLASTIC LIDS



- Standard line of bag stands with plastic lids.
- Also suitable for collection of sorted waste.
- Metal construction with komaxit surface finish (galvanic zincing if required), if higher amounts are ordered, the colour shade may be selected from RAL colour card.
- Packed in dismounted state in cardboard box.
- Suitable for interior applications.





Stabil duo Type: 5238



Easy bag fastening.

TYPE	NAME	CAPACITY (I)	M. DIMENSIONS w x h (mm)
5235	Wall-holder Mono	120	390 x 105
5236	Mobil mono	120	390 x 950
5237	Stabil mono	120	390 x 950
5238	Stabil duo	2 x 120	845 x 945
5242	Kvatro	4 x 120	1,000 x 1,020

BAG STANDS WITH PLASTIC LIDS



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RECOMMENDED BAG (type)
7344	Mono stand	370 x 400 x 800	1.5	1077, 1078
7345	Double stand	680 x 400 x 800	2	1077, 1078
7346	Triple stand	1,000 x 400 x 800	2.7	1077, 1078

Bag stands with plastic lids

- Suitable for sorted waste collection.
- Stand structure made of metal varnished tubes.
- Lid and frame for the bag of plastic.

- Self-assembly (easy and quick assembly).
- Suitable for interior use.







Easy bag fastening.

 TYPE
 NAME
 CAPACITY (I)
 M. DIMENSIONS w x h (mm)

 5239
 Trio
 3 x 70
 820 x 760

 5241
 Sep. kvatro
 4 x 70
 1,180 x 760

Type: 5241

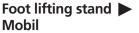
MOBILE BAG STANDS



Stand Mobil A

Type: 4142

- Chrome-plated mobile stand with a stable design.
- Easy fastening of a bag with a rubber band. The grid at the bottom part prevents the bag from tearing.
- Wheels of Ø 80 mm.



Type: 5081

- Stand for 120 I bags. Chromed structure with a plastic lid.
- Lid opening pedal system increases the comfort when using it.
- Equipped with wheels Ø 80 mm. The grate in its bottom part prevents the bag rupture.
- 7.5 kg
- 560 x 580 x 1,020 mm
- 7 1 x 120 l





Stand for bags 120 l

Type: 7615

- Chrome frame.
- Easy bag fastening using rubber.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Solid wheels with 185 mm diameter.
- 5.5 kg
- 580 x 580 x 1,020 mm



Stand for bags 120 I

Type: 7616

- Chrome frame with plastic lid.
- Easy bag fastening using rubber.
- Pedal opening.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Solid wheels with 185 mm diameter.
- 6.5 kg
- 580 x 580 x 1,020 mm



Stand for bags 120 I

Type: 7618

- Chrome frame.
- Easy bag fastening using special clips.
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Rubber handles.
- Solid wheels with 80 mm diameter.
- 6.4 kg
- 600 x 620 x 1,030 mm



■ Stand for bags 2 x 120 l

Type: 7617

- Chrome frame with a plastic lid.
- Easy bag fastening using special clips.
- It can be folded up when not used (place saving).
- Grate at the frame bottom prevents the bag from bursting.
- Rubber handles.
- Solid wheels with 100 mm diameter.
- 8 kg
- 600 x 670 x 1,100 mm

MOBILE BAG STANDS

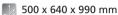


MOBILE BAG STANDS

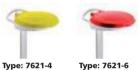
Stand for bags 120 I Type: 7621

- Colour design blue, green, yellow, red and white.
- Pedal lid opening.
- Made completely of plastic (easy cleaning, completely recyclable).
- 2 solid wheels with 125 mm diameter + front legs.
- Equipped with tool holders.

















Stand for bags 120 l Type: 7622

- 2 solid wheels with 125 mm diameter and 2 rotary wheels with 80 mm diameter.



Type: 7619-1



Type: 7619-6



Type: 7620-1



Type: 7620-6







Type: 3857-2

Туре: 3857-4



Type: 3857-1

Stand for bags 70 I

Type: 7619

- Colour design blue, yellow, red.
- Metal frame with a powder coating.
- Plastic lid.



360 x 500 x 720 mm

Stand for bags 70 l

Type: 7620

- Colour design blue, yellow, red.
- Metal frame with a powder coating.
- Plastic lid.
- Equipped with wheels with 35 mm diameter.
- Grid at the frame bottom prevents the bag from damage.





360 x 500 x 760 mm

Plastic stand for bags 120 l Type: 3857

- Suitable for indoor and outdoor environment.
- Light and stable structure of the bin is made from recycled plastic.
- Holding frame for fixing of 120 litre waste bags.
- Maximum utilization of bag capacity and simple emptying.





Ø 370/500 x 870 mm

COVERED BAG STANDS WITH METAL LIDS – COATED



Open stand for bags

- Sturdy structure and surface finish with powder coating allow its use both indoors and outdoors.
- Easy grip of the bag by means of a clamping ring.
- Stand bottom adjusted for anchoring.
- Colour range allows easy sorting.
- 11 kg
- **Ø** 485 x 1,008 mm
- 120 l (bag Type: 1077, 1078)



Type: 7343-7



Back open space allows easy removing





Type: 0040-2

- 14 kg
- Ø 485 x 1,008 mm
- 120 l (bag Type: 1077, 1078)



Covered stand

- Closed bag stand.
- Sturdy structure and surface finish by powder coating enables its use indoor and also outdoor.
- Bag easy fastening by a clutching ring.
- Stand bottom adapted for anchoring.
- Front door enables bag easy removal.
- Closed structure prevents potential fire from spreading, therefore this variant is used very often in production premises.
- Colour range enables easy sorting.

SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS - AVIA

Version with fixed sides

- The most used type of a container. Designed for removal of debris or loose materials. Also used for removal of house wastes. Holders for attaching a curtain or net installed on circumference of the container. The container is delivered in two options: inclinable fronting or two-wind gates. For rope and hook loading.



TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6135	3	3,335 x 1,820 x 500
6136	4	3,335 x 1,820 x 625
6137	6	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,000
6138	9	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,500
6139	12	3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000

Version with drop sides

- The removable side plates of the container are inclinable on both sides. The inclining side plates enable ease loading and unloading of the container content. The container is delivered in two options: inclinable fronting or two-wind gates. For rope and hook loading.



TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6141	5	3,335 x 1,820 x 850
6142	6	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,000
6143	9	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,500
6144	12	3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000

Version with a saddle roof – full sides Type: 6130

- Solid saddle roof with a slight slope. The roof is made from steel sections. On demand the plate can be provided with a ventilation.
- The container suitable for the collection and transport of waste, which must be protected from weather action.

Main dimensions: 3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000/2,100 mm.



Version with a saddle roof – netted sides Type: 6129

- Solid saddle roof with a slight slope. The sides and double-wing gate made from gauze $50 \times 50 \times 4$ mm.
- The gauze makes the container lighter and facilitates the control of the container contents.

Main dimensions: 3,335 x 1,820 x 2,000/2,100 mm.



SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS – AVIA CONTAINERS FOR OLD CLOTHING

Sheet-steel containers – Avia – version with top covers



TYPE WAY OF MANIPULAT	WAY OF MANIPULATION	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER	CAPACITY	
	TITE WAT OF MANIFOLATION	(mm)	(m³)	
	6146	rope or hook	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,200	6.2
	6147	rope + hook	3,335 x 1,820 x 1,200	6.2



Central locking.



Flap – hinges on top.

- The container is designed for collection of solid house waste in communities, on housing estates and places with longer waste removal cycles. Dimension of lids avoids dropping too large objects. Locking of lids available if required.
- The container is delivered with back inclining facing. For rope and hook loading system.

Container can be delivered in other dimensions and versions in case of the client's requirement.

Containers for old clothing



Used for collection of old textile, footwear, plush toys etc. First of all it can be used in places with a high concentration of people as in shopping centres, schools, household waste recycling centres etc.



- Type: 3956
- 150 kg
- 1,145 x 1,210 x 2,200 mm
- 2.5 m³
- 🗓 250 kg
- Galvanized structure filled with zinc coated sheet metals.
 Subsequent surface finish with baked paint.
- Special safety hole for used textile insertion.
- Height of the insertion hole handle 1250 mm.
- Type: 3957
- 560 kg
- 3,010 x 1,925 x 2,010 mm
- 9 m³
- 🗓 3000 kg

- 2+1 drum insertion hole.
- Double gate with possibility of its locking with a padlock.
- Solid saddle roof.
- Handling by means of a fork-lift truck, crane or pulling system.

SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS ABROLL TYPE (ACCORDING TO STANDARD DIN 30 722)













Double gate.

Double gate second securing.

Flap, hinges on top + screws.

- The containers are made from closed profiles 100 x 60 mm, sheathed with plate of 3 mm thickness, container bottom of plate of 5 mm thickness. The containers may be equipped with back inclinable facing or two-wing gate with locking mechanism. Usable for transportation of loose material and solid waste. Other dimensions and designs available if required.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	WEIGHT (kg)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6148	5.7	1,352	4,500 x 2,300 x 550
6149	9.4	1,525	4,500 x 2,300 x 900
6150	14.6	1,757	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6151	19.9	2,009	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,900
6152	6.3	1,530	5,000 x 2,300 x 550
6153	10.4	1,695	5,000 x 2,300 x 900
6154	16.3	1,940	5,000 x 2,300 x 1,400
6155	22.1	2,183	5,000 x 2,300 x 1,900
6156	7.0	1,670	5,500 x 2,300 x 550
6157	11.5	1,840	5,500 x 2,300 x 900
6158	17.9	2,090	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6159	24.3	2,350	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,900

ТҮРЕ	CAPACITY (m³)	WEIGHT (kg)	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)
6160	10.8	1,904	6,000 x 2,300 x 775
6161	16	2,103	6,000 x 2,300 x 1,150
6162	23	2,392	6,000 x 2,300 x 1,650
6163	30	2,681	6,000 x 2,300 x 2,150
6164	17.2	2,237	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,150
6165	21.1	2,386	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,400
6166	28.7	2,699	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,900
6167	36.9	3,035	6,500 x 2,300 x 2,440

When purchasing two and more pieces the prices are calculated individually!

SHEET-STEEL CONTAINERS ABROLL TYPE (ACCORDING TO STANDARD DIN 30 722)





Container with a hinged lid for a jack

- The cover is made of steel structure and steel sheet.
- A jack makes the opening of the lift easy and comfortable.
- The orientation of the lift (hinges on the right or on the left side) can be produced according to customer's order.



Lid

TYPE	LID LENGTH (m)
5131	4.5–5
5132	5.5–6
5133	6.5–7

Closed container with integrated lids

- The container is equipped with 6-8 covers lockable by two central locks.
- Standard inside height of the container is 1.5 m. (The total height is 1.75 m.)

TYPE	INNER DIMENSIONS OF THE CONTAINER (mm)	NUMBER OF LIDS	CAPACITY (m³)
5134	4,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	6	14
5135	5,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	8	17
5136	6,500 x 2,300 x 1,500	8	20

Variants of containers versions

- Netted version with a saddle roof.



- Version Tatra lorry with a lower rack.



TUB CONTAINERS

- Designed for collection and gathering of communal, industrial and other waste.

- The containers may be equipped with two spring-loaded lids with fasteners enabling locking.

- Safety clamps on the bottom are manufactured in two options:

- Independent one clamp (West-European type).

- Safety lifting attachments on a bottom edge are provided with in two designs:

- one lifting attachment (West-European type)

- two lifting attachments side by side (Czech type).

- The containers are manufactured in various colours according to client's requirements.

- Any other modifications are available if required.

Type: 5602-1 5602-2 5602-3





CAPACITY MAIN DIMENSIONS TYPE (m³) (mm) 5602-1 5.5 3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150 5602-2 3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500 5602-3 10 4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800 5604-1 5.5 3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150 5604-2 3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500 5604-3 10 4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800

Standard materials used:

bottom 5 mm, walls 3 mm

Container with reinforced structure

- Suitable especially for the storage and transport of pasty waste.
- Containers are welded from both outside and inside, which provides for the watertightness thereof.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5057-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,100
5057-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,400
5057-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,700





Container with hinged front **A**

- It makes waste loading and unloading easier.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5601-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,150
5601-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,500
5601-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x 1,800

Container with sprung lids **A**

- Lids are provided with a handle and a buckle to be locked. After its release the lid lifts itself, helped by a spring mechanism. The chain provides for easy pulling of the lid.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
5603-1	5.5	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,300
5603-2	7	3,500 x 1,820 x 1,700
5603-3	10	4,000 x 1,820 x ,2000



PASTELIKE SLUDGE CONTAINERS

TUB CONTAINERS



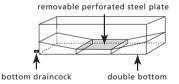




- Tub container provided with another demountable wall made of perforated steel plate.
- Wall ensures liquid centrifuging from the waste solid parts. The centrifuged liquid can be drained through a ball valve. Demountable wall enables easy cleaning of the space between the walls.



- Mud version can be applied both for Avia type containers and also for Abroll type.
- There is another bottom made with slope to its centre, where there is a perforated dismountable part of another floor. It enables liquid centrifuging from solid waste, or its potential dismantling and subsequent cleaning. The centrifuged liquid can be drained through a ball valve.





Double retaining floor.



Flap, hinges on top + screws.



Rubber sealing.

WASTE RECYCLING CENTRE EQUIPMENT MOBILE COLLECTION CENTRES





Ecological storage

- Small hazardous wastes.



Boxes for batteries

- Accumulators, batteries...



ABROLL take up containers

- High-volume waste: fridges, furniture, green vegetation...



Tub containers

- Tyres, covers soiled with paints and oil...



Fluorescent lamp containers

- Fluorescent lamps, discharge lamps...



Dwelling container

- Suitable background for centre staff.

Stationary collecting centres

 On this page of our catalogue, there are basic bins and containers used in collecting yards. You can find all these containers and bins on other pages of our catalogue with more detail information concerning dimensions and applications area. Concurrently, we are able to manage a project documentation of collecting yard including operational rules and emergency plan.

Mobile collecting centres ▶

- System of mobile collection of dangerous waste depends on applied technology. The most used system of mobile collection of dangerous wastes is application of loading container. These containers are equipped with trapping tube with grid floor all over the bottom. On the container circumference there are clamps used for connection of various bins using straps. An advantage of the system is a possibility to change amount and composition of bins in accordance to current requirements. The loading containers may be delivered on any truck with loading equipment (AVIA, LIAZ, IVECO ...).

Type: 6140 Small mobile collection centre (AVIE) - price based on the container internal length (3,335–3,800 mm).

Type: 6180 Large mobile collection centre (ABROLL)

- price based on the container internal length (4,200–6,500 mm).



CONNECTING AND ANCHORING MATERIAL



Clamping socket

- Material: galvanized steel.
- Width 9 mm.



TYPE	DIAMETER (mm)
8013-1	40–60
8013-2	60–80
8013-3	80–100
8013-4	100–120
8013-5	120–140
8013-6	140–160

Metal clamping tape with a cotter clip

- Material: galvanized steel.



TYPE	SPECIFICATION
4273-1	10 pcs of clips, 4 m tape 5 mm wide
4273-2	10 pcs of clips, 4 m tape 9 mm wide
4273-3	5 pcs of clips, 2.5 m tape 12 mm wide



Two-part socket without a damping insert

- Material: galvanized steel.
- Set consists of a socket, combined screw, plastic anchor.

TYPE	INNER DIAMETER (mm)	COMBINED SCREW	FOR PLASTIC ANCHOR OF A DIAMETER (mm)
8014-1	43–50	M8 x 100	12
8014-2	52-58	M8 x 100	12
8014-3	60–65	M8 x 100	12
8014-4	66–71	M10 x 100	14
8014-5	72–76	M10 x 100	14
8014-6	79–83	M10 x 100	14



U bolt

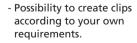
- Material: galvanized steel.
- Bolt is provided with 2 nuts.

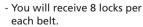
TYPE	INNER DIAMETER (mm)	LENGTH (mm)	THREAD	THREAD LENGTH (mm)
8016-1	49	90	M8	46
8016-2	61	110	M8	53
8016-3	77	138	M10	70
8016-4	89	143	M10	70
8016-5	102	163	M12	75

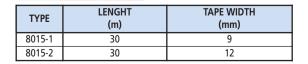


Perforated endless belt with locks









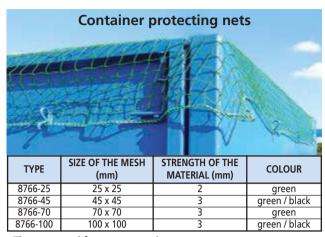


Ground screw

- Material: galvanized steel 2 mm thick.
- Suitable for a pipe with a diameter 24 up to 64 mm.
- Each screw contains: lock bolt M8, plastic cap, plastic reducers for pipes with a diameter 24, 36, 42, 50 a 60 mm.

TYPE	LENGHT (mm)
8017-1	550
8017-2	650

HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINER SPARE PARTS



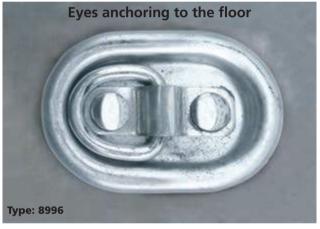
- They are used for cargo security
- Fixation of nets is done through hooks round the container perimeter.
- Nets are made of polyethylene. Material thickness is 2 and 3 mm.
- Dimensions of nets can be chosen at will according to your wish.
- Prices valid if one net area is larger than 10 m².



- Made of sturdy hot-dip galvanized steel.
- Antislip surface makes its handling easier.
- Ramp is put to the container loosely (it is not fixed).
- Handles serve for its easy handling.
- Container can be equipped with lockable pockets for storage and transport of ramps.

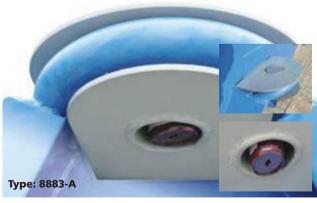


- They are used for cargo security
- Fixation of nets is done through hooks round the container perimeter.
- Tilts are made of a material with its weight of 550 g/m².
- They are equipped with metal eyes with Ø 10, 12, 14, 18, 24 or 40 mm around its perimeter.
- Perimeter rubber ropes of Ø 8 mm form a part of tilts.
- They are delivered in grey colour as standard. On request also in other colours.
- Tilts are available in various sizes.



- They are built into the floor of containers.
- $\hbox{- They are designed for transported cargo fixation.}\\$

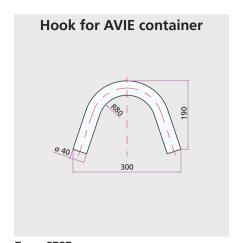
AVIE hook locking



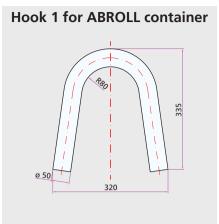
- ABROLL hook locking

 Type: 8883-B
- Locking prevents the container pulling up and its unwanted carrying away.
- It protects containers left in non-guarded public space from theft.
- Padlock is not a part of the locking system.

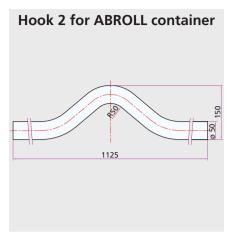
HIGH-VOLUME CONTAINER SPARE PARTS



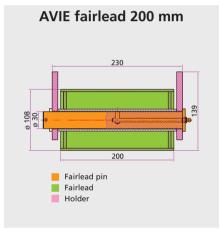
Type: 8787Hook for AVIE container



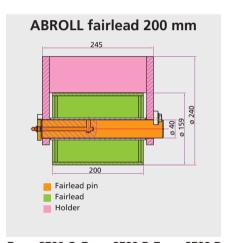
Type: 8753-1Hook 1 for ABROLL container



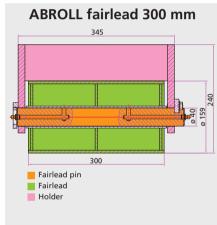
Type: 8753-2Hook 2 for ABROLL container



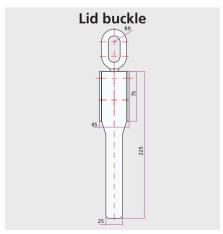
Type: 8788-C Type: 8788-R Type: 8788-D Fairlead pin Fairlead Holder



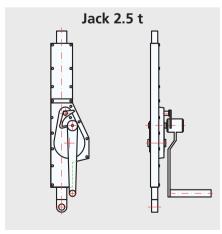
Type: 8709-C Type: 8709-R Type: 8709-D Fairlead pin Fairlead Holder



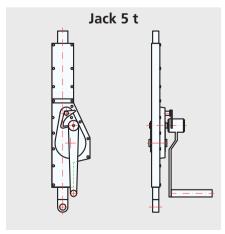
Type: 8756-C Type: 8756-R Type: 8756-DFairlead pin Fairlead Holder



Type: 8776 Lid buckle



Type: 8882 Jack 2.5 t



Type: 8841 Jack 5 t

INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION

Mobile filling station for diesel oil 125-600 l



Electric flowmeter K 24 Type: 4276

 It can be ordered extra for the filling station.



Lid for tanks

Type: 3987 Lid for 125 and 200 I tanks

Type: 3988 Lid for 430 and 600 I tanks







- Ideal handy helper for diesel oil refuelling.
- Single-case polyethylene container with volumes 125, 200, 400 and 600 l.
- Filling station equipped with an integrated holder for delivery nozzle, filling hole, with container venting.
- Empty container can be handled easily by means of integrated brackets (only 25 kg), full container by means of integrated handle plates for fork-lift truck
- It is possible to stack more stations without necessity of dismantling the pump and accessories.
- Valve permitting complete closure of tank increase its safety during transport.
- Tank of 200 or 600 litres, polyethylene, single-case (Approved for transport according to ADR).
- Tank of 125, 200, 430 litres, polyethylene (approved for transport and immediate consumption according to ADR 1.1.3.1c).
- Self-suction electric pumps 12 or 24 V with output 25 or 40 l/min with automatic delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m long and electric intake 4 m long.









TYPE	VERSION	CAPACITY (I)	OUTER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RECOM. FLOWMETER	VOLTAGE (V)	PUMP OUTPUT (I/min.)
3982	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	125	800 x 600 x 450	24	Α	12	25
3751	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	200	800 x 600 x 590	25	Α	12	40
3749	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	200	800 x 600 x 590	23	Α	Hand	-
3983	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	430	1,160 x 760 x 730	45	В	12	40
3984	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	430	1,160 x 760 x 730	45	В	24	40
3985	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	600	1,160 x 800 x 1,020	53	В	12	40
3986	Mobile filling station for diesel oil – without top	600	1,160 x 800 x 1,020	53	В	24	40

INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION



Standard equipment:

- 4 m hose, nozzle with closing valve.
- Suction hose with a filter.
- 2" intake (filler) neck with external thread.
- Digital flowmeter (measuring tolerance ± 0.5 %).
- Float fuel-level indicator.
- Ventilation protected from spill during the transport.
- Lockable lid protecting the service unit from unfavourable weather and from unauthorized personnel's access.
- Mobile filling station can be also delivered in 12 V or 24 V version with its pumping power of 35 l/min., or 230 V with its pumping power of 56 l/min.

Mobile filling station for diesel oil 430 l, 900 l

- Tanks are portable and rigid enough to be placed on bodies of most lorries or vans which permits safe and ideal fuel transport for all users. Filling stations are an ideal device for fuel refilling into building and farm machinery. Tanks received ADR certificate and fully comply with appropriate regulations.
- Tanks are made of UV-stable polyethylene of middle density, they are colour fast, do not crack and they are not etched by the liquid stored in them. The tank is delivered as a complete unit, ready to be used immediately. Structure of tanks is simple and that is why their usage is very easy. All accessories including its delivery device are placed on the tank top and they are secured by means of lockable lid.
- Tested according to the European Agreement (ADR) which refers to the International Road Transport of Hazardous Goods, TM 430 Certificate No. 413/0/575 and TM 900 Certificate No. 448/0/1237.





CAPACITY (I)	DIMENSIONS I x w x h (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE (V)		
430	1.18 x 0.86 x 0.91	55	3344 (12 V) 3345 (24 V) 3346 (2		3346 (230 V)
900	1.41 x 1.05 x 1.21	98	3347 (12 V)	3348 (24 V)	3349 (230 V)

Mobile pumping device for diesel oil with a pump

- Approved for transport for immediate consumption according to ADR.
- Container from polyethylene with integrated handle and handgrips.
- Filling neck with integrated bleeding and venting.
- Tyre tube wheels with a diameter of 300 mm suitable also for the field.
- Breakwater ensuring easier manual handling.
- Integrated nozzle holder.
- Integrated offsets for fixing with straps during transport.

Type: 7212

self-suction electric pump 12 V, 25 l/min with automatic delivery nozzle with 3 m long delivery hose and 4 m long electric cable

Type: 7213

manual pump 25 l/min, 3 m delivery hose with a manual valve



1,000 x 590 x 430 mm

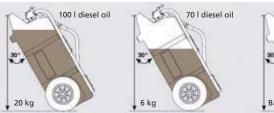
7 100 I







Type: 7213





INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION SETS OF FILLING STATIONS UNI





■ Filling station UNI

Type: 4275-AP

best price

- Tank made from polyethylene equipped with another galvanized case. Metal case serves as a trapping tub.
- Station is equipped with a metal pallet permitting handling with pallet or fork
- Filling station is certified for placing in storerooms or buildings.
- Equipment: electric pump 230 V (capacity about 30 l/min.), automatic delivery nozzle, hose 6 m (4.5 m delivery hose, 1.5 m suction hose), level indicator, integrated handles.
- 92 kg
- 顶 770 x 1,280 x 1,420 mm
- 1,000 I
- **30** l/min



Electric flowmeter K 24

Type: 4276

 It can be ordered extra for the filling station.



Sets of filling stations UNI

- It enables to create storage capacity up to 4,500 l.
- Possibility of delivering one container of 1,500 l, or a complete set of two or three containers.
- Sets delivered including a connection kit.
- Containers are made of polyethylene, provided with another galvanized case serving as a trapping tub.
- Sets of filling station are certificated for use in storerooms or buildings.
- Equipped with an electric pump 230 V with its flow rate of 50 l/min, 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle, holder, digital flowmeter and filling hole for filling from a tank.

TYPE	NUMBER OF TANKS	VOLUME (I)	DIMENSIONS l x w x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7295	1	1,500	2,010 x 770 x 2,020	176
7296	2	3,000	2,010 x 1570 x 2,020	330
7297	3	4,500	2,010 x 2370 x 2,020	480

INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR DIESEL OIL DISTRIBUTION



Double-case filling stations

- Special double-case structure functioning as integrated trapping tub.
- Peripheral metal bracings ensure its mechanical resistance.
- Bottom structure equipped with offsets for easy handling with a fork lift.
- Station equipment:

Optical indicator of one internal tank damage, filling hole with TW connector and limit switch, bleeding valve, level indicator, electric pump 230 V with its delivery of 72 l/min, automatic delivery nozzle with a holder, delivery hose 4 m, Type: 7216 with 8 m delivery hose.

- Delivered in three variants:
 - variant without a cover to be used under the roof (indoor),
 - variant with a cover to be used outside (outdoor),
 - variant with a cover, flowmeter, winch for 8 m delivery hose to be used outside (outdoor).

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	POWER (V)	CAPACITY (I)	OUTPUT (I/min)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7214	Pumping device for diesel issue without cover for indoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,740	220
7215	Pumping device for diesel issue with cover for outdoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,800	235
7216	Pumping device for diesel issue with cover, flowmeter, winch for 8 m long delivery hose for outdoor use	230	2500	72	1,200 x 1,800 x 1,800	255

Internal filling station – FuelMaster

Types: 3556-3558

- Above-ground internal pump stations for diesel oil delivery with their capacity of 3,500, 5,000 or 9,000 litres.
- Double-case structure from a very high quality polyethylene, resistant to UV radiation.
- Thanks to its double-case structure they do not need any trapping tub or wet well.
- Simple installation in an open area without further requirements.
- They can be applied mainly in companies with vehicle fleet using diesel oil, as e.g.: smaller carriers, industrial plants, technical services, companies dealing with waste, bus depots, garages, docks etc.



Type: 3556 Type: 3558

Standard equipment:

- Digital flowmeter with display and calibration possibility.
- Lockable cover ensuring protection of dosing tank and connections. – Wireless indicator of instantaneous diesel level with display (Watchman – UNIRX) with an integrated sensor of seepage between cases.
- Flexible suction hose with a backflow preventer, sieve filter and ball closing valve.
- Self-closing automatic delivery nozzle with flexible delivery hose
 6 m long.
- Lockable inspection lid 16" in outer case and 4" in inner case.
- Bleed valve located in an internal tank.
- Ground coupling.
- 2" filling neck.
- Filter removing water and mechanical impurities from fuel located in the dosing box.
- Maximum level indicator with a plug for connection to a tank

Other optional equipment available in our offer upon agreement:

- Flowmeter with a possibility of recording up to 1,500 users.
- Computer software enabling to create detailed reports as for fuel consumption.
- Pump with its delivery up to 100 l/min.
- Delivery hose 12 m long.
- Protective steel frame and other ...

TYPE	VOLUME (I)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	PUMP OUTPUT (I/min)	DELIVERY HOSE LENGTH (m)
3556	3,500	2,850 x 2,200 x 1,960	280	79	6
3557	5,000	2,850 x 2,230 x 2,340	320	79	6
3558	9,000	3,250 x 2,450 x 2,950	490	79	6

CANS AND INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR PETROL DISPENSATION



TYPE	DESCRIPTIONS	CAPACITY (I)	OUTSIDE DIMENSION w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3979	Plastic can for fuels with hand pump	25	360 x 240 x 430	2.1





■ Mobile filling station for petrol and diesel oil

- Used for mobile refuelling of petrol and diesel oil for small garden or forest machinery.
- Filling station is certified with UN code for transportation and storage of dangerous liquids.
- Tank is made from resistant plastic HDPE.
- Integrated pump in the delivery hose.
- 3 m delivery hose.
- 2 valves for hose safe disassembly.



INTERNAL FILLING STATIONS FOR PETROL DISTRIBUTION



Filling station for petrol

Type: 4282

- Mobile double-case hot-dip galvanized petrol pump.
- Certified for use in buildings and open areas with no need for a trapping tub. Strength resistant to explosion.
- Tank is certified according to ADR for transport of dangerous liquids.
- Made of sheet metal 3 mm thick.

Equipment:

electric pump with "EX" – anti-explosion design, flow indicator, automatic nozzle, delivery hose 3.4 m, lockable pump cover, slides for easy manipulation and a level indicator.

- 310 kg
- 1,200 x 1,200 x 1,770 mm
- 980 [
- 50 l/min

Mobile, without need of trapping tub



Flowmeter detail.

Mobile filling station for petrol ▶

- Used for transportation and refuelling of petrol. Their use can be found not only in industry, forestry, agriculture but also in motor sport
- Single-case tank from electrically conductive polyethylene with its capacity of 120 or 190 litres. Its part is a gage for measuring fuel level, delivery nozzle integrated handle, filling hole, pressure venting permitting continuous consumption without necessity to open the tank. Safe stacking and fixation is enabled by bulges and dimples on the tank. Valve permitting complete closure of the tank increases its safety during its transportation.
- Hand pump with its output of 25 l/min with a delivery nose 2.7 m long and delivery valve for comfortable refuelling.

 Approved for transportation and immediate consumption according to ADR 1.1.3.1c.







TYPE	VERSION	CAPACITY (I)	OUTSIDE DIMENSION w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	OUTPUT (I/min)
3989	Mobile filling station for petrol – without cover	120	800 x 600 x 450	23	25
3990	Mobile filling station for petrol – without cover	190	800 x 600 x 590	25	25

INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR AdBlue® ISSUE



- Practical solution for AdBlue® refuelling in manufacturing and service plants, civil engineering and agriculture.
- Urea solution (AdBlue®) is not a dangerous material. Its transport is not subject to ADR, therefore containers do not have to be certificated.
- Offer of wide range of pumping systems from 200 l barrels up to 1,000 l IBC container. On request we can offer a solution with capacity up to 30,000 l.
- Pumping systems are equipped with special pumps being chemically resistant to AdBlue® liquid.

Pumping set for AdBlue[®] ▶

- Keenly priced and user-friendly solution.
- Rotary pump with low consumption.
- Submersible self-sucking pump for the tank bottom.
- Compact light structure.
- Usage for AdBlue®.
- 4 m delivery hose with automatic delivery nozzle.
- Delivery 25 l/min.





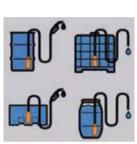






- Systems equipped with self-suction membrane pump with a delivery of 30 l/m, 230 V with 6 metre delivery hose, suction hose with a connecting adapter. Everything completely mounted on stainless brackets. Automatic delivery nozzle with a draining pocket is a part of delivery.
- This set does not include a plastic barrel.





TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER	Delivery
7386	Pump		12 V	valve
7387	CENTRI	Ø 56 x 160	12 V / (power pack for 230 V)	automat

Pumping system for barrels with a truck





Flowmeter for AdBlue®

- Pumping set can be equipped additionally with a flowmeter for additional charge.
- It measures in the range 6–100 l/min with a connecting elbow 90° for direct connection to the pump.



TYPE	NAME	OUTPUT (I/min)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
7206	Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for 200 I barrels	30	14	480 x 370 x 265
7207	Mobile pumping system for AdBlue® for 200 I barrels	30	39	107 x 700 x 300
7208	Flowmeter for AdBlue®	6–100	0.5	170 x 130 x 80

INTERNAL FILLING STATION FOR AdBlue® ISSUE

AdBlue® is a trade name of liquid additive used in Europe and countries adopting European emission limits being used to modify exhaust fumes of compression-ignition engines to the level of emission limits Euro IV and higher. It chemically highly pure aqueous solution of synthetic urea. AdBlue® is injected in front of the catalytic converter of exhaust fumes where at first urea is mixed as uniformly as possible with exhaust fumes, it is decomposed due to heat, in the presence of included water, into ammonia (NH₃) and carbon dioxide (CO₂). On the surface ammonia further reacts with nitrogen oxides (NO $_{\chi}$) coming into existence at high temperatures during diesel combustion. Then harmless natural products, water vapour and nitrogen instead of most NO $_{\chi}$ leave the exhaust pipe. AdBlue® consumption is approximately 3 to 7% of the fuel consumed and high value can be expected in case of stricter emission limits.

AdBlue® is used in most heavy goods vehicles, construction and agriculture machinery and last but not least also passenger cars. AdBlue® product is available at petrol station directly in delivery petrol pumps or in packs by licensed distributors.

AdBlue® pumping station

- Single-case tank made from polyethylene approved for AdBlue®.
- Structure adapted for handling offsets for fixation strap guidance for fastening during transport. Offsets for fork lift.
- Integrated stacking bulged and handles.
- Integrated delivery nozzle holder.
- Filling neck DN 100 (430 I) or DN 150 (600 I).
- Pressurized bleeding.
- Self-suction electric pump with its delivery 30 l/min, 12 V, 4 m long supply electric cable with clips.
- 4 m long delivery hose.





Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for IBC container

- Self-suction membrane pump with its delivery 30 l/m, 230 V with 6 metre delivery hose, suction hose 1.5 m long and a connecting adapter. Completely mounted on stainless brackets. Automatic delivery nozzle with a draining pocket.
- Container is not a part of delivery.

Flowmeter for AdBlue®
Type: 7208



- Pumping set can be equipped additionally with a flowmeter for additional charge.
- It measures in the range 6–100 l/min with a connecting elbow 90° for direct connection to the pump.

TYPE	NAME	OUTPUT (I/min)	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
7209	Tank with a pump for AdBlue® 430 l	30	43	760 x 1,160 x 730
7210	Tank with a pump for AdBlue® 600 l	30	51	800 x 1,160 x 1,020
3988	Lid for tanks 430 and 600 I (8833)	-	13	760 x 1,160 x 280
7211	Bracket with pumping system for AdBlue® for IBC container	30	14	370 x 480 x 265
7208	Flowmeter for AdBlue®	6–100	0.5	130 x 80 x 170

TRAPPING TUBS FOR 1 BARREL 200 L

Tested for leak tightness according to EN



Trapping tubs for 1 barrel

- Trapping tubs are suitable for storing barrels of 216 litre volume.
- Delivered in versions:
- varnished with a galvanized grate Type: 7558,
- hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate **Type: 7558-Z**.
- 50 kg
- 800 x 800 x 400/500 mm
- 216 l

Type: 7558-Z



Mobile trapping tubs for 1 barrel

- Mobile trapping tubs are suitable for storing and small-scale handling of barrels up to their volume of 216 litres.
- Delivered in versions:
- varnished with a galvanized grate Type: 7559,
- hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate Type: 7559-Z.
- Equipped with high-load wheels two solid and two rotary ones with a brake of Ø 125 mm.
- Trapping tub removable handgrip makes its handling easier.
- 65 kg
- 800 x 800 x 400/555/1,120 mm
- 216 l

Type: 7559-Z



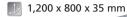
HEATING JACKETS FOR BARRELS TRAPPING TUBS

Metal trapping tubs with a grate



- Their use can be found mainly when storing petroleum products and oils; they prevent substance leakage and environment pollution.
- Arbitrary grate fields can be composed of 1200 x 800 mm size as necessary.
- Individual grates are inserted in tight trapping tubs.
- Delivered in versions:
- varnished with a galvanized grate Type: 7560,
- hot-dip galvanized with a galvanized grate Type: 7560-Z.





33 I

Trapping floor with grate - varnish

Type: 7560

Trapping floor with grate - zinc

Type: 7560-Z



Possibility of being fitted with an approach ramp from a long or short side.

Approach ramp to trapping floor - long

Type: 7561-L

14 kg

🔢 1,200 x 475 x 35 mm



Approach ramp to trapping floor - short

Type: 7561-S

🦰 9.5 kg

800 x 475 x 35 mm



Connecting sets ensure tight connection of two retaining floors.

Connecting set - long

Type: 7560-L

1,180 x 20 mm

Connecting set - short

Type: 7560-S

780 x 20 mm

Connecting set - corner

Type: 7560-K

20 x 20 mm





Heating jackets for barrels

- Electric heaters are ideal for barrels in which you want to keep their content at constant temperature, that is also viscosity or content protection against frost.
- Equipped with an easy thermostat with heating range 0-40 °C or 0-90 °C.
- Barrel heaters are designed in a durable and high quality version with light structure.
- Application is easy and fast thanks to its easy structure and it is possible almost for any barrel (for barrels of 25-200 I volume).
- Resistant material and tight fastening of straps to the barrel ensure long lifetime even when transported on the barrel.

Technical specifications:

Jacket from polyester fabric

Insulated silicone spiral reeled to a resistance element

Adjustable buckles for quick assembly and disassembly

Power supply cable 3 m long (without a plug)

Thermostat 0-40 °C or 0-90 °C

IP40 protection

Suitable for heating of: water, oils, diesel oil, resins, mineral jellies, waxes, fats and glues.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER (V)
7544	Heating jacket for 200 l barrel 1200 W	1,990 x 800	230
7545	Heating jacket for 200 l barrel 530 W	1,990 x 450	230
7546	Heating jacket for 105 l barrel 400 W	1,650 x 370	230
7547	Heating jacket for 50–60 l barrel 300 W	1,330 x 460	230
7548	Heating jacket for 25–30 l barrel 225 W	1,200 x 400	230







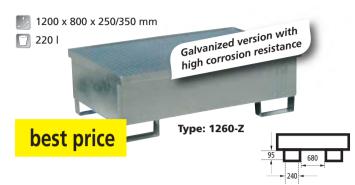
STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR 2 BARRELS 200 L

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard



■ Trapping tubs with grid ▼

- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 2 x 200 l barrels. Version with grid makes barrels handling easier.
- Delivered in version: painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 1260** completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 1260-Z**



Trapping tubs without grid ▼

- Suitable for storage of 200 I barrels or smaller vessels.
- Delivered in the version: painted Type: 5206
 - completely hot-dip galvanized Type: 5206-Z







Rollers. Type: 1264

Stand. **Type: 1261**

740 x 560 x 535 mm

Trapping floor consists ▼ of grid field

- It is possible to assemble any field of size 1,450 x 750 mm.
- Individual gratings are located tight in trapping tubs.
- Retaining floor can be equipped with zinc-coated ramp.
- Catchment tub may be fixed tightly to the base round its perimeter.
- Painted trapping tub, grid and ramp galvanized.

Mobile trapping tubs **A**

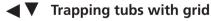
- Equipped with high-load wheels two firm and two pivoting ones with a brake with Ø 125 mm.
- Trapping tub handle makes its handling easier.
- Delivered in version: painted (+ galvanized grid) **Type: 6075** completely hot-dip galvanized **Type: 6075-Z**
- 1,200 x 800 x 250/405/1,200 mm
- 220 I



STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR 4 BARRELS 200 L

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard





- Trapping tubs suitable for storage of 4 x 200 l barrels. Version with grating makes barrels handling easier.
- Delivered in version:
- painted (+ galvanized grid) Type: 6076
- completely hot-dip galvanized Type: 6076-Z



Type: 6076-Z

COVERED TRAPPING TUBS

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard



- Suitable for safe and regulation storage of liquids threatening water.
- Double-wing gate and full-open lid make approach to storage containers easier.
- Covered trapping tubs are equipped with a cylindrical lock.
- Hot-dip galvanized internal grating.
- Internal grating zinc-dipped.
- 1,430 x 880 x 1,550 mm



Grating

Type: 5145-R

- Hot-tip galvanized grating, which can be taken out freely.

Type: 5145 + 5145-R

Painted stand

- Coated stand for two 60 I lying barrels. The stand can be screwed firmly to the grating. Fasteners and washers form parts of delivery.

▼ Version with accessories



Lid arrest.





COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR 4 BARRELS



Type: 7246

- Suitable for safe and model storage of liquids presenting a danger to water in barrels.
- Double lockable gate and hinged lid with arrestment facilitate easy access to stored containers.
- Removable hot-dip galvanized grate.

140 kg

1,400 x 1,400 x 1,460 mm

Trapping volume: 225 l

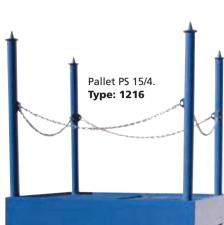
Capacity: 4 pcs of barrels 200 (216) I



STEEL TRAPPING TUBS FOR TRANSPORT

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard









■ Pallets PS 15/2 a PS 15/4 with trapping tubs

- Intended for safe storage and transport of liquids harmful to environment.
- Installation in buildings or under a shelter.
- Solid steel structure enables stacking in two layers.
- Removable pillars reduce transport costs.
- Standard surface finish with paint can be replaced by hot-dip galvanizing at the customer's request.



- Tub structure permits transport of pallets with barrels. Surface finish is solved by hot-dip galvanizing or coating in combination with hot-dip galvanized grating.

ТҮРЕ	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	TRAPPING TUB VOLUME (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
1215	Pallet PS 15/2	coated	600 x 1,200 x 1,300	205	1,200
1216	Pallet PS 15/4	coated	1,200 x 1,200 x 1,300	300	1,200
3576	Tub for 2 barrels	coated	800 x 1,400 x 1,300	220	1,200
3576-Z	Tub for 2 barrels	zinc-coated	800 x 1,400 x 1,300	220	1,200
6085	Tub for 4 barrels	coated	1,400 x 1,400 x 1,300	235	1,200
6085-Z	Tub for 4 barrels	zinc-coated	1,400 x 1,400 x 1,300	235	1,200

STANDS, TRAPPING TUBS

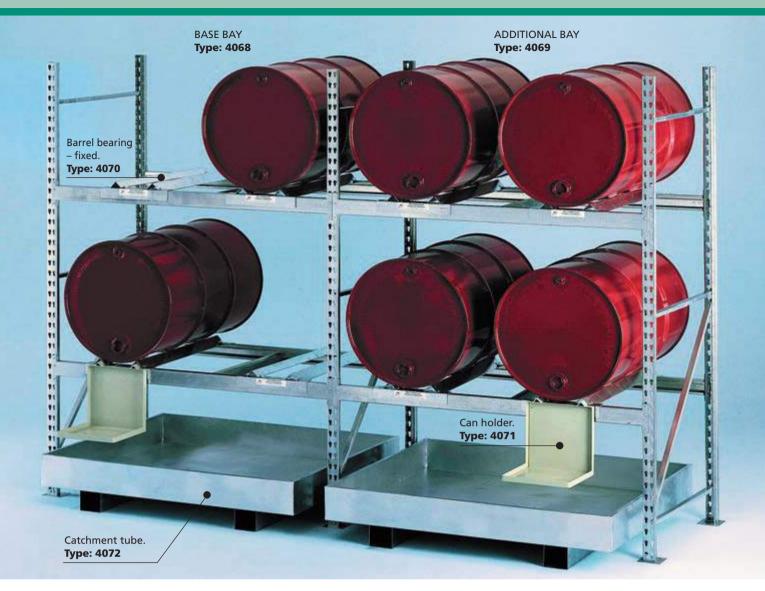
Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard

- System is solved in a modular way allowing mutual combination of stands and trapping tubs according to customer's needs.
- Recommended stacking in three layers.

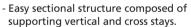
- Handling can be done with a fork lift and also crane.
- System is intended for its installation in buildings or a shelter.



MODULAR RACK FOR BARRELS WITH A TRAPPING TUB



Barrel stand



 Catchment tube from steel sheet, tightness tested, standard delivery in zinc coated design.

TYPE	NAME	SURFACE FINISH	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)
4068	Bar. holder – base bay	galvanized	1,502 x 800 x 2,200
4069	Bar. holder – additional bay	galvanized	1,451 x 800 x 2,200
4070	Barrel bearing – fixed	galvanized	-
4071	Can holder	RAL 7035	-
4072	Catchment tube	varhished	1,300 x 1,100 x 250

Stand S2

Type: 5211

- Suitable especially for economy storage of barrels.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Standard varnished surface finish may be replaced with zinc coated surface finish if required.



🗓 1,300 kg





PALLET RACKS FOR DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES



TYPE	3283	3284	3287	3288	4534 catching tub
INNER DIMENSIONS (w x d x h) (mm)	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	2,700 x 1,100 x 3,300	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	2,700 x 1,100 x 4,400	2,660 x 1,240 x 155/250
SUPPORT BEARING CAP.* (floor) (kg)	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700	-
CAPACITY	6 x eur. pallet or 4 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	6 x eur. pallet or 4 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	9 x eur. pallet or 6 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	9 x eur. pallet or 6 x (1.2 x 1.2 m)	volume 495 l

^{*} when evenly loaded

STEEL TRAPPING TUBS 1,000 L PAINTED / GALVANIZED

Tested for leak tightness according to EN standard



- Suitable for storage of containers up to their volume of 1,000 l. (Tub trapping volume is 1,000 l as a minimum.)
- Versions for 1 or 2 containers.
- Version with the stand is suitable also as a filling station.
- Painted surface finish, hot-dip galvanized finish if higher corrosion resistance is needed (hot-dip galvanized grating in both versions).



Trapping tub with its volume 1,000 l can serve even for storage of two 1,000 l containers.





Type: 3593 Type: 3593-Z Main dimensions (mm) 1,200 x 1,500 x 700 2,300 x 1,500 x 400 1,200 x 1,500 x 950 2,300 x 1,500 x 650 Container capacity (I) 1 x 1,000 2 x 1,000 1 x 1,000 2 x 1,000 **Painted version Type** Type: 3593 Type: 3594 Type: 6079 Type: 3595 Type: 6079-Z Type: 3593-Z Type: 3594-Z Type: 3595-Z Hot-dip galvanized version Type

COVERED TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINER





Type: 7245

- Suitable for safe and model storage of liquids presenting a danger to water in IBC containers.
- Single-leaf lockable gate ensures comfortable access to stored containers.
- Sturdy structure for safe placing of IBC container.
- In the front part there is a removable hot-dip galvanized grate for easy tapping of liquids.
- 210 kg
- 1,200 x 1,520 x 2,450 mm
- Trapping volume: 1,000 l

Capacity: 1 IBC container with a volume of max. 1,000 I

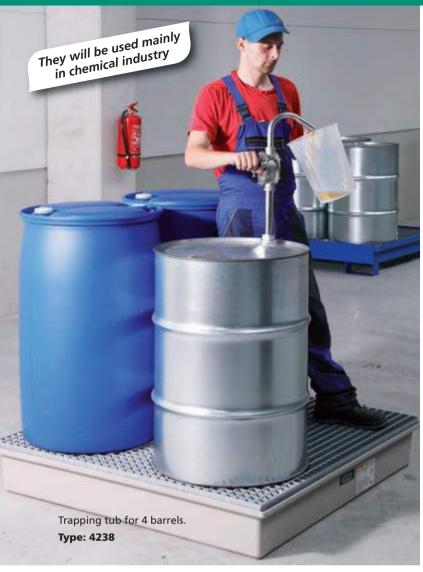
Type: 6087

- Variant of storage for 2 IBC containers.

More information in the section "RACKS FOR STANDING BARRELS AND CONTAINERS"



FIBREGLASS TRAPPING TUBS



Trapping tub 1,000 l.

Type: 4239

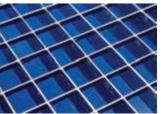
Made from high-quality fibreglass guaranteeing the following advantages:

- Absolute corrosion resistance.
- Resistance to the majority of chemicals.
- Low weight.
- High stability of fibreglass at extreme changes in temperatures.

- Provided with hot-dip galvanized grates.







TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	NUMBER OF 200 I. BARRELS (pcs)	WEIGHT (kg)
4236	820 x 420 x 240	65	-	9.5
4237	1,280 x 850 x 290	220	2	33
4238	1,280 x 1,280 x 210	220	4	46
4239	1,620 x 1,190 x 910	1,000	1 x 1,000 l	93
4498	1,200 x 800 x 165	150	-	9

Trapping tub for 2 barrels. Type: 4237

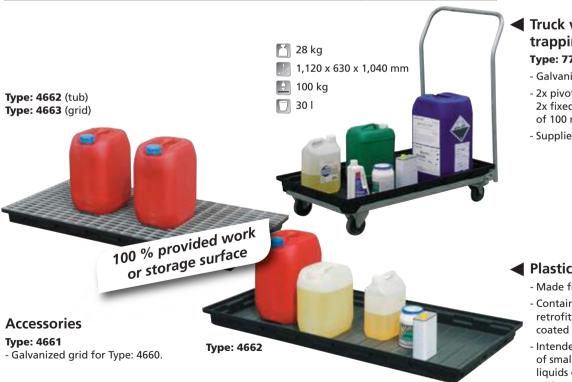
Trapping tub without grid.

PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS



- Made from high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.
- Trapping volume 250 l, low weight.
- Offered in these versions: mobile, with legs, without legs (suitable for handling on EUR pallet).
- Suitable for barrels up to 225 lt.
- Particularly low weight ensures their great mobility.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS I x w x h (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	GRATING	LOAD CAP. (kg)	CAP. of 200 I BARRELS	WEIGHT (kg)
4657	1,205 x 805 x 330	250	-	600	2	18
4658	1,205 x 805 x 430	250	zinc-coated	600	2	38
1650	1 205 v 805 v 1 0/0	250	zinc-coated	600	2	11



Type: 4663

- Galvanized grid for Type: 4662.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS I x w x h (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAP. (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
4660	980 x 600 x 85	30	40	4
4662	1,300 x 620 x 80	40	40	5

Truck with a plastic trapping tub

- Detachable handle and removable zinc-coated grating.

Type: 7710

- Galvanized structure.
- 2x pivoting wheel, 2x fixed, diameter of 100 mm.
- Supplied as disassembly.

| Plastic trapping tubs

- Made from polyethylene.
- Containers can be retrofitted with zinccoated grating.
- Intended for the storage of smaller containers with liquids or as working space with secured trapping volume
- Delivered in sizes of 30 and 40 lt.

PLASTIC TRAPPING FLOORS, TUBS



4681

4812

4682

1,854 x 1,245 x 140

2,460 x 1,245 x 140

1,219 x 838 x 159

6/242

8/322

Platform

42

84

18

- You can get required capacity by putting floors together.

Connection accessories:

2 x stainless connector

2 x rubber sealing

1 x Teflon bushing

(Patent No. US 6.622.879.B1) Plastic trapping tubs ▼ ▶ - Solid design of trapping tubs. They are made from special polyethylene using rotary technology. Resistant to majority of chemicals. - Equipped with removable plastic grating of high resistance (easy cleaning). - Fit for plastic / metal barrels up to 220 lt. Access ramp can be combined only with a tub for 4 barrels (Type: 4677). Black colour is less susceptible to getting dirty – working place looks always cleaner. best price Type: 4676 Type: 4677 Capacity: 2 x 220 lt barrel. Capacity 4 x 220 lt barrel. 20 kg 38 kg 1,245 x 635 x 394 mm 1,245 x 1,244 x 260 mm 250 I 7 273 I Professional storage of barrels Type: 4678 (ramp) 18 kg 1,245 x 838 x 267 mm

SYSTEM TRAPPING FLOORS





Type: 7406 Short connecting strip.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm) w x d x h	WEIGHT (kg)		JMBER OF GRIDS	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7398		600 x 400 x 165	1.8	1	Α	25	125
7399	Transina tub	800 x 400 x 165	2.2	2	В	35	160
7400	Trapping tub	800 x 600 x 165	3.0	2	Α	60	250
7401	without grate	1,200 x 800 x 165	5.2	4	Α	120	500
7402	1	1,600 x 1,200 x 165	10.5	8	Α	250	1,000
7403	Grate A	600 x 400 x 170	1.9	-	-	-	-
7404	Grate B	400 x 400 x 170	1.3	-	-	-	-
7405	Elevated approach	1,260 x 800 x 200	13	-	-	_	300
7406	Short connecting strip	1,140 x 15 x 15	-	-	-	_	-
7407	Long connecting strip	1,540 x 15 x 15	-	-	-	-	-
7408	Connecting cross	115 x 115 x 35	-	-	-	-	-

PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS, FLOORS



- To be used especially in chemical industry or in areas with heavy demands on quality and good appearance.
- Sturdy profile structure ensures their high mechanical resistance. Removable gratings permit
- Their advantages are particularly the following
- Non-corrosive, resistant to weather conditions and UV radiation.
- Resistant to majority of chemicals.
- Its sturdy structure ensures their handling with a fork-lift truck (Type: 4379, 4624, 3350).
- Low weight, fully recyclable.



Trapping floor for four 200 I barrels

Type: 4380

47 kg

1,400 x 1,400 x 140 mm 215 l





Trapping floor for two 200 I barrels

Type: 3880

20 kg

1,400 x 760 x 140 mm



Foreshots trapping tub

Type: 4381

11 kg



Trapping tub for two 200 l barrels

Type: 4379

30 kg

1,400 x 760 x 420 mm

240 I



Trapping tub for four 200 I barrels

Type: 4624

18 kg

1,400 x 1,400 x 270 mm 240 l

Plastic trapping tub

- Trapping tub designed to store 1,000 I IBC containers. Easy handling by means of a fork-lift truck. Polyethylene resistant to most chemicals. Sturdy structure adapted to storage of 1,000 l and 600 I containers without using the grating.
- Material: Polyethylene.



PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS

- Trapping tubs for barrels and IBC containers serve for retaining liquid leakage.

Trapping tub for 2 barrels \(\blacktriangle{\psi}\)

Type: 7562

Material: polyethylene.

23 kg

1,220 x 820 x 330 mm

240 l (retaining volume)

650 kg



Trapping tub for 4 barrels ▼

Type: 7564

Material: polyethylene.

29 kg

1,280 x 1,280 x 275 mm

230 I (retaining volume)

1,250 kg



Trapping wrap for a pallet – flexi ▶ Type: 7711

- It will find its use in industrial plants. The material is chemically resistant to actions of

most chemicals.

- Specially designed squeezable front part allowing to insert a pallet with barrels or cans into the wrap.
- Pallet maximum size 1,200 x 800 mm.
- Using wrap is possible only together with a bottom pallet with its size 1,200 x 800 mm serving as a support for stored containers or allowing its total handling.
- Material: chemically resistant UV stable polyethene.





- 17 kg
- 1,500 x 1,100 x 440 mm
- 250 I (retaining volume)
- 🗓 1,000 kg



Trapping tub for IBC container ▼

Type: 7565

For IBC containers 600 and 1,000 l (or up to 4 barrels of 200 l).

Material: polyethylene.

71 kg

1,230 x 1,340 x 1,090 mm

1,150 l (retaining volume)

1,500 kg



Trapping tub for 2 IBC containers ▼

Type: 7566

For IBC containers 600 and 1,000 I (or up to 8 barrels of 200 l).

Material: polyethylene.

🦰 91 kg

2,340 x 1,225 x 610 mm

3,000 kg



PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS FOR IBC CONTAINERS

- Made of high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.
- Robust structure with high mechanical resistance.
- Access pockets for transport by a pallet or fork-lift truck.
- Integrated side area for tapping tanks.
- Tub can be used even without a grid.

Type: 7724 – trapping tub with a supporting cross

7725 – hot-dip galvanized grid

7726 - polyethylene grid





Type: 7724 + 7725







Tub roundness detail – easy handling with a can.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7724	Plastic trapping tub with a supporting cross	1,620 x 1,170 x 860	1,100	1,500	45
7725	Galvanized grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 30	-	2x 1,500	20
7726	Plastic grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 50	-	2x 1,500	10





TRAPPING TUBS FOR 2 IBC CONTAINERS

- Made of high-quality polyethylene with high chemical resistance.

- Robust structure with its high mechanical resistance.

- Access pockets for transport by a fork-lift truck.

- Tub can be used even without a grid.

Type: 7720 – trapping tub with a supporting cross

7725 - galvanized grid for a trapping tub

7726 – plastic grid for a trapping tub



Type: 7720 ((trapping tub)



Type: 7720 + 2 x 7725 (galvanized grid)





Type: 7720 + 2 x 7726 (plastic grid)

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7720	Trapping tub with a supporting cross	2,230 x 1,460 x 440	1,100	3,000	47
7725	Galvanized grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 30	-	2x 1,500	20
7726	Plastic grid for a trapping tub	1,230 x 1,040 x 50	ı	2x 1,500	10

Covered trapping tub ▼

- Capacity of 2 IBC containers or 8 barrels up to their volume of 205 I.
- Tub made of chemically resistant polyethylene, galvanized powder coated extension.
- High-quality structure ensuring stability.
- Possibility of being used outdoor.
- Ventilation holes, removable grid, high-quality cylinder lock.
- Door arrestment in its open position.
- Trapping volume: 1,140 l.
- Guarantee: 3 years.



- 285 kg
- 2,625 × 1,430 × 2,110 mm (door 1,490 × 2,365 mm)
- 2,200 kg





FLEXIBLE BARRIERS COVERED TRAPPING TUBS

Flexible barrier for spilt liquid collecting

- One-piece structure, quick and easy assembly.
- Durable fabric with UV radiation protection suitable for outside use.
- Built-in supports from stainless steel encased in a protective profile – resistance to a wide range of chemicals, oils, lubricating greases including paraffin oil.
- Exceptionally strong version with ultrasonic welds.
- Anchor pins are not included in the delivery.
- Possibility of lowering its side to make the fork lift truck access or entering easier.











TYPE	NAME	INTERNAL SIZE (mm)	SIZE WHEN FOLDED (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
7392		1,200 x 2,400 x 305	610 x 610 x 152	890	13
7393	Quick Borm barrier	3,000 x 3,000 x 305	711 x 711 x 305	2,820	25
7394	Quick Berm barrier with Rigid Lock support	3,700 x 4,900 x 305	660 x 660 x 406	5,432	39
7395	- With Rigid Lock support	4,900 x 4,900 x 305	914 x 914 x 406	7,230	48
7396		6,100 x 6,100 x 305	965 x 965 x 559	11,318	85

Covered trapping tubs

- To be used inside and also outside.
- They protect contents from weather influences.
- Lockable roller shutter.
- Possibility of storing barrels on pallets.
- Handling by means of a fork-lift truck.





Type: 7567

- Material: polyethylene.



230 l (retaining volume)

1,490 x 990 x 1,690 mm 650 kg





Covered trapping tub for 4 x 200l barrel Type: 7568

- Material: polyethylene.

121 kg

410 l (retaining volume)

1,470 x 1,420 x 2,070 mm 🚺 1,250 kg

PLASTIC TRAPPING FLOORS

Dripping tub with a grate

Type: 7569

Material: polyethylene.

3.5 kg

595 x 395 x 170 mm

22 I (retaining volume)

55 kg



Dripping tub with a grate

Type: 7570

Material: polyethylene.

4.5 kg

805 x 405 x 170 mm

31 l (retaining volume)

55 kg



Dripping tub with a grate

Type: 7571

Material: polyethylene.

7 kg

10 800 x 605 x 170 mm

43 I (retaining volume)

🗓 105 kg



Dripping tub with a grate

Type: 7572

Material: polyethylene.

10 kg

1,000 x 605 x 200 mm

63 I (retaining volume)

205 kg



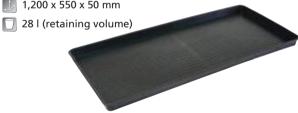
Dripping tub

Type: 7573

Material: polyethylene.

2.4 kg

1,200 x 550 x 50 mm



Plastic trapping tubs



- Made from recycled polyethylene.
- Seamless, chemical resistant structure, non-corrodible.
- Ribbing at the tub bottom increases its rigidity and in case of leakage of substances, they are not in contact with the tank.
- They are light, easily movable, they can be inserted one into the other (only same size) if not used.
- They can be used within the range of temperature from -34 °C up to +49 °C.



TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3882	45	1,168 x 406 x 139	2
3883	75	965 x 660 x 139	2
3884	75	1,206 x 603 x 139	3
3885	109	1,194 x 838 x 139	4

Dripping tub

Type: 7574

Material: polyethylene.

1 kg

570 x 390 x 53 mm

10 l (retaining volume)

Dripping tub

Type: 7575

Material: polyethylene.

0.4 kg

10 430 x 300 x 70 mm

6.5 l (retaining volume)





PLASTIC TRAPPING TUBS AND TRAYS

Plastic trapping tubs ► Types: 4745–4547

- Resistant to mechanical stress
 distinguished by their
 high flexibility. Tanks are
 resistant to acids and lyes.
- Made from polyethylene.
- To be used in places with extreme corrosion risk.
- Advantageous for low weight, easy handling and a big capacity.





TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)
4745	1,220 x 575 x 170	4	100
4746	1,255 x 1,255 x 182	12.5	220
4747	1,200 x 600 x 300	8	200



- Types: 4751-4752
- Made from polyethylene. Resistant to acids, lyes, oils and petrol.
- Tubs are adapted to be poured out easily. Equipped with handles to be handled easily. Inner dividers reduce the risk of splashing.
- Delivered in two versions 20 and 55 l.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	CAPACITY (I)
4751	650 x 410 x 100	20
4752	1,000 x 700 x 100	55

PLASTIC TRAPPING TRAYS







Trapping tub 15 l

Type: 5249

- Middle size trapping tub.
- Made from polyethylene.



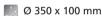
15 l



Trapping tub 7 l

Type: 4971

- Tub is made of plastic, adapted for easy pouring out and carrying.
- Made from polyethylene.



71



Plastic tray 7 l

Type: 6667

- Provided with a sifter for oil dripping from the parts. Sifter is easily dismountable.
- Made from polyethylene.



365 x 365 x 132 mm





Fore-running catch basin 16 l Type: 7051

- Trapping tub for fore-runs under a car, suitable for usage in service stations, garages, used car shops, etc.
- Made from polyethylene.



🗍 16 l

High quality

Plastic funnel set Type: 6666

- 6 pcs.
- Diameter 1x 50, 75, 100, 120, 150, 160 mm.





Plastic can with a long nozzle

- filling.
- Suitable for AdBlue®, oils, liquid coolants ad washer fluids.
- Long nozzle with a small diameter for exact pouring out.



670 x 170 x 320 mm



Type: 7761 - Equipped with a wide neck for easy

- Provided with a flexible spout and a practical lid.

Plastic measuring cup - profi

Type: 6669



Lubrication squirt oiler

- Suitable for refilling of uneasy accessible oil gearbox fillers,



Type: 6671

machine tools etc.

11



Plastic can

Type: 4972

- First of all suitable for cooling fluids, oils. Easy and safe filling through a wide
- Pouring out by means of a long bent tube. Easy handling with ergometric handles.

🗍 11 I



Plastic measuring cup ▼ standard - Transparent plastic measuring cups from

- polypropylene, oil and acid resistant. Suitable also for food industry.
- Safe pouring out, ergonomic handle.
- Printed and stamped gauge.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (I)
7715	100 x 135 x 145	0.5
7716	125 x 170 x 180	1
7717	170 x 235 x 240	3
6668	215 x 270 x 290	5







Type: 7717

OIL MANAGEMENT ACCESSORIES





Funnel small

Type: 5096

- The funnel serves only for barrels with bungs in the cover. It can be used e.g. for putting of oiled components or oil filters aside.
- Polyethylene.
- Diameter 580 x 50 mm.

Funnel Type: 4774

- Made from highly resistant polyethylene. Corrugated bottom prevents splashing of liquid. Suitable for barrels 200 l.



2 kg

Ø 533 x 83 mm

Barrel funnel 🛦

Type: 4748-4750

Made from highly resistant fibre-glass laminate. Resistant to the most of chemicals, oils etc. Bottom of the funnel is slanted, its outlet provided with a sieve plate. Type: 4750 is provided with a lid.

	Type: 4748	Type: 4749	Type: 4750 (with lid)
M. dimensions (mm)	Ø 390 x 160	Ø 560 x 150	Ø 560 x 180
Weight (kg)	2.5	3	5
Suitable for	60 l barrel	200 l barrel	200 l barrel



| Plastic funnel

Type: 4970

- Made of plastic, provided with a lid and 2" nut for screwing in a barrel.

🗾 Ø 250 mm

21



■ Plastic opener

Type: 3247

- Made from solid plastic.
- Solid design.
- Allows the opening of 3/4" and 2" plugs and removable lid.



Key for plug ▲

Type: 0735

- Galvanized surface finish allows the opening of 2"and 3/4" plugs.

PLASTIC PUMPS AND FAUCETS



- Capacity of plastic pumps reaches ca. 25 l/min. Attaching 2" screw thread of the pump is provided with jack nut to ensure firm connection with a barrel. Telescope suction hose provides the utilization also with barrels of 216.5 I capacity, including the barrels with plug in a casing.
- Hand pump Type: 1283 is suitable mainly for water
- Hand pump Type: 1282 is suitable for pumping organic solvents, petrol, diesel, fuel oil etc.
- After using it is necessary to take it out from liquid

- Faucets usability is similar to pumps Type: 1283.

Plastic valve

Type: 7509

- Suitable for barrels of 60 and 200 litres.
- Connecting thread 3/4".



Hand pump fixed in the barrel.





Faucet detail.

		- 10
		5
	Plactic adaptors	

Plastic adapters:

- Enable use of pumps and barrel faucet with threads other than 2 TRI-SURE.

TYPE	NAME	MATERIAL	COUPLING SIZE
1280	Faucet	polyethylene	2"
1281	Faucet	polyethylene	3/4"
1282	Pump	nylon	2"
1283	Pump	polyprophylene	2"
7509	Faucet	polyethylene	3/4"

Telescopic tube

detail.

TYPE	NAME	MATERIAL	CONNECTION SIZE
0071	Adapter	polyethylene	2" plastic / 2" TRI-SURE
0072	Adapter	polyethylene	DIN 61 / 2" TRI-SURE
0073	Adapter	polyethylene	Mauser plastic / 2" TRI-SURE

Type: 0071 Type: 0073 Type: 0072

METAL PUMPS, FAUCETS AND LEVEL INDICATORS



Pump for barrels

Type: 7003

- For pumping of petroleum product such as oil to SAE 90 and diesel.
- Suction using telescopic metal tube to the depth 480-900 mm.
- Suitable for barrels 60-220 l.

Material: metal

Connection: G2" and G6/4"



16 l/min.

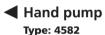


Level indicator 3/4"

Type: 7514

- Float level indicator is designed for 200 I barrels
- Float level indicator allows monitoring the level state in the tank or barrel.

Material: plastic Connection: 3/4" thread



- For oil to SAE 50, self-lubricating, non-aggressive media.
- Suitable use for motor oil, machine oil, cutting oil each to SAE 50, fuel oil, diesel, paraffin, undiluted antifreeze.
- Two parts of suction tube, its length can be made longer.
- PVC delivery hose, 1,000 mm with plastic drain.

Material: galvanized Sealing material: NBR

Connection: G2" outer and M 64 x 4 inner Application: for barrels 60/200/220 I Suction tube length: 1,200 mm



Type: 7005

12 l/min.

Metal faucets

- Enable safety bottling of oil products from barrels with 3/4" bung.
- Possibility of locking.
- Possibility to set outflow direction (Types: 7006, 7007).

Material: metal

Connection: thread 3/4"

Level indicators \(\nbbell\)

Type: 7007

(Horizontal level indicator with faucet)

- Indicate liquid level in barrels.
- Suitable for light oils and chemicals.
- Outflow faucet 3/4".

Material: metal and glass Connection: 3/4"



Manual lever pump SIGMA ▼ Type: 7280

- Intended for industrial use.
- Rotary barrel swinging pump with high suction power and resistance.
- Suitable for pumping of petrol, liquid coolants, antifreeze, diesel oil and oils up to viscosity SAE 140.

Material: cast iron, NBR, metal Connection: G2" for barrels 200/220 I



28 I/min (stroke 0.25 I)





Type: 7006

MANUAL BARREL PUMPS





■ Pumping set 1 – B2 VARIO SET

The set contains:

- a pump with motor, a feeder, 2 hose clips 3/4", 1.5 m PVC hose 3/4", suspension device, motor is equipped by regulation of speed (revolutions).

To be used for:

 liquids of water-like viscosity, accumulator acid, glycol, phosphoric acid, hydrochloric acid, hydrogen peroxide etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 15-70 l/min.transport height H = 1-2 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3084	B2 VARIO PP-DL-25	700	230/200	32
3085	B2 VARIO PP-DL-32	1,000	230/200	32



■ Pumping set 2 – "Lye"

The set contains:

- MI4 motor, PP 41-L-DL-SS pump, 2 PP 3/4"hose connections, 2.5 m PVC hose 3/4", PP delivery nozzle with FEP packing, 2 hose clips 3/4", barrel adapter.

To be used for:

 diluted lyes, sodium hydrate, potassium hydrate, ammonia water, formic acid, acetous acid etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 40-70 l/min.transport height H = 2-8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3086	MI4-PP-L-DL-SS	1,000	230	41
3087	MI4-PP-L-DL-SS	1,200	230	41



■ Pumping set 3 – "Acids"

The set contains:

- MI4 motor, PP 41-L-DL-HC pump, 2 PP 3/4" hose connections, 2.5 m PVC hose 3/4", PP delivery nozzle, 2 hose clips 3/4", barrel adapter.

To be used for

 diluted acids, hydrogen chloride, phosphoric acid, chromic acid, sulphur acid – accumulator, citric acid etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 40-70 l/min. transport height H = 2-8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3088	MI4-PP-L-DL-HC	1,000	230	41
3089	MI4-PP-L-DL-HC	1,200	230	41



■ Pumping set 4 "CONCENTRATED LYE AND ACIDS"

The set contains

- MA5 motor, PVDF 41-L-DL-HC pump, 2 PTFE 3/4" hose connections, 2.5 m 3/4" chemical hose, PVDF delivery nozzle, 2x 3/4" hose clips, barrel adapter.

To be used for:

- highly aggressive acids and lyes, sulphur acid, nitric acid, fluorhydric acid, sodium hypochlorite etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 40-70 l/min.transport height H = 2-8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3090	MA5-PVDF-L-DL-HC	1,000	230	41
3091	MA5-PVDF-L-DL-HC	1,200	230	41



■ Pumping set 5 "FLAMMABLES – SOLVENTS"

The set contains:

- ME3 motor, NIRO 41-L-DL-SS pump, 2 BRASS DN 25 hose nipples, 2.5 m hose for inflammables and solvents 1", delivery nozzle BRASS/PTFE, earthing cable, barrel adapter, (no Ex-plug).

To be used for:

- easily inflammable carbohydride, spirit, petrol, butyl alcohol, 2-propanol, kerosine, methanol, paraffin etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 40-70 l/min.transport height H = 2-8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3092	ME3-NIRO-L-DL-SS	1,000	230	41
4945	ME3-NIRO-L-DL-SS	1,200	230	41



■ Pumping set – pumping out without remnants "FLAMMABLES – SOLVENTS"

The set contains:

 ME3 motor, RE-NIRO 41-L-GLRD-SS pump, 2 BRASS DN 25 hose nipples, 2.5 m hose for inflammables and solvents 1", delivery nozzle BRASS/PTFE, earthing cable, barrel adapter, (no Ex-plug). The pump enables complete pumping out of a barrel or container and closing the pump sucking.

To be used for:

- easily inflammable carbohydride, spirit, petrol, butyl alcohol, 2-propanol, kerosine, methanol, paraffin etc. (For higher temperature, concentration and viscosity please consult us for material resistance.)

Output: volume Q = 40-70 l/min.transport height H = 2-8 m.

TYPE	NAME	WIDTH (mm)	MOTOR (V)	DIAMETER (mm)
3093	ME3-RE-NIRO 41-LGLRD-SS	1,000	230	41
4898	ME3-RE-NIRO 41-LGLRD-SS	1,200	230	41

PNEUMATIC PUMPS

- Powerful and very reliable pneumatic pumps with long life.
- Simple maintenance.
- Small dimensions and low weight.
- On the client's request it can be retrofitted with: cleaning unit, delivery hose, nozzle, flowmeter etc.



Type: 6422

Recommended accessories for sets

Flowmeter

Type: 7534

- Intended to be installed in the piping or delivery nozzle.
- Liquids: oil, brake fluid and others.
- Verifiable.

Parameters:

Connection: 1/2" BSP Flow range: 1–10 l/min

Temperature range: -10 to +50 °C

Precision: 0.3 %

Air treatment unit

Type: 7535

- Designed for compressed air pressure control between 0 and 12 bars, for separating condensate and coarse dirt from the compressed pressure distribution system, for pneumatic device greasing.
- It protects pneumatic devices from damage and prolongs their life.
- Using the regulation screw it is possible to regulate lubricating oil quantity as necessary.

Parameters

Max. inlet pressure: 12 bars Setting: from 0 up to 12 bars Flow: 1,800 NI/min. at 6 bars

Filter: 10 MIC

Inlet screw union: 1/4" internal

■ Oil pneumatic pump

Type: 6421

- Intended for pumping oil, lubricants and similar liquids from barrels 200 litres.
- On request it is possible to supply also a pump for 1,000 l containers, pump structure is made of aluminium and carbon steel, sealing NBR.

Air connection: F 1/4" G

Liquid outlet connection: F 1/2" G

Parameters

Maximum output: 20 l/min., maximum pressure: 2.0 MPa

Compressed air consumption: 350 l/min.

Type: 6422 - recommended set

Pump 3:1 (6421), delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m, air connection hose 6 m, fastening to the barrel.

Chemical pneumatic pump

Type: 6714

- Intended for pumping antifreeze and washer fluids, suitable for pumping from 200 litre barrels.
- Pump structure is made of stainless steel with VITON sealing.

Air connection: F 1/4" G

Liquid outlet connection: F 1/2" G

Parameters:

Maximum output: 25 l/min., maximum pressure: 0.6 MPa

Compressed air consumption: 370 l/min.

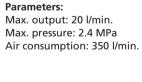
Type: 6715 - recommended set

Pump 1:1 stainless steel (6714), delivery nozzle, delivery hose 4 m, air connection hose 6 m, fastening to the barrel.

Pneumatic mobile oil filter **V**

Type: 6429

- Powerful, reliable pneumatic pump with long life.
- Intended for oil issue (SAE 130).
- Simple maintenance.
- Equipment contains: pump 3:1, max. flow 20 l/min., truck, delivery nozzle with a flowmeter, delivery hose 4 m.
- Delivered without a barrel.









PUMPS FOR DIESEL 12 V, 24 V AND 230 V

Pumping set for diesel oil

- Keenly priced and user-friendly solution.
- Rotary pump with low consumption.
- Submersible self-sucking pump for the tank bottom.
- Compact light structure.
- Usage for diesel oil and light fuel oils.
- 4 m delivery hose with automatic delivery nozzle.
- Delivery 25 l/min.

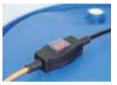














TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	POWER	DELIVERY
7388	Pump CENTRI Ø 56 x 160		12 V	automat
7389	Fullip CENTRI	Ø 30 X 100	12 V / (Power adapter for 230 V)	automat

12 V version with a delivery nozzle

Pumping sets

- These sets are modern and economical solution for internal distribution of diesel oil.
- Set consists of an electric pump, suction tube, 4 m delivery hose, delivery nozzle, screw joint for the barrel and connecting cable.
- Most often used for pumping diesel oil and light fuel oils from 200 litre barrel.
- Adjustable telescope can be used when pumping from the barrel in upright and also horizontal position.
- Pump can be completed with a flowmeter at a customer's request.

Flow-meter – analog – K44

Type: 6491

- Four-digit flow-meter with zeroing.
- Registration of current and total discharge.
- Joint 1"G.
- Suitable for inner measurements only.
- Calibrating by a calibration bolt.



230 V version with a delivery nozzle with automatic switching off



For all types of sets

best price

Electric flow indicator NEF

Type: 4276

- It can be ordered for the filling station additionally.

NAME	OUTPUT (I/min)	TYPE WITH DELIVERY NOZZLE	TYPE WITH AUTOMATIC DELIVERY NOZZLE
Pump set – 12 V	40	6488	6488-AP
Pump set – 24 V	40	6489	6489-AP
Pump set – 230 V	40	6490	6490-AP

Pumps will find wide use in industry, building engineering, agriculture etc.



- Type: 6681 - Drive - 230 V.
- Suction tube 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5-20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from hardly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a suction hose 1.6 m with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, delivery nozzle, 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.
- Hand pump is integrated inside the pump.
- 3.6 kg
- 36 l/min.

Digital flowmeter Type: 6682

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index with memory.
- Intended for in-company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is $\pm 1-2\%$ at 5-90 l/min.



Type: 6683

- Drive 230 V.
- Suction hose 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5-20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a suction hose 1.6 m with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle, 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.





Digital flowmeter Type: 6684

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- With a memory.
- Intended for an in-company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is $\pm 1-2\%$ at 5-90 l/min.



Type: 6687

- Drive 230 V.
- Suction hose 840 mm.
- Possibility of pumping up to viscosity 200-2,000 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a 840 mm suction hose with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle 2" screw union for connection to the barrel or container.
- 13.5 kg
- 25 l/min.

Digital flowmeter Type: 6688

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- Intended for an in- company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is $\pm 1\%$ at 5-25 l/min.



Type: 6685

- Drive 230 V.
- Suction hose 1,600 mm.
- Viscosity 5-20 mPas.
- Suction hose permits pumping from badly accessible places.
- Pump is provided with a 1.6 m suction hose with a filter and 4 m delivery hose, automatic delivery nozzle 2" screw union for connection to the barrel.



80 l/min.

Digital flowmeter Type: 6686

- Two-line display.
- Current and total issuance index.
- With a memory.
- Intended for an in-company issuance.
- Guaranteed measuring deviation when the offtake is \pm 1% at 5–90 l/min.





Mobile vacuum cleaner and discharger ▼

Type: 6428

- Suitable for handling of used oils.
- 90 I reservoir.
- Level meter and basic tools pocket.
- Height adjustable collecting tube of capacity of 20 l. is equipped with a faucet.
- Bottom of the collecting tube is equipped with a special holder for filter dripping.
- After suction pressure is reached, approx. 65 litres of oil may be hovered from a vehicle (oil temperature 70–80 °C, performance 2 l/min).
- Compressed air is used to discharge the used oil from the reservoir.



Manual portable oil filter ▼ Type: 6427

- Set with a double-acting pump. Vessel is equipped with a level indicator to check the fluid level in the vessel.

- Filling funnel included in the price!

Parameters:

Sealing: NBR Delivery hose length: 2 m Delivery for 1 cycle using a lever: 220 g Max. oil viscosity: 240 SAE

7 24 I



Electric oil sucker

Type: 6430

- Electric suction (15 l/min.) with a suction hose (2 m).
- Manual discharge after taking out a plastic vessel or electric discharge using hose (2 m).
- It contains 7 probes (3x flexible, 2x fixed, 1x for Mercedes, 1x for VW).
- With a plastic vessel (20 l).
- Pump switch is intended for suction or discharge using the same hose.

Recommended liquids – used oil Unsuitable liquids – cleaning substances, explosive and corrosive liquid

Parameters:

Material: steel Suction: electric Discharge: manual or electric Issue: 4 l/min

20 I



LUBRICATING SETS



■ Air-operated pump for lubricants Type: 4973, 4974, 4975, 6434

- Suitable where lubricants are often used.
- Set contains: a truck, pneumatic pump, pressure membrane, dust lid, locknut, compressed air cleaning unit, delivery pressure hose 4 m, delivery nozzle with a chuck joint.
- Delivery 1,500 g/min.
- Max. pressure 40 MPa.
- Set is delivered without a vessel.
- Vessel can be bought additionally as accessories.
- Sets can be delivered for vessels ranging from 12 to 200 kg.

	TYPE	VESSEL INNER DIAMETER (mm)	VESSEL CAPACITY (kg)
1	4973	240–280	12–20
ĺ	4974	260–300	12–30
	6434	340–385	50-60
	4975	550–600	180–200

Manual lubricating pump ▶

Type: 6431

- Easy operation capacity: 0.5 l.
- Suitable for all lubricants and fillings
- Max. delivery: 400 Ba.
- The set consists of: lubricating press, 300 mm pressure hose, chuck clutch.



■ Mobile lubricating pump

- Enables to use an original lubricating medium, independently of the power source.
- Set includes: lubricating gun, dust lid, pressure diaphragm, pressure hose 1.5 m, discharge head with a chuck clutch.
- Suitable for original media 15–20 kg, with the can internal diameter 240–270 mm.

New easy FILL 400 gets along without any spring mechanism. You simply insert a grease cartouche, place a grease tow piston and set it off. Thanks to a vacuum in the lubricator head the piston moves to the top all alone and smoothly. Thanks to the variable Stroke-principle the lubricator is operated easily with the lever minimum movement.

Type: 7513



Grease press

Grease press connection on the delivery side: M 10 \times 1 Filling volume (cubic cm): 400

Filling possibilities: 400 g grease cartouche, DIN 1284 (12 511), (12 514) Pumping pressure up to (bar): 400

System burst pressure (bar): 900

Grease press head burst pressure (bar): 1,200 Grease press pipe wall thickness (mm): 1

Specifications:

Grease tube M 10 x 1, 300 mm long Chuck grease coupling M 10 x 1

Tow piston, 10 pieces

Ergonomic handle, non-slipping, very good transmission system and manual lifting. The device processes NLGI 2 fats at 10 °C as a minimum. Cylindrical thread on the grease press tube is shock proof and enables quick and simple screwing on.

Fast bleeding by turning the grease press tube by half a revolution. Designed for use in harsh conditions.

Mobile lubricanting ▶ pump

Type: 6700

- A device designed for lubrication.

- Includes a pump and a pumping tube 2.5 m with a termination.

- The device is filled manually into a bin of a volume of 13 l.

- The wheels enable easy handling

7 13 I





WASHING TABLES



Washing tables

- The washing tables assure economical cleaning and washing small elements and parts. Light structure and minimal dimensions are advantageous where a working space is limited. Up to 60% savings of your detergents. Quick relocation enabled by mobile construction.
- High bearing capacity of tables up to 600 kg, atypical products up to 5,000 kg, change of colour no extra fee charged.
- Certification of a pump for pumping of inflammables of a 3rd class of danger, EU declaration of conformity, affirmative statement of the Inspectorate for Work Safety regarding the running of the prototype.
- Average period of one dose usage 12–36 months (according to the intensity of degreasing), collecting of impure filling and its free-of-charge disposal with a new delivery guaranteed.

Degreasing liquids

- Oil-removal ("A" type) it is intended for common degreasing and washing of products polluted by various types of oil, cutting fluids and plastic lubricants. The liquid is without smell and with high sorption power enabling effective degreasing in environment-friendly washing equipment for a long period of time.
- Oil-removal ("C" type) very powerful medium for degreasing of parts in car services shops, electric workshops and paint shops. Suitable especially for washing of electric tools, electric elements and components designed for subsequent surface finish in paint shops and galvanising units.
- Oil-removal ("D" type) fully synthetic liquid with excellent capillarity and wettability with high cleaning effect. It contains virtually no aromates (up to 0,002% weight), when used no characteristic odour of hydrocarbon liquids is scented. It is inert to cleaned surfaces, including majority of plastics and rubbers and does not make stains. Suitable for all types of degreasing included in group A and C motor repair shops, maintenance services, electric tool service shop, painting shops, galvanization shops.



Environment-friendly washing tables will help you to solve your problems to observe fire, health and environmental regulations!

WASHING TABLES









Washing tables

TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	BARREL CONTENT (I)	WORKING AREA w x d x h (mm)
7083	Mobil M2	200	60	800 x 590 x 1,120
7085	Mobil M2 PLUS	200	60	800 x 590 x 1,120
7086	Mobil M3 PLUS	300	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,050
7087	Stabil SLK	400	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,020
7117	Stabil S1	400	200	1,155 x 695 x 1,020



Washing liquids

TYPE-I.	TYPE-V	NAME	APLICATION	BARREL CONTENT (I)
6312	6312-V	Oil-removal "A"	Common degreasing	50
6313	6313-V	Oil-removal "A"	Common degreasing	160
6316	6316-V	Oil-removal "C"	Perfect degreasing	50
6317	6317-V	Oil-removal "C"	Perfect degreasing	160
6332	6332-V	Oil-removal "D"	Perfect degreasing with shorter drying period	50
6333	6333-V	Oil-removal "D"	Perfect degreasing with shorter drying period	160



Universal rack with 4 shelves

Type: 4844 Rack - white paint RAL 9003

Type: 4848 Additional shelf - white paint RAL 9003

Type: 4845 Rack - galvanized iron

Type: 4849 Additional shelf

- galvanized iron

- Light, metal, universal shelf rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material. Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.
- First of all it can be used at home, in shops, handy warehouses or administration.
- Delivered in dismounted state. Additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.
- Number of shelves: 4 pcs.

Load capacity 50 kg per shelf



Universal rack with 5 shelves

Type: 4846 Rack

- white paint RAL 9003

Type: 4848 Additional shelf

- white paint RAL 9003

Type: 4847 Rack

- galvanized iron

Type: 4849 Additional shelf

- galvanized iron

- Light, metal, universal shelf rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material. Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.
- First of all it can be used at home, in shops, handy warehouses or administration.
- Delivered in dismounted state. Additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.
- Number of shelves: 5 pcs.
- 9.3 kg
- 750 x 300 x 1,870 mm
- shelf 50 kg



Load capacity 75/100 kg per shelf

■ Universal rack with 6 shelves

- Metal universal rack. An easy assembly by means of connecting material.
 Powder paint or zinc-coated finish.
- First of all it can be used in handy warehouses, record rooms, administration etc.
- Delivered in dismounted state.
 An additional shelf can be also ordered for the racks.



Additional shelf

ТҮРЕ
4274-A
4850-A
3517-A
3518-A







■ Rack without screws

Type: 4851 Rack

- galvanized iron



- Metal bolt-free rack. An easy assembly **without using** connecting material. The rack structure is made from zinc-coated sections, shelves wood chipboards.
- Rack main advantage is its low price compared to its high load capacity.
- It can be used in stores, garages, workshops, record rooms etc. Delivered in dismantled state.
- Number of shelves: 5 pcs.
- 22 kg
- 900 x 450 x 1,770 mm
- shelf 175 kg

BOLT-FREE SHELF RACKS



- Bolt-free shelf racks meet the most demanding criteria put on modern product.
- Assembly system permits easy and quick rearrangement of shelves according to the customer's needs and at the same time it considerably saves time at the initial assembly itself.
- Individual racks can be easily extended by extension bays. These racks can be used widely, from record offices up to workshop.
- They can be easily combined with e.g. plastic boxes.
- Racks are separate and do not require any other reinforcing elements.
- Rack load capacity is good when the load is spread uniformly.
- Made from galvanized material.
- Assembly without bolted joints.
- Shelves adjustable by 25 mm.
- Load capacity up to 230 kg per shelf.
- Made from galvanized sheet steel.
- Wide range of use.



				BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	SPARE SHELF
LOAD CAP. PER SHELF (kg)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT x LENGTH (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ
100	300	2,000 x 1,000	4	4062	4063	4062-B
100	400	2,000 x 1,000	4	4064	4065	4064-B
100	600	2,000 x 1,000	4	4066	4067	4066-B
230	300	2,000 x 1,000	4	3570	3571	3570-B
230	400	2,000 x 1,000	4	3572	3573	3572-B
230	600	2,000 x 1,000	4	3574	3575	3574-B
100	300	2,500 x 1,000	6	7731	7732	4062-B
100	400	2,500 x 1,000	6	7733	7734	4064-B
100	600	2,500 x 1,000	6	7735	7736	4066-B
230	300	2,500 x 1,000	6	7737	7738	3570-B
230	400	2,500 x 1,000	6	7739	7740	3572-B
230	600	2,500 x 1,000	6	7741	7742	3574-B





■ Racks with long shelves

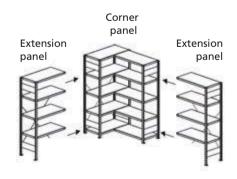
- Screwless shelf racks meet the most demanding criteria of a modern product.
- Assembly system enables easy and quick rearrangement as needed by the customer and at the same time it saves time during the initial installation in a substantial way.
- Individual racks can be extended easily using extension panels. These racks will find their wide use from record offices to a workshop.
- Racks have long shelves and shelf loading capacity of 200 kg.
- Loading capacity is true if the load is distributed evenly.
- Made of galvanized material.
- Made of galvanized sheet steel.
- Shelf width 1,500 mm.

				BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	REPLACEMENT SHELF
LOAD. CAP. SHELF (kg)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT x WIDTH (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ
200	400	2,000 x 1,500	4	7855	7856	7855-B
200	600	2,000 x 1,500	4	7857	7858	7857-B
200	400	2,500 x 1,500	6	7859	7860	7855-B
200	600	2,500 x 1,500	6	7861	7862	7857-B



Corner shelf racks

- Screwless corner racks enable to make use of every corner of storage space.
- Assembly system enables easy and quick rearrangement as needed by the customer and at the same time it saves time during the initial installation in a substantial way.
- Racks consist of two rack corner parts.
- Loading capacity is true if the load is distributed evenly.
- Made of galvanized material.



				BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL		REPLACEMENT SHELF
LOAD. CAP. SHELF (kg)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT x WIDTH (mm)	TYPE	NUMBER OF SHELVES	TYPE	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ
100	300	2,000 x 1,000	7863	2 x 5	4063	4	4062-B
100	400	2,000 x 1,000	7864	2 x 5	4065	4	4064-B
100	600	2,000 x 1,000	7865	2 x 5	4067	4	4066-B

ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF RACKS RACK WITH WIRE BASKETS



ACCESSORIES FOR SHELF RACKS

Shelf compartment



- **Shelf compartments** consist of 2 longitudinal walls and 2 side walls.
- Compartments can be completed by freestanding partitions dividing the space inside the compartment.

TYPE	LENGTH x WIDTH (mm)	FRONT WALL HEIGHT (mm)	BACK WALL HEIGHT (mm)	SIDE WALL HEIGHT (mm)
7936-30	1,000 x 300	75	150	150
7936-40	1,000 x 400	75	150	150
7936-60	1,000 x 600	75	150	150

Continuous partition



 Partition is connected to the top
and bottom shelves.

TYPE	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)
7937-30	300	300
7937-40	300	400
7937-50	300	500
7937-60	300	600
7938-30	400	300
7938-40	400	400
7938-50	400	500
7938-60	400	600
7939-30	600	300
7939-40	600	400
7939-50	600	500
7939-60	600	600

Free-standing partition



TYPE	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)
7940-30	300	150
7940-40	400	150
7940-60	600	150

- Partition is connected to the bottom shelves.

Antiskid rubber mat



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	FOR SHELFS SIZE (mm)
7941-40	995 x 395	1,000 x 400
7941-60	995 x 595	1,000 x 600

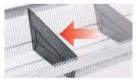
- Rack shelf can be equipped with an antiskid mat.
- It ensures the stability of stored material and goods.
- 3 mm thick.

Rack with wire baskets

- Clearly arranged storage of small parts.
- Rack consists of pre-assembled frames, base and covering shelf, longitudinal batten, 4 wire baskets, 8 PVC compartments...



PVC compartment



Type: 7930-A

- Possibility to buy some more arbitrary number of compartments.

Туре: 7930-В



RACK WITH WIRE BASKETS		BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	SPARE BASKET	REPLACEMENT SHELF (FULL)	
	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x t x h (mm)	BASKET LOADING CAPACITY (kg)	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ
	1,000 x 400 x 2,000	100	7930	7931	7930-В	4064-B

SHELF RACKS WITH SLOPING SHELVES – WITHOUT SCREWS



■ Big shelf racks with sloping shelves

- Sloping smooth shelves with 18° slope ensure automatic shift of boxes.
- Shelves can be adjusted by 25 mm, shelf load capacity 200 kg.
- Raised side plates prevent boxes from falling out.
- Low front stop edge makes the boxes taking out easier.
- Large-area shelves suitable mainly for bigger boxes.
- Suitable for storage in FIFO system to store from behind, to take away from the front.
- Made completely of galvanized materials.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Rack can be extended by means of extension panels.

				BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	EXTENSION SHELF
	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ
1	1,300 x 1,200 x 2,000	200	4	3589	3590	3589-A



Shelf rack with sloping shelves

- Sloping smooth shelves ensure automatic shift of boxes.
- Shelves can be adjusted by 25 mm, shelf load capacity 200 kg.
- Suitable for storage in FIFO system to store from behind, to take away from the front.
- Wire movable dividers enable to divide the shelf in more differently wide sections (50 mm raster).
- Suitable for storage of smaller boxes and crates.
- Made completely of galvanized materials.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.



- Shelf rack can be extended by means of extension panels.
- Delivered in one-sided version (depth 500 mm x 800 mm) and double-sided version (depth 1,000 and 1,600 mm).



Detail of separator.

One-sided shelf rac	k		BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ	ТҮРЕ
1,000 x 500 x 2,000	200	8	3597	3598
1,000 x 800 x 2,000	200	8	3599	3600

Double-sided shelf rack			BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	ТҮРЕ	TYPE
1,000 x 1,000 x 2,000	200	2 x 8	3601	3602
1,000 x 1,600 x 2,000	200	2 x 8	3603	3604



Rack height: 2,000-3,050 mm • Rack depth: 305-762 mm • Rack length: 1,000 mm Load capacity of a rack: basic panel - 120 kg • Extension bay - 95 kg

Basic panel (height 2000 mm, length 1000 mm)

Extension bay (height 2000 mm, length 1000 mm)

TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf	TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf
6189	305	4	120 kg	6190	305	4	95 kg
6191	303	6	120 kg	6192	303	6	33 kg
6193	457	4	120 kg	6194	457	4	95 kg
6195	457	6	120 kg	6196	457	6	33 kg
6197	610	4	120 kg	6198	610	4	95 kg
6199	7 010	6	120 kg	6200	010	6	93 Kg
6201	762	4	120 kg	6202	762	4	95 kg
6203	7 '02	6	120 kg	6204	/ 02	6	95 Kg

Basic panel (height 2440 mm, length 1000 mm)

Extension bay (height 2440 mm, length 1000 mm) TYPE DEPTH NUMBER OF SHELVES LOAD CAPACITY per shelf TYPE DEPTH NUMBER OF SHELVES LOAD CAPACITY per shelf 305 457 95 kg 95 kg 305 457 6209 120 kg 6210 6211 6212 120 kg 610 120 kg 6214 610 95 kg 762 6216 762 95 kg 6215 120 kg

Basic panel (height 3050 mm, length 1000 mm)

Basic panel (height 3050 mm, length 1000 mm)					Extension bay (height 3050 mm, length 1000 mm)			
TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf	TYPE	DEPTH	NUMBER OF SHELVES	LOAD CAPACITY per shelf	
6219	305	6	120 kg	6220	305	6	95 kg	
6221	8 120 kg		120 kg	6222	6222	8	95 Kg	
6223	457	6	120 kg	6224	457	6	95 kg	
6225	437	8	120 kg	6226	457	8	93 kg	
6227	610	6	120 kg	6228	610	6	95 kg	
6229	8 120 kg		6230	010	8	33 Kg		
6231	762	6	120 kg	6232	762	6	95 kg	
6233	702	8	120 kg	6234	8	95 Kg		

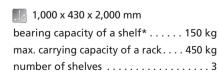


For careful and well-arranged storage.

Rack for tyre storage 🛦

Type: 3150

- The rack is suitable especially for stores, storages etc.
- Suitable for the storage of tires and wheel disc.
- Made from galvanized sections.
- The stiffness of structure is guaranteed by stiffening angles and stabilizing bases.



* (when evenly loaded)

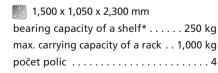




Shelf rack

Basic panel. Type: 3148

- Suitable where heavy goods of large area must be stored.
- The rack is assembled from sections with vertical and horizontal sections supporting single shelves.
- To attain better stability and distribution of load on a rack underlaying bases are assembled under the racks.
- Higher stiffness of a rack is attained by the insertion of stiffening angles.
- The surface finish of the rack structure is of basic colour, shelves made from galvanized plate.
- The rack is suitable for the storage of packed as well as bulk goods in sheltered storages.



* (when evenly loaded)



RACK SHELVES FOR STORAGE OF WHEEL DISCS AND TYRES, SHELF TABLE



Rack for wheel discs storage

- Shelf rack designed especially for storage of personal cars wheel discs.
- Beams shaped for keeping wheel discs in vertical position. Side stiffening rods prevent discs from falling out.
- Made of galvanized sections completely.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Extension panels can be bought in addition to the basic rack.





Racks for tyres storage

- Shelf rack designed especially for storage of personal cars tyres.
- Beams are shaped not to damage tyres even if stored for longer time. Side stiffening rods prevent tyres from falling
- Made of galvanized sections completely. Simple assembly without screw connections.
- Extension panels can be bought in addition to the basic rack.

Racks – tyres		BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	TYPE	ТҮРЕ
1,000 x 400 x 2,000	150	3	3585	3586
2,056 x 400 x 2,000	400	3	3587	3588

Racks – disks		BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	
MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	FLOOR LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	TYPE	TYPE
1,000 x 300 x 2,000	150	4	3568	3569



TYPE NAME wxdxh(mm) **OF SHELVES** 3622 Shelf table 2,000 x 800 x 970 2 Shelf table with extension 2,000 x 800 x 1,970 3623

Shelf table

- Practical helper suitable for workshops, stores, shops.
- It can be used as an independent workplace with its big stability, variability and a number of storage trays.
- Simple combination of a shelf table with a shelf rack.
 - Simple assembly by means of plug-in system (connections without screws).
 - Racks adjustable in 50 mm raster.
 - Galvanized posts and
 - Shelf load capacity 400 kg, chipboard shelf 19 mm.
 - Work area in practical height of 970 mm.
 - Possibility of embedding.



Shelf rack with sloping shelves Type: 3144

- Suitable for stores, distribution storages, presentation rooms or assembly lines.
- Enable better orientation in stored goods and easier handling of stored material.
- The shelves are assembled under 40° angle.
- A front stop block of a shelf is 55 mm high.
- The racks are provided with stiffening angles and stabilizing
- The shelf rack is made from galvanized plate.

1,000 x 405 x 2,000 mm

bearing capacity of a shelf*15	i0 kg
max. carrying capacity of a rack 45	i0 kg
number of shelves	3

* (when evenly loaded)

Clean storage of vessels with liquids.



Shelf rack with tray shelves

Type: 3146

- The racks suitable especially for the storage of small containers with liquids.
- Assembled from galvanized sections and galvanized tray, which is impermeably welded.
- Tray height 40 mm, capacity of 1 tray 11 l.
- Smooth surface of the tray enables easy cleaning of eventual drippings.
- The racks are assembled including stiffening angles and stabilizing bases, which guarantees higher stability and stiffness of the rack.

1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

bearing capacity of a shelf* 150 kg	
max. carrying capacity of a rack 600 kg	
number of shelves	

* (when evenly loaded)

MULTIPURPOSE RACKS



Bolt-free racks with chipboard shelf

- Easy bolt-free structure.
- Beams and webs are made from galvanized steel.
- Shelves are made from particle boards 18 mm thick.
- Very easy assembly by putting beams on the webs and inserting shelves.
- Beams of shelves are adjustable by 50 mm.
- Shelf load capacity 500 kg when load is spread uniformly.
- First of all suitable for shops, craftsmen and industry.









2,000 x 400–800 x 1,970/2,470 n	٦n
🗓 Shelf 500 kg	

1000								
TYPE	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)			
4838	2,000	400	1,970	4	500			
4839	2,000	600	1,970	4	500			
4840	2,000	800	1,970	4	500			
4841	2,000	400	2,470	4	500			
4842	2,000	600	2,470	4	500			
4843	2,000	800	2,470	4	500			



Racks with particle board

Type: 6719-6722

- Suitable mainly for storage of unit goods (tools, small utensils, boxes, cardboard boxes etc.)
- Usable mainly in assembly and repair shops and storerooms.
- Solid structure ensures their high stability. Individual decks are easily movable. Solid particle board serves as a side board.
- Beams and webs are made from galvanized steel.
- Delivered in dismounted state.
- 1,600 x 625 x 905/2,000/2,500 mm
- Shelf 320 kg

Load capacity 320 kg / per shelf



TYPE	WIDTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	NUMBER OF SHELVES	SHELF LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3418	1,600	625	905	2	320
6719	1,600	625	2,000	4	320
6720	1,600	625	2,000	5	320
6721	1,600	625	2,500	5	320
6722	1,600	625	2,500	6	320

STORAGE UNITS



Top closing pallet

Type: 3065

Used for last pallet placing.

🗓 2,000 kg





Example of compactness of cubicles.

Unit for one EURO pallet 120 x 80 cm - laid sideways.

TYPE	CLEAR HEIGHT (mm)	1 CUBICLE LOAD CAPACITY	STACKING
3062	900	2,000	3x + upper sleeve
3063	1,400	2,000	3x + upper sleeve
3064	2,000	2,000	3x + upper sleeve

- This mobile storage system will enable you to respond easily and quickly on changing needs of storage.
- Individual cubicles can be easily stacked by means of fork-lift truck.
- Empty cubicles can be inserted one into another and thus they save place during their transport or storage.
- They can be stacked up to 3 layers.



Type: 8012-A - lid

25 kg

1350 x 1350 mm

Bulk bag stand

Type: 8012

- Light screwed structure.
- Hooks for a bulk bag are inserted in webs and they are height adjustable.
- It is possible to buy a separate roof in addition to the stand.
- Self-assembly. The bag must be ordered separately.

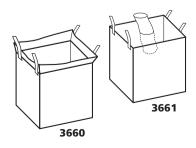


Bulk sacks ▼

- Made of PP fabric, 100% recyclable.
- Suitable for waste collection, storage and handling.
- They can be used repeatedly.
- Load capacity 1,000 kg, dimensions: 95 x 95 x 130 cm, 4x grip-lug – height 25 cm.
- Handling by means of lifting device or pallets.

Type: 3660 – Open

Type: 3661 – With feeding valve







- Modern rack system enabling well-arranged and economy storage.
- Slidable beams with a safety lock against pulling out ensure their quick and easy assembly.
- Racks are delivered as self-assembly. They can be delivered completely with transport and assembly upon the customer's request.
- This rack system can be delivered also in other dimensions and loading capacities.
- Rack consist of galvanized frames, surface finish of beams is made by powder coating with RAL 2001.

Protective covers

U-shaped frame protective cover



Type: 3290

Type: 7866



L-shaped frame protective cover

- Version in signal colours yellow-black and white-red.
- To protect frame webs.
- Delivered including anchor bolts.
- 400 mm high.

Depth placing. Type: 4806

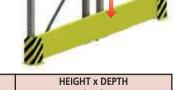


In case of storage with depth 800 mm it is necessary to use self-supporting pallets. If not, it is necessary to order in addition depth placing for every pallet place on beams.

Type: 4806 (pair) (1 pair = 1 pallet place)

Protective wall of frame for rack row fronts

- Corner frame cover in signal yellow-black version.
- Delivered including assembly accessories.
- To protect rack rows.
- For simple or double rack type.
- 400 mm high.
- For rack depths of 800 mm or 1,100 mm.



	TYPE	RACK DEPTH (mm)	HEIGHT x DEPTH (mm)
Г	7867	1x 800	400 x 800
	7868	1x 1,100	400 x 1,100
	7869	2x 800	400 x 1,800
	7870	2x 1,100	400 x 2,400

Particle board with storage Z-plate

		_	•
TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	THICKNESS (mm)	LOAD CAP. (kg)
7921	1,800 x 1,100	38	706
7944	2,700 x 1,100	38	1,059
7922	3,600 x 1,100	38	1,413
7945	2,700 x 800	38	2,811



Possibility of delivery also with steel grating shelves.



MODELS



Basic panel - depth of 1,100 mm

1
2
3

















MODEL	ТҮРЕ	HEIGHT (mm)	INTERNAL LENGTH (mm)	NUMBER OF PALLETS (PLACES)	LEVEL LOAD (kg)*	PILLAR LOAD (kg)*
1	7895	2,700	2,700	9	1,550	3,100
2	7897	2,700	3,600	12	2,154	4,308
1	7899	3,300	2,700	9	1,550	3,100
2	7901	3,300	3,600	12	2,154	4,308
3	7903	4,400	2,700	12	1,550	3,020
4	7905	4,400	3,600	16	2,154	6,462

Extension panel - depth of 1,100 mm

5	7907	2,700	1,800	6	2,230	4,460	
6	7896	2,700	2,700	9	1,550	3,100	
7	7898	2,700	3,600	12	12	12 2,154	4,308
5	7908	3,300	1,800	6	2,230	4,460	
6	7900	3,300	2,700	9	1,550	3,100	
7	7902	3,300	3,600	12	2,154	4,308	
8	7909	4,400	1,800	8	2,215	6,675	
9	7904	4,400	2,700	12	1,510	3,020	
10	7906	4,400	3,600	16	2,154	6,462	

PALLET WEIGHT UP TO 1000 kg

Basic panel - depth of 1,100 mm

MODEL	TYPE	HEIGHT (mm)	INTERNAL LENGTH (mm)	NUMBER OF PALLETS (PLACES)	LEVEL LOAD (kg)*	PILLAR LOAD (kg)*
1	7910	2,700	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
2	7912	2,700	3,600	12	4,023	8,046
1	3283	3,300	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
2	7914	3,300	3,600	12	4,023	8,046
3	3287	4,400	2,700	12	2,940	5,880
4	7916	4,400	3,600	16	4,177	12,533

Extension panel - depth of 1,100 mm

5	7918	2,700	1,800	6	2,230	4,460
6	7911	2,700	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
7	7913	2,700	3,600	12	4,023	8,046
5	7919	3,300	1,800	6	2,230	4,460
6	3284	3,300	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
7	7915	3,300	3,600	12	4,023	8,046
8	7920	4,400	1,800	8	2,215	6,675
9	3288	4,400	2,700	12	2,940	5,880
10	7917	4,400	3,600	16	4,177	12,533

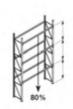
Basic panel - depth of 800 mm

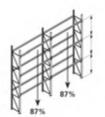
	MODEL	TYPE	HEIGHT (mm)	INTERNAL LENGTH (mm)	NUMBER OF PALLETS (PLACES)	LEVEL LOAD (kg)*	PILLAR LOAD (kg)*
1	11	4753	3,300	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
	12	4755	4,400	2,700	12	2,940	5,880

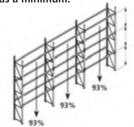
Extension panel - depth of 800 mm

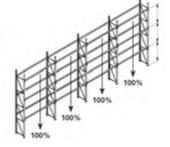
Ì	13	4754	3,300	2,700	9	3,000	6,000
	14	4756	4,400	2,700	12	2,940	5,880

* Pillar max. loading capacity is true for 4 rack panels as a minimum.



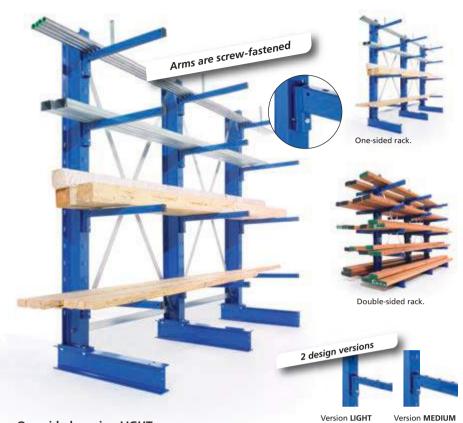






CANTILEVER RACKS – ADJUSTABLE





- Cantilever racks are used to store long articles such as pipes, battens, boards, rods etc.
- Rack webs are made of double-sided perforated steel beams for possible future conversion from one-sided version to double-sided one.
- Perforation is used to insert individual arms.
- Arms are secured against unhooking with a safety screw.
- Arms are height adjustable every 100 mm.
- Axis distance between individual webs is 1,330 mm.
- Racks can be extended with extension panels delivered including arms and braces.
- Delivered in one-sided or double-sided version.
- Rack footing has the same length as the arm length.
- Racks must be secured by anchoring with clamps, one web two clamps (anchoring forms a part of delivery).
- Self-assembly.

One-sided version LIGHT

ТҮРЕ		HEIGHT	NUMBER OF WEBS	NUMBER	ARM LENGTH	ARM LOADING	WEB LOADING
BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL	(mm)	Basic / Extension	OF ARMS	(mm)	Ι ζΑΡΔζΙΤΟ Ι	CAPACITY
TYPE	TYPE	(''''')	Dasic / Extension	OI AILIVIS (IIIIII)		(kg)	
7800	7801	2,500	2/1	4	400	220	1,610
7802	7803	2,500	2/1	4	500	175	1,300
7804	7805	2,500	2/1	4	600	140	1,120
7806	7807	3,000	2/1	5	400	220	1,500
7808	7809	3,000	2/1	5	500	175	1,200
7810	7811	3.000	2/1	5	600	140	1.000

Double-sided version LIGHT

7812	7813	2,500	2/1	8	400	220	3,220
7814	7815	2,500	2/1	8	500	175	2,600
7816	7817	2,500	2/1	8	600	140	2,240
7818	7819	3,000	2/1	10	400	220	3,000
7820	7821	3,000	2/1	10	500	175	2,400
7822	7823	3,000	2/1	10	600	140	2,000

One-sided version MEDIUM

T	YPE	HEIGHT	NUMBER OF WEBS	NUMBER	ARM LENGTH	ARM LOADING	WEB LOADING
BASIC PANEL	EXTENSION PANEL		OF ARMS	(mm)	CAPACITY	CAPACITY	
TYPE	TYPE	(111111)	basic / Extension	OI ANIVIS (IIIIII)		(kg)	(kg)
7824	7825	2,500	2/1	4	400	535	2,500
7826	7827	2,500	2/1	4	600	355	1,900
7828	7829	2,500	2/1	4	800	250	1,500
7830	7831	3,000	2/1	5	400	535	2,300
7832	7833	3,000	2/1	5	600	355	1,750
7834	7835	3,000	2/1	5	800	250	1,250

Double-sided version MEDIUM

7836	7837	2,500	2/1	8	400	535	5,000
7838	7839	2,500	2/1	8	600	355	3,800
7840	7841	2,500	2/1	8	800	250	3,000
7842	7843	3,000	2/1	10	400	535	4,600
7844	7845	3,000	2/1	10	600	355	3,500
7846	7847	3,000	2/1	10	800	250	2,500

ACCESSORIES FOR ADJUSTABLE CANTILEVER RACKS CANTILEVER RACKS – WELDED



- Shelves for cantilever racks.
- Shelves delivered including fasteners.

TYPE	LENGTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7887	1,300	400	300
7888	1,300	500	300
7889	1,300	600	300
7890	1,300	800	300



Bearing batten for bar steel arms

Type: 7942

- Batten for installation of bar steel arms.
- In blue colour RAL 5010.
- lenght 1300 mm
- **210** kg

Bar steel arms Type: 7943

- Sliding bar steel arms for bearing batten.



🤨 70 kg

Shelves between arms

- Shelves between arms of cantilever racks.
- Shelves delivered including fasteners.



TYPE	LENGTH (mm)	DEPTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7891	1,300	400	230
7892	1,300	500	230
7893	1,300	600	230
7894	1,300	800	230

Pin against rolling away

- They are inserted in the arms.
- They cannot be pushed out unintentionally from below.



- Arms are perforated every 100 mm.

TYPE	HEIGHT
TIFE	(mm)
7854	170



Additional arms for LIGHT and MEDIUM racks



Double-sided cantilevers

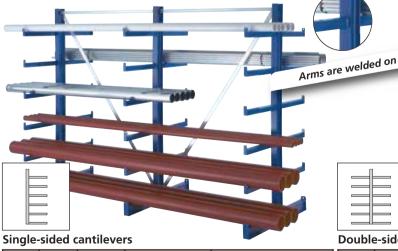
LIGHT Type: 7848-7850



MEDIUM Type: 7851-7853

TYPE	DEPTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7848	400	220
7849	500	175
7850	600	140
7851	400	535
7852	600	355
7853	800	250





- Flexible solution for storing heavy and long articles.
- Made from welded hot-rolled steel sections.
- Frame is sandblasted and coated with RAL 5010.
- Shelves are delivered disassembled including complete fasteners.
- After assembly, the shelves need not be anchored to the ground.

TYPE	No. of STAYS	LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY total/of arm (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS h/d/axial distance (mm)
4436	3	2,700	3,000/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000
4437	4	4,050	4,000/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000
4438	5	5,400	5,000/200	1,350 x 500 x 2,000

TYPE	No. of STAYS		LOAD CAPACITY total/of arm (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS axial distance/h/d/ (mm)
4439	3	2,700	2 x 3,000/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000
4440	4	4,050	2 x 4,000/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000
4441	5	5,400	2 x 5,000/200	1,350 x 1,000 x 2,000



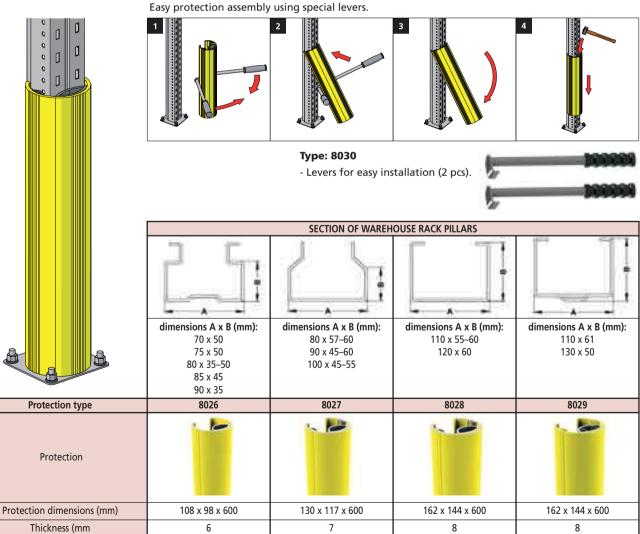


Plastic bumpers - protectors

- Simple and effective protection of rack pillars.
- Made of high-quality polyvinyl chloride having long lifetime.
- Bold yellow colour improves its visibility RAL 1018.
- Interior side of exposed places is equipped with rubber elements raising
- Shock absorption from any side.







60-80

Inner width (mm)

7

80-100

100-120

100-120

ACCESSORIES FOR STOREROOMS – BARRIERS





Accessories for store rooms

- Low and arched metal safety barriers for storage areas.
- Delivered in signal colours yellow-black and white-red.
- Barriers consist of a pipe with a diameter of 76 mm.

Low security barrier

TYPE	LENGTH x HEIGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7871	400 x 86	4.3
7872	800 x 86	6.4
7873	1,200 x 86	8.5









Arched security barrier

TYPE	LENGTH x HEIGTH (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7874	1,000 x 1,000	21.7
7875	1,000 x 1,500	27.0
7876	1,000 x 350	14.8
7877	750 x 350	13.5
7878	1,000 x 600	17.6
7879	750 x 600	16.1



POLYETHYLENE SHIPPING BOXES





Polyethylen box for car transport

Type: 4632

- Made from grey polyethylene.
- To be used for safe transport of tools, building materials, small parts etc.
- The container is lockable.
- The container can be stacked with a lid opened.
- Can be handled with a forklift truck or a crane.
- Very well resistant to climatic influences.
- 40 kg

1,840 x 740 x 940 mm

750 l

Can be used for:

- assembly and maintenance purposes
- construction works







Lid arresting lock.

Lid closing detail.



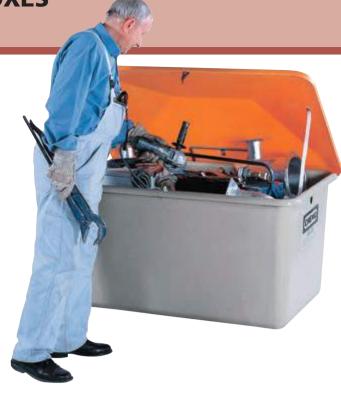
Box for transport and storage Type: 3341

- Boxes represent ideal solution for storage and transport of various tools and other small accessories. Properly selected product dimensions enable its transport in a car.
- Firm and solid structure, high-quality polyethylene and modern rotating moulding technology used during their production ensures their extreme resistance to mechanical damage and atmospheric effects.
- Box structure prevents water from getting inside.
- Lid is hung on 3 sturdy hinges.
- After maximum lid opening, the lid stays in its top position.
- Special construction of the hinge enables to open the box even in case it is placed close to the wall. Its rounded shape ensures rainwater flowing off.
- Box can be lifted by means of a fork-lift truck or by means of handles located on both sides. Special handle plates enable comfortable and safe sacking of boxes 3 pieces as a maximum. The box has two steel hasps enabling usage of a padlock for safe storage of more expensive tools which are protected from their use by unauthorized personnel.
- 16 kg
- 990 x 550 x 590 mm
- 200 l

POLYTHENE TRANSPORT BOXES

Multi-purpose box

- Grey container.
- Orange lid.
- Made from fiberglass laminate.
- 100 % resistant to climatic influences.
- High mechanical resistance.
- Lockable.
- Ideal for the storage of tools, appliances and small parts.



TYPE	NAME	COLOUR	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4633	Multi-purpose box with lid	yellow	890 x 590 x 670	12
4634	Multi-purpose box with lid	yellow	1,200 x 800 x 720	22
4635	Multi-purpose box with lid	grey-orange	1,340 x 990 x 780	26

Polyethylen box for tools

- The toolbox is made from polyethylene.
- Fit for the transport and storage of tools and small parts.
- In a basic version the box is provided with no accessories.
- Lid seal is resistant to spraying water.

1,200 x 600 x 540 mm

- Blockable when opened.
- The boxes are stackable.

Type: 4636

18 kg

250 l



Accessories



Type: 4636-B Type: 4852-B Partition.



Type: 4636-A Type: 4852-A Withdrawable shelf.



STORAGE AND ALSO TRANSPORT BOXES



Professional tool boxes

- Solid design, made from long service plastic.
- Closing buckles provide tight closing of the box.
- The box can be locked with a padlock (not delivered with the product).
- Profiled box and its solid lid make for its high solidity and resistance to harsh treatment.
- The box can be easily cleaned and stacked.
- Professional aid in storage and transport of tools.

Type: 4338 Type: 4338 Type: 4338 Type: Material 4338 polyethyler 4339 polyethyler

◀ Storage and transport box

- Solid design, made from polyethylene.
- Designed to be used in industry.
- Profiled box and its solid lid make for its high solidity and mechanical resistance.
- Boxes provided with solid handles.
- The lid pressed to the box is firmly secured in a closed position. The lid can be completely removed after it's released.
- The boxes can be easily cleaned and stacked.

TYPE	MATERIAL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (mm)	VOLUME (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
4338	polyethylene	707 x 441 x 271	53.0	3.0
4339	polyethylene	707 x 441 x 384	75.5	3.5

PLASTIC CONTAINERS

ROUND BRUTE

- Mainly used particularly in administrative centers, fast food places, industry or gastronomy.
- Beaded rim of the container provides for the high durability, its two handles facilitate the handling.
- Undercarriage can be easily firmly fixed to and disconnected from the container.
- Plastic lid put on by the pressure of hand, easily loosened.
- The smooth surface of the container enables easy cleaning.

Type: 4107

Type: 4103









High lifetime

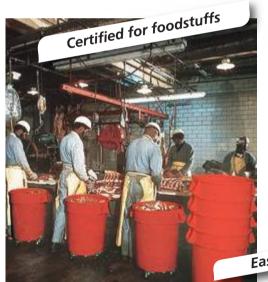
and easy handling







- High resistance, massive design from polyethylene.
- Resistant to scratching, impacts, does not get deformed, non-corrosive.
- Beaded rims for longer durability.
- Ergonomic handles, stackable.
- The containers can be completed by removable mobile undercarriage and a lid.
- Suitable for storage or transport of food or waste.







NAME	M. DIMENSIONS (mm) w x d x h	VOLUME (I)	COLOUR / TYPE	COLOUR / TYPE
Round Brute 75.7	Ø 495 x 580	75.7	yellow / 4103	grey / 4240
Lid for 75.7	Ø 505 x 32		yellow / 4104	grey / 4241
Round Brute 121.1	Ø 559 x 692	121.1	yellow / 4105	grey / 4242
Lid for 121.1	Ø 565 x 35		yellow / 4106	grey / 4243
Round Brute 167	Ø 610 x 800	167	red / 4107	grey / 4244
Lid for 167	Ø 622 x 38		red / 4108	grey / 4245
Undercarriage Square Brute	Ø 455 x 170		black / 3057	-
Square Brute 106	546 x 546 x 572	106	white / 4098	-
Lid for Type 4098	559 x 559 x 51		white / 4099	-
Square Brute 151.4	597 x 597 x 730	151.4	white / 4100	-
Lid for Type 4100	610 x 610 x 51		white / 4101	-
Undercarriage Square Brute	438 x 438 x 159		black / 4102	-

SYSTEM MOBILE STANDS



⁻ Structure equipped with panels with perforation intended for installation of tool holders or for hanging plastic bins or shelves.

SYSTEM FIXED STANDS

basic bay

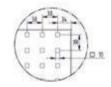
- They are intended for intensive everyday use in industrial assembly plants, warehouses, tool supply point and shops.

- Using stands you can create a continuous wall from a basic bay and extensions bays. Stands have to be anchored to the wall for safety reasons.

extension bay

TYPE DIMENSIONS		DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT (kg)		LOAD CAPACITY
basic bay	extension bay	w x d x h (mm)	basic bay	extension bay	(kg)
7248	7249	1,015 x 250 x 1,114	23	20.5	20
7250	7251	1,015 x 250 x 1,558	33.6	29.6	30
7252	7253	1,015 x 250 x 2,002	44.3	40.3	40
7254	7255	1,015 x 250 x 1,114	23	20.5	20
7256	7257	1,015 x 250 x 1,558	33.6	29.6	30
7258	7259	1,015 x 250 x 2,002	44.3	40.3	40





Hole size is 10 mm (square), pitch is 38 mm, this is a standard version and it is compatible with other producers too.







Type: 7248

Type: 7250

Type: 7252









Type: 7254

Type: 7256

Type: 7258

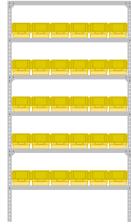
⁻ Structure equipped with panels with perforation intended for installation of tool holders or for hanging plastic bins or shelves.

PLASTIC STORAGE BOXES



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	THERMAL ENDURANCE °C	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	COLOUR
6492	400 x 300 x 162	-20 - +50	1.3	40	red
6493	300 x 200 x 142	-20 - +50	0.55	20	blue
6494	200 x 150 x 122	-20 - +50	0.26	10	yellow



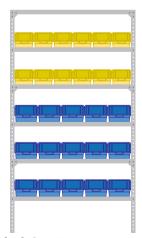




Type: 6191 - Shelf rack

1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

+ 30 x Type: 6494 - Plastic storage box

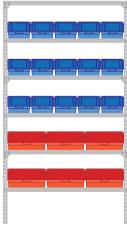


Shelving II

Type: 6191 - Shelf rack

1,000 x 305 x 2,000 mm

+ 12 x Type: 6494 - Plastic storage box + 15 x Type: 6493 - Plastic storage box



Shelving III

Type: 6195 - Shelf rack

1,000 x 457 x 2,000 mm

+ 15 x Type: 6493 - Plastic storage box + 6 x Type: 6492 - Plastic storage box

WALL STORAGE BOXES

Plastic storage boxes

- They are used for well arranged storage of small materials.
- They are made of shock-resistant polypropylene.
- Bottoms of boxes are adapted for the motion on the roller conveyers, stacking or hanging on strips.





Wall holder for plastic storage boxes Type: 3185

- Strips serve for comfortable hanging of plastic storage boxes. In connection with plastic boxes they allow simple, but very practical storage of small objects.
- Strip is made from steel galvanized sheet.
- Assembly is made with bolts, screws or rivets.
- Fasteners do not form a part of delivery.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	POSSIBILITY OF HANGING
4638	102 x 100 x 60	yes
6716	102 x 160 x 75	yes
6717	102 x 215 x 75	yes
4639	137 x 160 x 81	yes
6718	150 x 235 x 125	yes
3179	205 x 352 x 150	no
3180	310 x 500 x 200	no

Universal holder. Type: 4875 8 hooks 30 mm + 8 hooks 40 mm

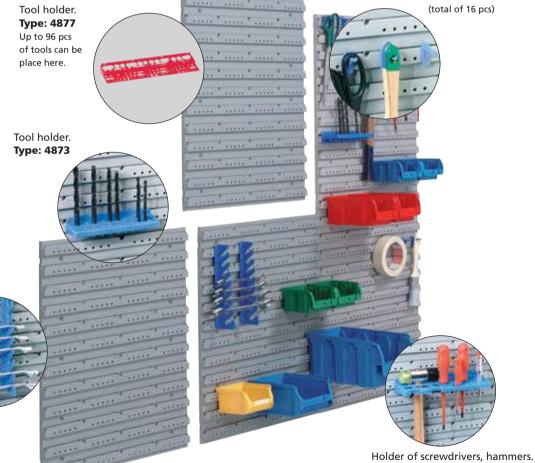
Type: 4876

Wall plates ▶ Type: 4872

- System of plates which can be easily fixed to the wall.
- Plates can be placed tightly next to each other.
- Hanging boxes as well as tool holders can be hung on the plates.
- Made of polypropylene.



450 x 20 x 540 mm



Key holder. Type: 4874 For 8 ring or open-end wrenches.

PLASTIC STORAGE BOXES



Shelf and storage crates

- Adjusted to standard rack and paternoster systems.
- They provide 20% better use of capacity compared to previous types.
- Boxes are solid, durable and quiet in service.
- Boxes can be equipped with dividers.
- Easy manipulatable thanks to their ergonomic grips.
- 100% recyclable.
- Crates can be equipped with a wide range of accessories.
- Offered 300, 400 and 500 mm deep.

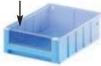




TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	HOLE (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
7325	300 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	2.4	0.245
7326	300 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	5.35	0.401
7327	400 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	3.0	0.340
7328	400 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	7.32	0.467
7329	500 x 117 x 90	76 x 47	4.20	0.397
7330	500 x 234 x 90	176 x 47	9.30	0.554

Sliding window

- To protect contents from damage and pollution.
- With a place for a label.
- Transparent plastic.



MATERIAL	FOR STORAGE BOXES (FOR A BIN)	PCS/CARTON
Sliding window 117 mm	7325, 7327 a 7329	500
Sliding window 234 mm	7326, 7328 a 7330	500
	Sliding window 117 mm	MATERIAL (FOR A BIN) Sliding window 117 mm 7325, 7327 a 7329

Transverse partition wall

- Transparent plastic with a place for a label.
- Grooves in the shape of "V" provide a firm grip.
- Adjustable with 50 mm grid.
- Lower space is designed as sharpened hollow throat to remove even small parts easily.



TYPE	MATERIAL	FOR A BIN	PCS/CARTON
7333	Transverse partition wall 117 mm	7325, 7327 a 7329	1,800
7334	Transverse partition wall 234 mm	7326, 7328 a 7330	900

Longitudinal partition wall

- For division in the longitudinal direction.
- Transparent plastic with bluish coat.

TYPE	MATERIAL	FOR A BIN	PCS/CARTON
7335	Longitudinal partition wall 300 mm	7325 a 7326	500
7336	Longitudinal partition wall 400 mm	7327 a 7328	500
7337	Longitudinal partition wall 500 mm	7329 a 7330	500

Returnable crates with a lid

- Cover connected with a crate by a hinge.
- Smooth and almost perpendicular walls.
- Ergonomic handles for safe handling.
- Volume saving by sliding them in when empty.
- Sealable.

- Sturdy and resistant frame.
- Hinged cover grooves ensure their high stability and possibility to be stacked when closed.
- Crates can be stacked into each other with open covers very well thus saving place.



Type: 7324

4.2 kg

620 x 420 x 135 mm

TYPE	MATERIAL	L x W x H (mm)	(I)	(kg)
7318	Crate with a lid	400 x 300 x 290	18	1.7
7319	Crate with a lid	400 x 300 x 340	26	1.8
7320	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 290	48	3.2
7321	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 340	58	3.4
7322	Crate with a lid	600 x 400 x 440	77	3.8



Plastic crate accessories:

Universal handling chassis under ► crates

- Using this transport truck you will transport your plastic crates in Euro format anywhere with ease.

- Size is intended for basic dimension 60×40 cm, also suitable for 2 crates with dimension 40×30 cm.

- Compatible with EURO and also cone-shaped crates.
- Sturdy but light structure.
- Easily maneuverable thanks to its four swivel, steerable wheels from polyamide.
- Very stable, loading capacity 250 kg.

▼ Seal for crate with lid



Type: 7323

Minimum purchase 500 pcs Price for 1 pc.

Crates ▼

Suitable for storage and transport of semi-finished or final products. Fully compatible with VDA delivery. Suitable for roller conveyors and also for gravitational shelves. They can be used mainly in assembly lines. Their reinforced frame allows lifting equipment use. Ergonomic handles allow easy manual handling. The crate frame allows its sealing.



- Material 100% polypropylene.
- Resistant to acids, lyes, oils.
- Silent operation on conveyors.
- Temperature resistance –20 °C up to 100 °C.
- Fully recyclable.
- Easy cleaning thanks to smooth internal walls.
- Integrated holes for cover.
- Visible spaces for barcode sticking.
- Plugholes at the bottom.

	_	_		
TYPE	MATERIAL	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
7311	Crate 300 x 200 x 147 mm	300 x 200 x 147	5.3	0.57
7312	Crate 400 x 300 x 147 mm	400 x 300 x 147	11.8	1.08
7313	Crate 400 x 300 x 280 mm	400 x 300 x 280	24.1	1.70
7314	Crate 600 x 400 x 280 mm	600 x 400 x 280	51.9	2.67
7315	Lid for crate 300 x 200 mm	300 x 200	-	0.10
7316	Lid for crate 400 x 300 mm	400 x 300	-	0.15
7317	Lid for crate 600 x 400 mm	600 x 400	-	0.18







- Made from PP copolymer resistant to majority of chemicals.
- They comply with standards for contact with foodstuffs.
- Sturdy structure ensures sufficient rigidity and load capacity of a box.
- Boxes dimensions are adjusted to their placing on pallets.
- Possible stacking up to 10 pcs.
- Interior smooth surface enables their easy cleaning.
- Temperature resistance –20 up to +40 °C.

- Containers are joined with a lid by means of 2 hinges.
- In the front part the lid is doubly secured against its spontaneous opening.

Crates without a lid

TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3862	400 x 300 x 120	8	0.90
3863	400 x 300 x 220	10	1.30
3864	400 x 300 x 320	10	1.59
3865	600 x 400 x 120	12	1.26
3866	600 x 400 x 220	15	1.76
3867	600 x 400 x 320	18	2.41
3868	600 x 400 x 420	20	2.97
3869	800 x 600 x 220	15	4.25
3870	800 x 600 x 420	20	6.11

Crates with a lid

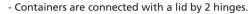
TYPE	OUTSIDE DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3871	400 x 300 x 135	8	1.32
3872	400 x 300 x 235	10	1.72
3873	400 x 300 x 335	10	2.01
3874	600 x 400 x 135	12	2.01
3875	600 x 400 x 235	15	2.51
3876	600 x 400 x 335	18	3.16
3877	600 x 400 x 435	20	3.72
3878	800 x 600 x 235	15	6.13
3879	800 x 600 x 435	20	7.99

PLASTIC EURO CRATES - ESD



Crates without lid

TYPE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3862-ESD	400 x 300 x 120	5–8	1.0
3863-ESD	400 x 300 x 220	5–10	1.5
3864-ESD	400 x 300 x 320	5–10	1.8
3865-ESD	600 x 400 x 120	10–12	1.5
3866-ESD	600 x 400 x 220	12–15	2.1
3867-ESD	600 x 400 x 320	15–18	2.6
3868-ESD	600 x 400 x 420	15–20	3.2
3869-ESD	800 x 600 x 220	10–15	4.6
3870-ESD	800 x 600 x 420	18–20	7.0



Crates with lid

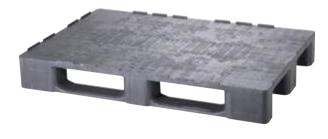
- In the crate front side there is double securing of the lid against its spontaneous opening.

TYPE	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3871-ESD	400 x 300 x 135	5–8	1.5
3872-ESD	400 x 300 x 235	5–10	2.0
3873-ESD	400 x 300 x 335	5–10	2.3
3874-ESD	600 x 400 x 135	10–12	2.1
3875-ESD	600 x 400 x 235	12–15	2.8
3876-ESD	600 x 400 x 335	15–18	3.5
3877-ESD	600 x 400 x 435	15–20	4.2
3878-ESD	800 x 600 x 235	10–15	6.9
3879-ESD	800 x 600 x 435	18–20	9.0





TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VERSION	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
3891-ESD	1,200 x 800	9x legs	2,000/1,000	5.6
3893-ESD	1,200 x 800	3x skids	2,000/1,000	6.7
3892-ESD	1,200 x 1,000	9x legs	2,000/1,000	7.3
3894-ESD	1,200 x 1,000	3x skids	2,000/1,000	9.5



ESD medium and heavy pallets

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	VERSION	LOAD CAPACITY (kg) dyn./stat./reg.	WEIGHT (kg)
3898-ESD	1,200 x 800	3x skids	2,500/4,500/1,200	14.6
3899-ESD	1,200 x 1000	3x skids	2,500/4,500/1,200	17.0

ESD truck for crates

Type: 7324-ESD

- Version with 4 polyamide wheels.



1 620 x 420 x 135 mm





Flat and bevelled perforated storage boxes \textbf{\textsuper}

- Metal storage box is designed to be used in warehouse spaces, for assembly and intermediate operation handling. As a universal helper in the warehouse spaces it serves mainly for well-arranged organization of material and tools.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
7555	Flat storage box	275 x 368 x 125	9.5	15	2.2
7556	Flat storage box	275 x 368 x 70	4.5	10	1.3
7557	Bevelled storage box	316 x 500 x 200	27	40	3.5







Type: 7555 Type: 7556 Type: 7557

Stackable crates **V**

- It is flexible storage and transport system with a very wide use in warehouses with a possibility of storing the goods by their types. Handholes in side netting allow taking the stored material out of the stack. The crates are from 3.15 mm steel wire. They are equipped with handles (or peripheral fixing frames). Each crossing point is arc-spot welded. T girder low frames allow their stacking.
- Surface finish: hot-dip galvanizing.

Stackable crate advantages:

- flexible storage and transport system,
- order and clear arrangement in a warehouse,
- possibility of storing the goods and materials by types,
- warehouse height utilization,
- optimal feed to the machinery.

Version with small meshes with a special hole (picking hole on one side and tiltable handle opposite)





Big meshes 4 closed sides, 2 collapsible handgrips

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	FILLING HEIGHT (mm)	MESH SIZE SIDE (mm)	MESH SIZE BOTTOM (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7549	465 x 365 x 240	210	22 x 50	25 x 25	5.6
7550	515 x 405 x 300	270	25 x 55	25 x 25	6.3
7551	615 x 455 x 400	370	25 x 55	25 x 25	8.5

Option with manipulation opening from one side, hand grip on second side

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	FILLING HEIGHT (mm)	MESH SIZE SIDE (mm)	MESH SIZE BOTTOM (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7552	465 x 365 x 240	210	22 x 25	25 x 25	5.8
7553	515 x 405 x 300	270	25 x 28	25 x 25	6.6
7554	615 x 455 x 400	370	25 x 27	25 x 25	9

STORAGE BOXES



Bevelled boxes

TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MAIN OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7140	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 400	8.4	82	100
7141	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 300	5.7	61.5	63
7142	Bevelled box	400 x 600 x 200	4.5	41	63
7143	Bevelled box	300 x 400 x 300	2.9	30	40
7144	Bevelled box	300 x 400 x 200	2.3	20	40
7145	Bevelled box	200 x 300 x 200	1.5	19.5	20

Flat boxes

TYPE	PRODUCT DESCRIPTION	MAIN OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7146	Flat box	400 x 600 x 400	9.6	85.5	100
7147	Flat box	400 x 600 x 300	6.4	63	63
7148	Flat box	400 x 600 x 200	4.8	40.5	63
7149	Flat box	300 x 400 x 300	3.5	30	40
7150	Flat box	200 x 400 x 200	2.6	20	40
7151	Flat box	200 x 300 x 200	2.3	13	40

- Flat boxes have two handles.
- Bevelled boxes have their front handle substituted with spacing tube.
- All types of boxes are equipped with a stacking system permitting their storage in more layers.
- Boxes are made from sheet steel. Standard surface finish is carried out with powder paint, galvanizing is possible in case of large quantity. Boxes can be delivered without surface finish at the customer's request.
- All types of boxes with their dimensions follow the palletization size lines of other carrying means.
- Colour: grey RAL 7037.

PLASTIC CRATES





- All tote boxes are made in the model line 600 x 400 mm with different height.
- Made from linear polyethylene - suitable especially for contact with foodstuffs.
- All tote boxes are stackable and equipped with holders for manual handling.



Type: 3378

- 1.4 kg
- - 600 x 400 x 135 mm
- 30 kg 🛃 400 kg – stacking load capacity



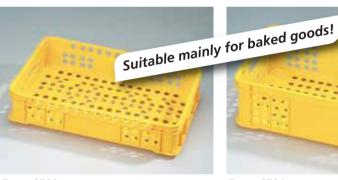
Type: 7784

- 2.35 kg
- 40 kg
- 🗾 600 x 400 x 320 mm 🛃 400 kg – stacking load capacity



Type: 7783

- 2.6 kg
- 40 kg
- 600 x 400 x 320 mm
- 🛃 400 kg stacking load capacity



Type: 6790

- 1.4 kg
- 600 x 400 x 131 mm
- 🗐 10 kg 320 kg - stacking load capacity



Type: 6791

- 1.7 kg
 - 15 kg
- 600 x 400 x 200 mm
- 300 kg stacking load capacity



Type: 6792

- 2.6 kg
- 20 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm
- 400 kg stacking load capacity



Type: 6793

- 2 kg
- 600 x 400 x 200 mm
- 🤨 30 kg 🗓 500 kg – stacking load capacity



Type: 6794

- 2.7 kg
- 🤨 30 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm 400 kg – stacking load



Type: 6795

- 2.7 kg
- 600 x 400 x 300 mm
- 🗓 30 kg
- 🗓 150 kg stacking load capacity

capacity

PLASTIC CRATES







- 1.1 kg
- 10 kg
- 600 x 400 x 116 mm
- 320 kg stacking load capacity



Type: 7782

- 1.4 kg
- **45** I
- 540 x 370 x 280 mm





- Easy folding.
- Holds on four sides, rubberized handles.



- - brown-beige



- 1.1 kg
- 480 x 345 x 235 mm
- 32 I
- white-wine-coloured



Type: 6764

- 1.7 kg
- 15 kg
- capacity
- 600 x 400 x 220 mm 🗐 320 kg – stacking load



Type: 6765

- 1.9 kg 🗓 15 kg
- 600 x 400 x 324 mm
- 320 kg stacking load capacity



Type: 6762

- 1 kg
- 600 x 400 x 172 mm
- 🗓 10 kg
- 200 kg stacking load capacity

PLASTIC BOXES FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLES



Plastic boxes – optimal storage and transport system

- Wide utilization of boxes is allowed by their very good qualities. They are used most often for storage and transport of smaller products or semi-finished product, both in solid and also loose state.
- Product main advantages are as follows:
- Low weight, high strength, resistance to most oils and acids
- Easy cleaning thanks to smooth walls inside
- Stackability, 100% recyclability, UV radiation resistance
- Material suitability for contact with food
- Separate lid can be ordered in addition to the boxes.



PLASTIC BOXES





Sturdy plastic boxes with skids \(\nbbeta\)

- Wide utilization of boxes is allowed by their very good qualities. They are used most often for storage and transport of smaller products or semi-finished product, both in solid and also loose state.
- Mechanical endurance is increased considerably with existence of solid skids under the box legs.
- Product main advantages are as follows:
 - Low weight, high strength, resistance to most oils and acids
- Easy cleaning thanks to smooth walls inside
- Stackability, 100% recyclability, UV radiation resistance
- Material suitability for contact with food
- Safety while handling of the box
- Separate lid can be ordered in addition to the boxes.





▼ Collapsible plastic box Type: 3859

- Made from quality polyethylene.
- Drop sides on four sides make handling of its contents easier.
- Possibility of the box complete folding saves costs as for empty box return transport.
- Possibility of stacking empty boxes up to 5 pcs.
- 42 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 1,000/420 mm
- 700 I
- 500 kg







Standard version

The most common type of box pallet.



Version with skids

Skids reinforce all the structure of the box pallet. They have similar use as the pallets in standard version.



Version with a drop side

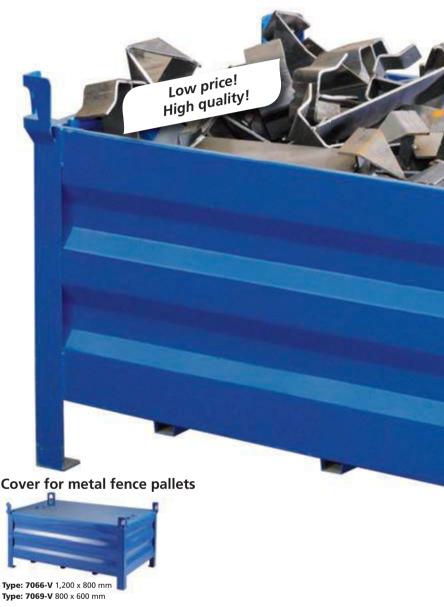
Tipping longitudinal sideboard permits easier loading and unloading of contents. Suitable for handling of heavy parts.



Net version

Lightened type of box usable where there are not big demands on pallet strenght.

- Suitable for material storage and transport.
- Reinforced structure ensures high strength.
- Stacking permits maximal use of storage areas.
- Corner columns with crane eyes for crane manipulation.
- Zinc coated surface finish available if required.



- Freely placed cover protects metal fence pallet contents from dust and impurities.
- Tilting handles enable stacking of individual covers (its compatibility must be checked before ordering).
- On request it is possible to make also covers with hinges on one side and eye for a padlock on the other side.

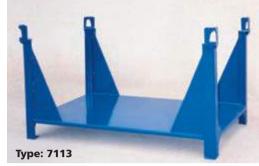
TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	SURFACE FINISH
7066	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7069	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated
7067	1,200 x 800 x 630	1,000/3,000	coated
7070	800 x 600 x 630	750/3,000	coated
7111	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7112	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated
7068	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7071	800 x 600 x 600	750/3,000	coated

METAL BOX PALLETS

- Atypical design allows wide application.
- Manipulation with pallet trucks or crane.
- Standard blue surface finish colour, any other colour available if required.
- Pallets can be manufactured atypical dimensions and versions on request.



TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	SURFACE FINISH
7113	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7114	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7115	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated
7116	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000/3,000	coated



Open version (from four sides)

Reinforced corner columns ensure pallet high strength. This design permits storing and also transport of long material.



Open version (from two sides)

Similar application of pallet as type 7113. The sideboards increase pallet rigidity prevent material from falling out.



Standard version (with a lower side)

Suitable for handling of heavy material. Lowered sideboard makes material loading and unloading easier.



Net pallet (with a lower side)

Lowered sideboard permits better eases access to material on the pallet. The sideboard can be lowered at shorter pallet side.

METAL PALLETS



Simple metal pallets



Type: 8008

37 kg

1,200 x 800 x 140 mm

1,500/3,000 kg* (dynamic/static loading capacity)

Type: 8009

42 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 140 mm

1,500/3,000 kg* (dynamic/static loading capacity)

Trapezial

Type: 8010

40 kg

1,200 x 800 x 140 mm

1,500/3,000 kg* (dynamic/static loading capacity)

Type: 8011

45 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 140 mm

1,500/3,000 kg* (dynamic/static loading capacity)

Metal collapsible pallet

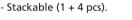


Low box pallet

Type: 7794

- Box pallet low version.
- Equipped with pockets for handling by crane.
- Designed for handling by fork lift equipment.







39 kg

1,200 x 800 x 200/353 mm

500 kg (stackable loading cap. 2,500 kg)

- Delivered in assembled estate.

- Surface finish - coated.

of sealing.

100 kg 1,240 x 840 x 985 mm

1,000 kg



- Metal pallet for unit material storage and transport.

- Welded from edged sheet steels 2.5 mm thick.

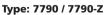
- Sturdier version than standard box pallets.

- Easier stacking.

Type: 7790

- Varnished or hot-dip galvanized version.





114 kg

1,200 x 800 x 700/840 mm

1,500 kg (stackable loading cap. 7,500 kg)



Type: 7791 / 7791-Z

127 kg

1,200 x 1,000 x 700/840 mm

1,500 kg (stackable loading cap. 7,500 kg)

METAL WIRE MESH BOXES FOR STORAGE



- Boxes consist of the floor frame and mesh sides. They are delivered in the version with an openable side.
- Possibility of handling by means of low-lift and high-lift vehicles from all four sides.
- When handled by a crane the boxes must be lifted using a suitable lifting frame so that only vertical forces impact on the box frame.
- Possibility of supplementing the mesh box with a chassis to make their handling along flat and solid floors simpler.
- Boxes painted with RAL 7030.



Type: 6031

- According to UIC 435-3 standard.
- Four-way mesh box.
- Drop side.
- Floor wooden panel.





1,230 x 835 x 970 mm







Mesh box with cover

Type: 7929

- Mesh lid.
- Drop side.
- Floor wooden panel.
- 72 kg
- 🕠 1,240 x 835 x 970 mm
- 🗐 1,500 kg





Wire mesh box - low

Type: 7932

- Lower version.
- Drop side.
- Floor wooden panel.
- 53 kg
- 1,240 x 835 x 500 mm
- 1,500 kg

73 kg

900 kg

1,230 x 835 x 970 mm





Mesh box - high

Type: 7934

- High version.
- Drop side.
- Floor wooden panel.
- 72 kg
- 1,240 x 835 x 1,370 mm
- 🗐 1,500 kg



Mesh box - folding

Type: 7933

- Possibility of complete folding.
- Effective suitability for box stacking.
- Drop side.
- Floor wooden panel.





- 18/18 kg
- 800 x 1,200 x 1,000 mm
- 1,200/880 kg

Chassis for mesh containers

Type: 6411 - wheels with a metal centre and rubber tread.

Type: 6412 - polyamide wheels.

- Chassis to make handling easier.
- Wheels with a diameter of 200 mm.
- 2x swivel and 2x swivel wheel with the brake.



MOBILE WIRE MESH CONTAINERS

- Suitable for waste collection and handling, mainly packaging materials such as cardboard, corrugated paperboard, film or

- They will find their use mainly in manufacturing premises or distribution centre stores.

- Very easy operation and manipulability.

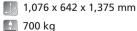




High mobile mesh container Type: 7799

- Hot-dip galvanized structure.
- Bottom is full, the rest of mesh.
- Mesh size 50 mm x 50 mm x 4 mm.
- Integrated pins for dumping on the sides.
- Integrated adapters for a fork-lift truck.
- 4 swivel wheels of 200 mm diameter, two with the brake.
- Integrated handles for better handling on the container sides.
- Container is provided with a marking plate.
- 121 kg

7,700 l



Mobile mesh container Type: 3236

- Hot-dip galvanized structure.
- Bottom is full, the rest of mesh.
- Mesh size 50 mm x 50 mm x 4 mm.
- Reduced front wall entrance enables the waste handling.
- 4 swivel wheels of 200 mm diameter, two with the brake.
- Integrated pins for dumping on the sides.
- Container is provided with a marking plate.
- 70 kg

1,260 x 1,000 x 1,190 mm

7,000 I

🗓 500 kg



Mobile mesh container Type: 7797

- Hot-dip galvanized structure.
- Complete mesh container.
- Mesh size 50 mm x 50 mm x 4 mm.
- Opening upper part of the face with dimensions of 1,130 mm x 435 mm.
- 4 swivel wheels of 200 mm diameter, one with the brake.
- Integrated handles for better handling on the container sides.
- 7 59 kg

1,260 x 780 x 1,170 mm

□ 800 I

500 kg





Mobile mesh container

Type: 7798

- Hot-dip galvanized structure.
- Container bottom part is full, upper part of mesh.
- Mesh size 50 mm x 50 mm x 4 mm.
- Opening part of the face with dimensions of 632 mm x 400 mm.
- 4 swivel wheels of 200 mm diameter, two with the brake.
- Integrated handles for better handling on the container sides.

133 kg

1,270 x 1,000 x 1,230 mm

7,400 l

PALLETS FOR STORAGE AND TRANSPORT





Storage and transport pallet

Type: 3235

- Pallet usable in transport or storage of small goods or material. Easy handling by fork-lift tuck permitted by holes for forklift forks.
 Pallet design permits triple stacking which saves space without using of stable racks.
- Pallet size and its stackability ensures high stability of stored materials.
- Surface finish coated.
- Stackability 3x.
- 390 kg
- 2,400 x 2,000 x 1,800 mm
- 1,500 kg

Hot-dip galvanized ▼ LAB-box Type: 5900

- Serving for transport of goods, material or waste.
- Box is equipped with double-wings door making filling also emptying easier.
- Manipulation by means of fork-lift truck or crane.
- Stackable in three layers.
- Suitable for waste collection or material storage.



Steel extension frame ▼

Type: 6294

- Delivered with coated finish.
- Bottom made from chipboard, inner size: 1,110 x 1,150 x 1,600 mm.
- Ø wheels 100 mm, one wheel with a brake.

- Easily stackable.



NETTED PALLETS, EXTENSIONS AND TRUCKS PRESSED PALLETS





Netted pallet **A**

Type: 4376

- Easily handled pallets made from zinc-coated netting of high solidity.
- Pallets can be stacked folded as well as unfolded.
- Easy handling with a content of the pallet facilitated by a folding sideboard on the longer side. Its advantage is in particular its high solidity and low dead weight.
- 66 kg
- 1,215 x 815 x 970 mm
- load capacity 1,000 kg

Stackability: 4x





■ Mobile transporting carriage

Type: 4377

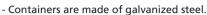
- Advantageous for its low weight and high-quality zinc surface finish. Stored or transported empty carriages can be stacked for their conic design. Netted structure of high solidity.
- Basket provided with wheels of Ø 100 mm.
- Basket provided with removable lid.
- 20 kg
- 970 x 725 x 960 mm
- 280 I
- 🗓 150 kg

Mesh size: 35 x 90 mm

MOBILE CONTAINERS AND TRUCKS



Mobile containers



- Delivered with a double door, hinged wall or without a door.
- Base is made of steel with a plastic panel or of plastic completely.
- Containers are equipped with four wheels with a diameter of 125 mm
- two are fixed and two swivel ones.
- Shelves and rubber belts for load fastening can be ordered additionally.



Rubber belts Type: 8021-B

- Belt is designed to fix the load inside the container.
- There is a hook at one end of the belt.



TYPE	BASE MATERIAL	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOADING CAPACITY (kg)	SHELF (type)	DIMENSIONS (mm)
8019	Steel	680 x 800 x 1,700	36	250	8019-A	678 x 684
8020	Steel	810 x 510 x 1,580	35	270	-	-
8021	Plastic	720 x 820 x 1,550	37	400	8021-A	744 x 713

Truck **V**

Type: 8022

- Compact and easy to use truck.
- Surface finish made with electrogalvanizing.
- Truck can be folded to save space.
- Equipped with supporting handles on the sides.
- Equipped with 4 pcs of swivel wheels with a diameter of 75 mm.



590 x 420 x 680 mm





Reinforced truck ▼

Type: 8023

- Metal plates and sterngthened wheel equipment allow its big load.
- $\hbox{-} Surface finish made with electrogal vanizing.}\\$
- Truck can be folded to save space.
- Equipped with supporting handles on the sides.
- Equipped with 4 pcs of swivel wheels with a diameter of 75 mm.

18 kg

900 x 600 x 825 mm





Type: 8023

WOODEN PALLETS

EUR pallet **▼**



- Thermal IPPC treatment necessary for export outside EU or when using in food and paper industry.
- Certified product.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	LOAD CAPACITY
	(mm)	(kg)	(kg)
7767	1,200 x 800	21–24	1,500



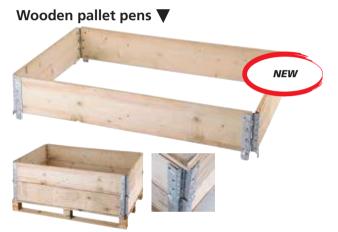
- Wooden pallets with lower weight.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7880	800 x 600	10	500
7881	1,200 x 800	14	500
7882	1,200 x 1,000	16	500

Wooden pallet Standard ▼ NEW

- Wooden pallets without certification.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7883	1,200 x 800	20	1,000
7884	1,200 x 1,000	25	1,000



- Folding extension for EURO pallet of 1,200 x 800 mm.
- They are put together up to the required height.
- IPPC treatment.

TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)
7885	8	1,200 x 800 x 200



■ Ecological pressed pallet Type: 6444–6449

The pressed wooden pallets are an alternative to classic wooden EURO pallets with many advantages.

- Low weight and high strength.
- Saving store and transportation space.
- Full recyclability and problem-free disposal.
- Multiplied application.
- Ecological and export certificates for USA, Australia etc.

	TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (w x d x h) mm	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	NUMBER OF LEGS
ı	6444	1,200 x 1,000 x 140	14	900	9
	6445	1,200 x 800 x 140	11	1,250	9
١	6446	1,200 x 800 x 140	9	900	9
	6447	1,200 x 800 x 140	7.5	250	6
	6448	800 x 600 x 120	4.5	500	6
ı	6449	600 x 400 x 120	4	250	4



Pallet lid

- Full lid (belongs to the type 7885).
- It serves as safe covering and protection of goods on a pallet.
- Another pallet can be put on the lid.
- IPPC treatment.



TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	
7886	10	1,200 x 800	

FIBERGLASS VESSELS

- Made from highly resistant fibre-glass laminate by seamless pressing.
- Very tough, low weight.
- Smooth surface makes for easy cleaning; upper rim makes the handling easier.
- Empty containers can be stacked and thus save storage space.
- Thermal resistance from -30 °C up to +40 °C.
- Resistant to many acids and Iyes. Non-corrosive.
- Resistant to weather conditions.







TOP INNER DIMENSIONS TOP OUTER DIMENSIONS WEIGHT CAPACITY TYPE (l x w x h) (mm) $(l \times w \times h) (mm)$ (kg) 4501 200 800 x 490 x 590 880 x 570 x 600 4502 300 1,100 x 620 x 520 1,180 x 700 x 530 14 400 1,110 x 710 x 590 1,190 x 790 x 600 17 4503 1.320 x 970 x 630 19 4504 550 1,180 x 830 x 620 4505 700 1,180 x 830 x 800 1,320 x 970 x 810 23

Other sizes and colours upon demand

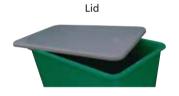
Fiberglass vessel accessories

Mobile chassis









ACCESSORIES		MOBILE CHASSIS			FIXED CHASSIS		LID		
FOR TYPE	TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	WHEEL DIAMETER (mm)	TYPE WEIGHT (kg)		TYPE	WEIGHT (kg)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	
4501	3326	9	100	3331	8	3336	2	890 x 590 x 40	
4502	3327	14	100	3332	12	3337	3.5	1,200 x 720 x 40	
4503	3328	14	100	3333	12	3338	4	1,200 x 800 x 40	
4504	3329	18	125	3334	16	3339	5.5	1.340 x 980 x 60	
4505	3330	18	125	3335	16	3339	3.5	1,540 X 980 X 60	

Plastic trough with a sink-hole

Type: 7625

- Suitable for contact with foodstuffs.
- Resistant to most chemicals and detergents.
- Smooth inner and outer surface, it is possible to buy floor stand or wall holder for a tub additionally.
- Provided with a sink-hole and plug.



980 x 550 x 310 mm

100 l 100 kg









Wall holder Type: 7627



570 x 490 x 310 mm - Current material flows demand modern and effective turnaround systems, which participate to a fundamental extent in reducing logistics costs. The benefit of these pallets is mainly their low weight, high load capacity, long service life, resistance to UV radiation and 100% recyclability. All these advantageous properties can be used for building a new modern logistic system.





Type: 7756

- Material: polypropylene
- 3.9 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 150 mm
- 🗓 1,000 kg





best price

Type: 3891

- Material: polyethylene
- 5.5 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 2,000/1,000 kg*

Type: 3892

- Material: polyethylene
- 6.8 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm
- **2,000/1,000 kg***

Type: 3893

- Material: polyethylene
- 6.7 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 2,000/1,000 kg*

Type: 3894

- Material: polyethylene
- 8.8 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm
- 2,000/1,000 kg*





Type: 3231

- Material: recycled plastic
- 19 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 145 mm
- 🗓 10,000/1,000 kg*

Type: 4153

- Material: recycled plastic
- 21 kg
- 🗾 1,200 x 1,000 x 145 mm
- 10,000/1,000 kg*

Type: 3232

- Material: recycled plastic
- 26 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 150 mm
- 10,000/600 kg*

Type: 4269

- Material: recycled plastic
- 32 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 165 mm
- 10,000/1,000 kg*
- * Load capacity (static/dynamic)



Hygienic certificate

EURO Type: 3895

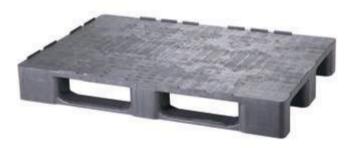
- Material: polyethylene
- 16.8 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 3,000/1,200 kg*

EURO Type: 3896

- Material: polyethylene
- 13 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 160 mm
- 3,000/1,200 kg*

EURO H1 Type: 3897

- Material:
- primary polyethylene
- 18 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 160 mm
- 4,000/1,500 kg*
- on the rack: 750 kg





Type: 3898

- Material: polyethylene
- 18 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 150 mm
- 4,500/2,500 kg*
- on the rack: 1,500 kg

Type: 3899

- Material: polyethylene
- 20 kg
- 1,200 x 1,000 x 152 mm
- 9 4,500/2,500 kg*
- on the rack: 1,500 kg

Type: 7757

- Material: polyethylene
- 16 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 135 mm
- 1,500/5,000 kg*



Type: 6485

- Material: polyethylene
- 1,200 x 800 x 130 mm
- 1,800/600 kg*

Type: 6486

- Material: polyethylene
- 1,200 x 800 x 140 mm
- 4,000/1,500 kg*

* Load capacity (static/dynamic)

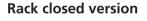
RACKS FOR STANDING BARRELS AND CONTAINERS



- Individual barrels can be put on euro-pallet or directly on grid floors.
- Suitable for storage of 200 I and 216.5 I barrels and containers up to 1,000 I.
- Maximal utilization of storage spaces.
- Well arranged storage.
- Handling with the rack by the fork-lift truck available.
- Freely placed gratings permit easy cleaning of fore-runs.
- Closed version of a rack equipped with air grating and lockable door.
- Surface finish made with prime coat and overcoating.

Rack open version Type: 6086







RACK FOR LYING BARRELS

Rack open version ▼ Type: 6090



- Individual barrels are located on fixed stands.
- Suitable for storage of liquids in 200 I and 216.5 I barrels.
- Stands under barrels may be adjusted to other dimensions of barrels (60, 100 litres).
- Maximal utilization of storage spaces.
- Tight trapping of 350 litres capacity.
- Possibility to empty the barrels using plastic or metal cocks.
- Possible manipulation with the rack using the fork-lift truck.
- Firm structure ensures stability of the racks.
- Surface finish prime coat and overcoating.
- Closed rack equipped with air grating and lockable door.

Rack closed version ▼

SIOII

Type: 6091

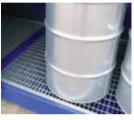


TYF	E N	IAME	DIMENSIONS (mm) (l x w x h)	SURFACE FINISH
609	0 Ope	n rack RL	2,900 x 1,200 x 1,900	coated
609	1 Close	d rack RL	2,900 x 1,200 x 2,200	coated

RACKS FOR BARRELS









Racks for barrels

- Steel structure of racks.
- Equipped with a trapping tub and hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Two-part sliding door with a lock to save place.
- Racks equipped with natural ventilation.
- Certified according to "DIBt".
- 4 options in offer:
- one-storey, two-storey,
- without a door / with a door.

They are suitable for storage of:



 $\hbox{-} water-threatening substances.}\\$



- flammable substances (earthing set must be bought additionally).





MODEL	OUTSIDE DIM. (mm)	ENTRANCE DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF FLOORS	CATCHMENT TUBE (I)	BARREL CAPACITY* 200 l	WITHOUT DOOR	WITH SLIDING DOOR	
<u></u>	6,240 x 1,475 x 2,630	3,000 x 1,340 x 2,300	1	900	20 without pallets, 16 for CP and 12 for EP	Туре: 7628	Type: 7629	
	6,240 x 1,475 x 3,000	3,000 x 1,340 x 1,240	2	900	40 without pallets, 32 for CP and 24 for EP	Туре: 7630	Type: 7631	
	Type: 7646 Set for earthing							

*EP – pallet 120 x 80 cm, CP – pallet 120 x 120 cm

Fireproof warehouses

Type: 7643

- Steel structure.
- Equipped with a trapping tub with hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Completely insulated.
- With fire-resistance 90 minutes according to EN 13501-2.

Made to order with wide optional accessories and many size versions.

They are suitable for storage of:



- for toxic material storage.



- for oxidation material storage.



- for flammable material storage.











ECO - DEPOT

- Depot designed for storage of dangerous substances.
- Trapping tub equipped with hot-dip galvanized grates.
- Structure including its casing completely hot-dip galvanized. Upon request the galvanized container can be coated with paint.
- Single-leaf door with walk-through dimension 1,240 x 1,963 mm as standard.
- Grate load 1,000 kg/m². Roof load 125 kg/m².
- Certified according to "DIBt".





Depots are delivered in 4 certified versions. They are suitable for storage of:



- water endangering substances.



 fire substances (it's necessary to order a grounding kit).



- water endangering substances with thermal



- fire substances with thermal insulation (it's necessary to order a grounding kit).

* As for depots for inflammables 7632,3,4-TA it is necessary to order the circuit breaker box Type: 7645 and technical ventilation Type: 7642-EX.

OUTSIDE DIM. (mm)	INSIDE DIM. (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	RETAINING VOLUME (I)	\$	®		
2,350 x 915 x 2,196	2,152 x 830 x 2,051	240	300	Type: 7632-W	Туре: 7632-N	Туре: 7632-ТВ	Туре: 7632-ТА*
2,985 x 2,350 x 2,196	2,900 x 2,152 x 2,051	650	1000	Type: 7633-W	Туре: 7633-N	Туре: 7633-ТВ	Туре: 7633-ТА*
4,020 x 2,350 x 2,216	3,935 x 2,152 x 2,051	820	1000	Type: 7634-W	Туре: 7634-N	Туре: 7634-ТВ	Туре: 7634-ТА*
	Type: 7646 Set for earthing						

Optional accessories



Type: 7636 Lighting with a switch 2 x 58 W

Type: 7636-EXLighting with a switch 2 x 58 W EX



Type: 7638Heating convector 2 kW with thermoregulator

Type: 7639Heating convector 3 kW with thermoregulator

In case of ordering any electric accessories, it is necessary to order switchboard **Type: 7645**.



Type: 7645Circuit breaker box IP54



Type: 7637 Socket 230 V

Type: 7637-EX Socket 230 V EX



Type: 7644Double-wing door for depots 7632, 7633 and 7634



Type: 7640Heating EX 800 W with thermoregulator

Type: 7641 Heating EX 1700 W with thermoregulator



Type: 7642 Forced ventilation

Type: 7642-EXForced ventilation EX



Type: 7635 Access ramp

MOBILE ECO-WAREHOUSES





best price



Detail of electroinstalation.

- Basic versions: 1.6, 3, 4, 5, and 6 metres.
- It is possible to order an access ramp and different locations of door.
- It is possible to equip the container with hot-dip galvanized gratings.

	TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TRAPPING TUB CAPACITY (I)			
ses	0046-1	1,600 x 2,350 x 2,350	630	450			
snoi	0046-3	3,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,000	800			
-warehouses	0046-4	4,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,280	1,050			
N-C	0046-5	5,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,560	1,350			
Eco	0046-6	6,000 x 2,350 x 2,350	1,850	1,600			
ries	6123	Hot-dip galvanized ramp					
Accessories	6122	Small wiring (light, socket, circuit breakers, mains)					
Acc	6122-1	Big wiring (2 x light, 1 x socket, circuit breakers, mains)					

ECOSTORAGE EQUIPMENT WAREHOUSE CONTAINERS



Example of air-conditioning use.



Example of heating use.

Air-conditioning and heating

- Mobile ECO-warehouses can be equipped with electrical heating or air-conditioning.



Warehouse containers

- Storage containers serve especially for facilitation or transportation of construction material. They can also be used for machine and material storage. The containers are manufactured from steel welded structures and profiled sheet metal walls 1.5 mm thick. The floor consists of a frame of steel sections coated with grooved plates 4 mm thick.
- The container front wall has double-wing gate secured with two vertical pulls against opening.
 The gate is equipped with circumferential sealing.
 Gate opening angle is 270°. Surface finish: one prime coat and two top coats.
- Holes in load-bearing frame permit manipulation with the container using a fork-lift truck.



Place saving during transport, possibility to insert 9 \mbox{m}^{3} container into 10 \mbox{m}^{3} container.



Opening angle 270°.

TYPE	CAPACITY (m³)	OUTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (t)
6476	9	2,438 x 2,200 x 2,260	2,318 x 2,060 x 2,020	715	3
6477	15	2,991 x 2,438 x 2,591	2,871 x 2,318 x 2,370	995	3
6478	32	6,058 x 2,438 x 2,591	5,938 x 2,318 x 2,370	1,530	5

WAREHOUSE CONTAINERS





Six-metre version.



Easy handling with a fork-lift truck or crane.

Description:

- Container is made from trapezial galvanized metal sheet 0.75 mm thick.
- Bearing sections are from galvanized metal sheet 2 mm thick.
- Floor is from wood 35 mm thick (tongue and groove).
- Container is equipped with double-wing door with a handle and lock in the front wall.
- Open door entrance cross-section is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.
- All the container can be dismantled into transport position to reduce transport costs this way.
- Warehouse containers can be delivered also with steel floor (containers 2 m and 3 m), with a wall grill in side walls, with windows and window shutters in back or side walls, roof with a translucent strip, surface finish with powder paint and otherwise situated or other double-wing or single door. The following things form accessories of warehouse containers- rack stands, rack beams, fastening shelves, sets for longitudinal connection of 2 containers, sets for roof reinforcement, sets for guiding of fork lift truck fork, ramps and safety latches for double-wing and single door.

Handling:

- Assembled container can be transported by a crane as well as fork-lift truck.
- Each corner of the container is provided with crane lugs to be hung on a crane.
- Containers are delivered in dismounted state.

Maximum load:

- When handled with a crane 1,500 kg.
- When handled with a fork-lift truck 3,000 kg.
- Floor surface load 500 kg/m².



TYPE	OUTER DIMENSION (mm)	INNER DIMENSION (mm)	TRANSPORT DIMENSION (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4056	2,250 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,070 x 2,000 x 2,000	2,250 x 2,200 x 380	395
4057	3,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	3,000 x 2,200 x 380	450
4058	4,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	3,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	4,000 x 2,200 x 380	560
4059	5,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	4,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	5,000 x 2,200 x 380	670
4060	6,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	5,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	6,000 x 2,200 x 380	780

WAREHOUSE CONTAINER WITH TRAPPING TUB WAREHOUSES OF TECHNICAL GASES



Warehouse container with a trapping tub

Type: 4347

- Floor is made from hot-dip galvanized tub from 3 mm metal sheet and hot-dip galvanized grating.
- The container can store only flammables with their burning point higher than 100 $^{\circ}\text{C}.$
- Maximum capacity of oil products and flammables is 2,000 l.
- Container is provided with double-wing gate with a handle and lock in the front part.
- Open door entrance cross-section is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.
- 605 kg
- external dimension: 3,000 x 2,200 x 2,200 mm
- internal dimension: 2,840 x 2,000 x 2,000 mm
- transport dimension: 3,000 x 2,200 x 380 mm
- Trapping tub capacity: 275 l

Shelters

- Container is made from trapezial galvanized metal sheet 0.75 mm thick.
- Bearing sections are from galvanized metal sheet 2 mm thick
- Floor is from wood 35 mm thick (tongue and groove).
- Floor load capacity 500 kg/m². Universal shelter and also mobile garage are delivered dismantled.





Mobile garage **A**

Type: 4881

- Mobile garage is equipped with 1x double door from its shorter side, serving to enter the garage and 1x double door from the side serving to get off the car. Open door inlet is 1,930 x 1,930 mm.
- Door is equipped with a cylinder lock and a handle.
- Mobile garage is delivered dismantled.

■ Universal shelter Type: 4878–4880

 Suitable for a garden, to a workroom or as a shed for waste economy. Delivered in three sizes and in dismantled state.

TYPE	OUTER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	INNER DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	TRANSPORT DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4878	2,250 x 2,200 x 2,200	2,070 x 2,000 x 2,000	2,250 x 2,200 x 380	395
4879	4,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	3,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	4,000 x 2,200 x 380	560
4880	6,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	5,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	6,000 x 2,200 x 380	780
4881	5,000 x 2,200 x 2,200	4,840 x 2,000 x 2,000	5,000 x 2,200 x 380	720

STANDS AND FOR GAS BOTTLES



WEIGHT (kg) 1.2 2 Transport pallet **A**

Type: 7228

- For safe transport of 4 bottles up to Ø 250 mm by a fork lift. Bottles are fixed by means of a hinged latch. Double-sided handling, from each side of a bottle. Sturdy hot-dip galvanized structure, equipped with eyes for fastening (fixation).



650 x 862 x 1,138 mm

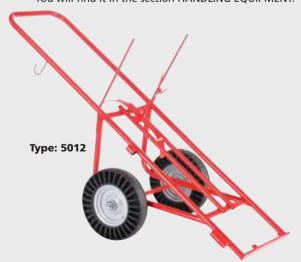


Simple principle of bottle security.

Carts for gas bottle transport



You will find it in the section HANDLING EQUIPMENT.



INDUSTRIAL GAS STORE ROOMS

Case for gas bottles >

- As standard the store room can be used for industrial gas bottles 33 kg (max. 6 pcs). When purchasing inner shelf, the space for storage of 10 kg bottles (max. 12 pcs) can be made.
- Store is delivered dismantled including fasteners.
- Hot-dip galvanized structure ensures max. weather resistance. Firm roof protects it from rain. The store room can be handled using a pallet or fork-lift truck. The store room can be locked by a padlock.

Store

Type: 7229

118 kg

Dimensions 936 x 1,151 x 1,891 mm; transp. dimensions 1,710 x 1,105 x 420 mm

Max. capacity 12 x 10 kg, 6 x 33 kg





Accessories - Shelves

Type: 7230

- Shelves for 6 pcs of 10 kg bottles.
- Made of galvanized steel.
- Delivered including fasteners.
- Assembly using screws.
- 10.5 kg
- 1,065 mm x 800 mm

The shelf can be tilted easily and use the store room for 33 kg bottles.

Warehouses for gases SP 48, SP 24 ▶

- Stable sturdy welded steel frame structure.
- They are delivered in dismounted state to make the transport costs lower.
- Assembly itself is easy and quick, assembly instructions are enclosed.
- High weather-proofness is ensured due to hot-dip galvanized surface.
- Storage room can be locked up, cylindres inside are fall-proof.



TYPE	NAME	WEIGHT (kg)	I SURFACE FINISH I		MAX. CAPACITY
5055	SP 24	160	hot-dip galvanizing	1,680 x 1,900 x 2,263	24 cylinders
5056	SP 48	260	hot-dip galvanizing	3,280 x 1,900 x 2,263	48 cylinders

DWELLING AND SANITARY CONTAINERS





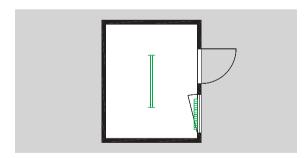


Dwelling and also sanitary containers can be manufactured as requested.

As for their structure the dwelling containers are self-supporting and they are transported and delivered as a turnkey construction. Rigidly welded steel frame resistant to torsion forms a space unit. Frames are adjusted according to ISO standards and can be put together and connected as needed – next to each other, nose to tail or on top of each other. By leaving out external walls or building in partition walls large spaces of any size can be created (offices, gatehouses, social background, ...). Excellent insulation properties contribute to operating costs reduction. Generally, it is fast and economic solution with a possibility of its subsequent use in other places.

Dwelling and sanitary containers are formed by:

- frame from steel welded structure,
- sheathing from coated galvanized sheet metal 0.60 mm,
- roof from trapezial sheet metal 0.63 mm with vapour barrier and insulation,
- wall from laminated DTD in in white colour or wood finish with vapour barrier and insulation,
- possibility to deliver a number of optional equipment such as for example window and door bars.

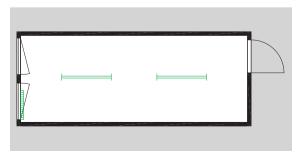


🕕 2,435 x 2,989 x 2,600 mm

Dwelling container

Type: 4579

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm ISO, window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panels 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.



2,435 x 6,055 x 2,600 mm

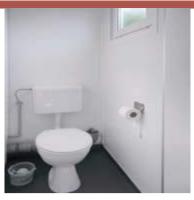
Dwelling container

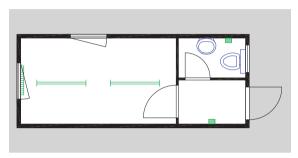
- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm ISO, window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panels 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

DWELLING AND SANITARY CONTAINERS



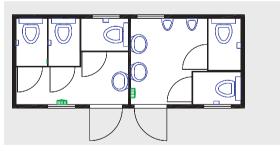




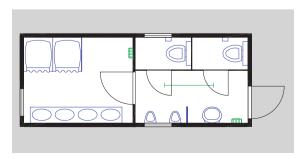


6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm



6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm



6,055 x 2,435 x 2,600 mm

Dwelling and sanitary container

Type: 4577

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

Dwelling and sanitary container

Type: 7285

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

Sanitary container

Type: 7286

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, antiskid PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, pissoir, washbasin, tap, outlet sink-hole, interior partition, connection water / sewage.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

Sanitary container

- Inner height: 2,350 mm.
- Floor: cemented slab 22 mm, antiskid PVC 1.5 mm, insulation.
- Equipment: entrance door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 875 x 2,000 mm, interior door 625 x 2,000 mm, ISO window 945 x 1,200 mm with a blind, ISO window 600 x 600 mm, sanitary WC, washbasin, tap, boiler, shower enclosure, outlet sink-hole, connection water / sewage, interior partition.
- Wiring: standard (lights, sockets).
- Heating: convector heater panel 0.5 / 2 kW.
- Colour finish: according to RAL colour swatch.

PLASTIC TIPPING CONTAINERS



PLASTIC TIPPING TROLLEYS

Tipping trolley - 180 kg Type: 3047





- Sturdy plastic design, no fasteners, lighter than metal version.
- Its size is adjusted to easy manoeuvrability, door passage and transport in an elevator.
- Easy tipping and emptying the contents thanks to perfect balance of the trolley.
- Additional handles in the trolley lower part.
- Easy cleaning and maintenance thanks to its smooth surface.
- Wheels do not leave marks on the floor.
- It can be delivered with tipping top lid.
- Suspension system (within the trolley's profile) with no overlapping protects walls, doors and other interior parts.
- Ergonomic handle permits perfectly easy manoeuvrability.
- Trolleys can be used also at low outside temperatures.





Additional handle on the lower part serves for the truck easy emptying.

Ideal helper for handling of waste or other bulky material.

TYPE	4536	4537	4538	3047	3048	3049	4539	4540	4541
Capacity (m³)	0.4			0.6			0.8		
Name	Tipping	trolley	Cover	Tipping	trolley	Cover	Tipping	g trolley	Cover
Dimensions (mm)	683 x 1,457	x 860 708	x 1,321 x 229	768 x 1,640	768 x 1,640 x 965 806 x 1,540 x 222		851 x 1,797 x 1,073 876		6 x 1,692 x 229
Material	Polyethylene								
Load capacity (kg)	205	385	_	180	360	_	570	955	-

TIPPING CONTAINERS



Tippling container system







Tippler arresting device.



ting device. Safety







■ Tipping container "PROFI"

- Basing and best-selling container version.







A – max. depth B – max. width C – max. height

t x

Pitch to axles of skids (X) given in the table.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS A x B x C (mm)	X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
6502	1,650 x 1,060 x 815/1,055	800	175	600	800
6503	1,650 x 1,570 x 815/1,055	800	200	900	1,000
6504	2,210 x 1,060 x 1,090/1,330	800	250	1,200	1,200
6505	2,210 x 1,570 x 1,090/1,330	800	280	1,700	1,200

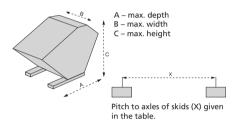
Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.

Profi container with a lid Type: 6570, 6571

- Easy system ensuring self-opening of the lid during the container dumping.
- Lid serves mainly as protection against rain and wind.



Easy and safe control from the driver's seat. Self-acting cover opening.





Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.

	TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS A x B x C (mm)	X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
1	6570	1,650 x 1,070 x 1,115/1,355	800	195	800	800
	6571	1,650 x 1,570 x 1,115/1,355	800	257	1,100	1,000

Profi container with double bottom ▶

Type: 7338, 7339

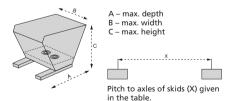
- Container is provided with a double bottom with outlet.
- Double bottom permits separating solid and liquid elements.



Double bottom serves for separation of solid and liquid parts.



Outlet valve on the container back side.





Height (C) is given without wheels / with wheels.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSION A x B x C (mm)	IS X (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	CAPACITY (I)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7338	1,650 x 1,060 x 815/1	,055 800	190	600	800
7339	1,650 x 1,570 x 815/1	,055 800	220	900	1,000

Container wheels

- Wheels can be bought for containers additionally, 2x swivel with a brake, 2x fixed.



POLYAMIDE

- Suitable for smooth surfaces.



Type: 6369 300 kg



Type: 6359 300 kg

RUBBER

- Suitable for uneven surfaces.



Type: 6587 400 kg



1

Type: 6581 400 kg

These and other wheels can be found in the section TRANSPORT AND INSTRUMENT WHEELS.



■ Netted tippling container

- Profi container mesh version contents easy check.
- Mesh size 50 x 50 mm.
- Tipping process is carried out by a rope from the fork-lift truck driver's place.
- Body safeguarding against its spontaneous tipping.
- It can be delivered in another colour shade or with a galvanized finish on request.

POLYAMIDE

Type: 6369

300 kg

- Suitable for flat surface







300 kg 400 kg

RUBBER



9 400 kg

These and other wheels can be found in the section TRANSPORT AND INSTRUMENT WHEELS.

TYPE	CAPACITY (I)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
7350	600	1,560 x 1,070 x 850/1,090	150	400
7351	900	1,560 x 1,570 x 850/1,090	165	400
7352	1,200	2,140 x 1,070 x 1,150/1,390	220	600
7353	1,700	2,140 x 1,570 x 1,150/1,390	250	600

Tipping container

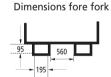
Type: 7074

- Container intended for collecting and handling waste or output semi-finished product.
- Handling by fork-lift truck.
- Tippling process can be carried out using a cord form the fork-lift driver's place.
- Body is safeguarded against spontaneous tipping.
- Container made to order can be delivered in another colour shade.

1,320 x 1,650 x 1,080 mm

1,000 l

1,200 kg



Tipping container 250 l

Type: 7364

- Container is intended for handling loose materials.
- Handling by a fork-lift truck or manually.
- Body is safeguarded against spontaneous tipping.

- Strengthened rim increases container stableness.

- Equipped with three wheels of 200 mm diameter (2x fixed, 1x swivel with a brake).

75 kg

1,050 x 580 x 980 mm

250 I

600 kg



TIPPING CONTAINER WITH A VALVE



CONTAINERS WITH TIPPING BOTTOM





TYPE

6501

4727



OUTER DIMENSIONS

(mm)

1,260 x 840 x 910

1,500 x 1,080 x 970



INNER DIMENSIONS

(mm)

1,135 x 735 x 710

1,350 x 1,000 x 750

Easy and safe control from the driver's seat.

CAPACITY

600

1,000



Containers with tipping bottom

- Special container with a tipping bottom.
- Container sturdy structure ensures its sufficient strength.
- It is possible to release the bottom by a rope from the driver's place in a fork-lift truck.
- Bottom reclosing can be made by putting the container slowly on the floor (bottom is locked automatically).
- Container handling by a fork-lift truck or crane is ensued by means of four eyes.
- Surface finish: primer coat and top coat.

LOAD CAPACITY

(kg)

500

800

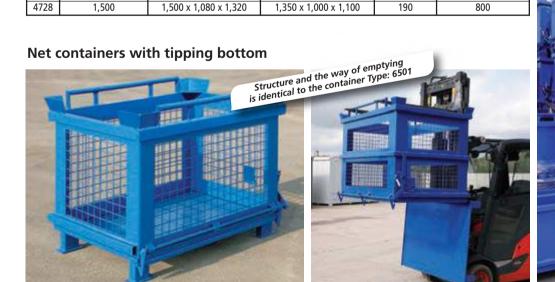
WEIGHT

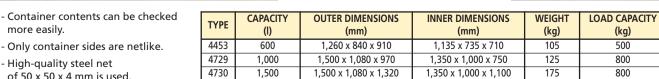
(kg)

115

135

Possibility of stacking.





- Container contents can be checked
- of 50 x 50 x 4 mm is used.

CONTAINERS WITH BOTTOM DUMP





- Handling by means of a fork lift. Wheels with a diameter of 200 mm can be used for easy handling on the flat and smooth surface (rubber wheels with a steel centre 6005 and 0918 or polyamide wheels 6359 and 6369), which can be bought for the container additionally as accessories.
- Discharge outlet size 300 x 300 mm.

CONTAINER WITH SIDE DUMP CONTAINER FOR TURNABLE FORKS

Container with side dump

Type: 7244

- Container suitable for loose materials. Emptying system by means of a lever with arrestment in its closed position. The lever can be controlled by means of a string from a driver's cabin. Handling by means of a fork lift, possibility of stacking empty containers.
- Discharge outlet size 1,250 x 600 mm.
- Quality surface finish.
- 130 kg
- 1,400 x 1,000 x 1,145 mm
- 800 I
- 🗓 1,000 kg



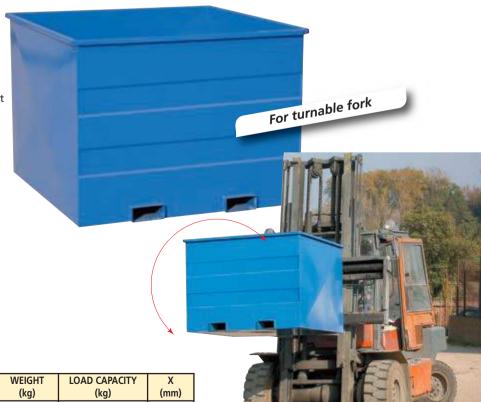




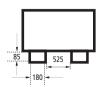


Container for turnable fork ▶

- Metal container with an integrated adapter for handling with fork-lift truck.
- It can be emptied by the pivoting mechanism of fork-lift truck forks.
- Containers can be used for storage or transport of materials, semi-finished products or municipal and sorted waste.
- Containers can be stacked only empty in 3 layers. Containers cannot be handled when stacked.



Dimensions fore fork



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	X (mm)
4433	1,200 x 1,000 x 950	1,100	107	500	525
4434	1,200 x 1,200 x 950	1,300	122	500	525

TIPPING CONTAINERS



Type: 7077

- Applicable for manipulation with metal and other solid waste.
- Transportation by the high-lifting truck or crane; tippling is possible with the crane only.
- Dimensions and surface finish may be altered if required.





Heavy duty tipping container

Type: 7349

- Container intended for collecting and handling of waste or production semi-finished product using a fork-lift truck or crane.
- Use for solid or pastelike material mainly.
- Emptying by means of a crane or fork-lift truck with turnable fork.
- Dimensions, loading capacity and even surface finish (e.g. galvanization) can be adapted if made to order.

250 kg

1,910 x 1,710 x 950 mm

7,500 l

2,500 kg

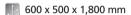
WARDROBES ON A BASE

Wardrobes on a base

Type: 3839 gray/gray **Type: 3840** gray/blue

best price

- Quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- Door structure reinforced with a closed section for safety reasons.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- No possibility of mounting legs additionally.
- Equipment: a rack, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- Quality powder paint finish, gray body RAL 7035, gray door RAL 7035 or blue door RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- Possibility of getting a revolving closure for a padlock in addition.













Type: 3860 for width 250 mm **Type: 3861** for width 300 mm

- Insert retains footwear wetness and dirt.
- It can be easily removed and cleaned.
- It is delivered in 2 widths (for 250 mm and 300 mm).





WARDROBES ON A BASE



Type: 5104



Wardrobes on a base

Type: 5104 gray/gray Type: 3843 gray/blue

- Quality welded reinforced structure.
- Powder paint finish.
- Equipped with a storage rack and hooks.
- Each door wardrobe leaf is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- 600 x 500 x 1,850 mm



Plastic insert for taking off footwear

Type: 3860 for width 250 mm **Type: 3861** for width 300 mm

- Insert retains footwear wetness and dirt.
- It can be easily removed and cleaned.
- It is delivered in 2 widths (for 250 mm and 300 mm).



Wardrobe with laminated door

Type: 3841 2-door **Type: 3842** 3-door

Versions of laminated wood decorating





Design 9



Design 4



Design 5



Design 6



Design 1

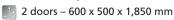


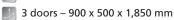
Design 2



Design 3

- Wardrobe with laminated door.
- Doors are made from laminated DTD with ABS edge.
- There are various decoratings offered.
- Made-to-order production:





WARDROBES ON A BASE

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to forced entry thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.



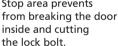
Revolving closure

Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.



New design, high break-in resistance





Double-casing door resistance comparable to three-point espagnolette lock.



Plastic hooks.



Venting in the shelf air circulates from the floor through venting in the shelf up to air holes above the door.



Bottom venting bottom is raised by 6-8 mm above the floor.



Venting above the door permits perfect air circulation.

Cabinets

Cabille										
TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907		
Hxwxd	1,800 x 500	1,800 x 500	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 750	1,800 x 750	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 900		
(mm)	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500		
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue		
Lock	cylindrical									
Price	-		-	-	-		-	-		



Cylindrical lock with a key.

WARDROBES ON LEGS

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, body gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Easy assembly of legs is carried out by means of bolts, legs are delivered solo.





Rotary closure

Type: 4993

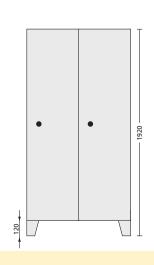
Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

Cabinets Appropriate legs can be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.

								Ī		
TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907		
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 500 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 750 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500	1,800 x 900 x 500		
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue		
Lock	cylindrical									
Price		-	-	-	-		-	-		

Accessories

Legs	ס ס ס		0 0	0 0	
TYPE	4899	4899	4899	4899	
Height (mm)	120	120	120	120	
Price	-	-	-	-	



WARDROBES WITH A BENCH

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a shelf, a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Installing a bench under the wardrobe considerable space is saved compared to solution with a separate bench.





Revolving closure Type: 4993

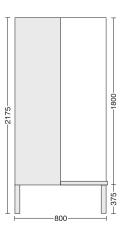
Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

Cabinets Appropriate bench must be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.

TYPE	4900	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907
Hxwxd	1,800 x 500	1,800 x 500	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 750	1,800 x 750	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 900
(mm)	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
Lock	cylindrical							
Price	-		-	-	-		-	

Accessories

Bench					
TYPE	4924	4925	4926	4927	
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 500 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 750 x 800	375 x 900 x 800	
Price	-	-	-	-	



DOOR IN A "Z" SHAPE WARDROBE BENCHES

- High quality welded structure, door in a "Z" shape.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock latch.
- Each cabinet is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- Equipment: a rod for hangers, 3x hook.
- High-quality powder paint finish.
- Side holes for connecting into sets.
- It is possible to get in addition a safety revolving closure for a padlock.
- Optional accessories can be ordered additionally for every wardrobe (legs, a bench or safety revolving closure for a padlock).



New design, high break-in resistance



Revolving closure Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is

delivered without a padlock.

Cabinets

]				
TYPE	4908 4909		4910	4911		
Hxwxd	1,800 x 800	1,800 x 800	1,800 x 1,200	1,800 x 1,200		
(mm)	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500		
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue		
Lock	cylindrical					
Price	-	-	-	-		

Accessories – legs or a bench

Legs	0 0	0 0
TYPE	4899	4899
Height (mm)	120	120
Price	-	_

Bench		
TYPE	4928	4929
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 800 x 800	375 x 1,200 x 800
Price	-	-



TYPE	4930	4931	4932	4933					
Hxwxd	420 x 1,500	420 x 2,000	1,800 x 1,500	1,800 x 2,000					
(mm)	x 400	x 400	x 430	x 430					
Colour		gray							
Price	-	-	-	ı					

WARDROBES WITH LOCKERS

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to forced entry thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.
- High quality powder paint finish, carcass gray RAL 7035, door gray RAL 7035 or blue RAL 5012.
- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.
- Optional accessories (legs, a bench or safety rotary closure for a padlock) can be ordered additionally for each wardrobe.
- Dividing the wardrobes into smaller sections can bring considerable space saving.







Revolving closure

Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock.

After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure

is delivered without a padlock.

Cabinets

	[:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		10 0 00 0 00 0 00 0				200 S 200 S 200 S 200 S 200 S	
TYPE	4912	4913	4914	4915	4916	4917	4918	4919	4920	4921	4922	4923
Hxwxd	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 600	1,800 x 900	1,800 x 900
(mm)	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500	x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue
No. of boxes		1	(5	8	3	1	2	1	0	1	5
Price		_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-

Accessories - legs or a bench

Legs						0 0
TYPE	4899	4899	4899	4899	4899	4899
Height (mm)	120	120	120	120	120	120
Price	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rench						

Bench						
TYPE	4925	4927	4925	4927	4925	4927
H x w x d (mm)	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800	375 x 600 x 800	375 x 900 x 800
Price	-	-	-	-	-	-

New design, high break-in resistance

- High-quality welded structure.
- Effective ventilation system.
- High resistance to breaking-in thanks to a door double-casing structure and door stop area preventing breaking in the door or cutting the lock bolt (only Types: 4934–4937).
- High-quality powder paint finish.





Wardrobes with a divider Type: 4934-4937

- Large wardrobe with a section size 400 mm.
- Each section is lockable separately with a cylinder lock.

Equipment: shelf, rod for hangers, 3 hooks, dividing partition in every section.

Colour combinations: gray or gray/blue.

- Side holes for connecting into lines.
- It is possible to buy a safety rotary closure for a padlock in addition.

Type: 4939



- Suitable for storing cleaning agents.
- At the cabinet bottom there is an enlarged space for a larger object (a bucket and the like).
- Locking by means of one cylinder lock.

Equipment: 4x shelf, rod for hangers, 3 hooks, dividing partition in every section.

Colour combinations: gray.



Revolving closure

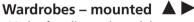
Type: 4993

Safety rotary closure for a padlock. After inserting a padlock the closure is uncaged and spins freely which prevents its forcible overwinding. The safety rotary closure is delivered without a padlock.

Wardrobes

TYPE	4934	4935	4936	4937	4938	4939
H x w x d (mm)	1,800 x 400 x 500	1,800 x 400 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500	1,800 x 600 x 500	1,800 x 800 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray/blue	gray	gray
Lock	cylindrical					
Price		-	-	-	-	-





- Made of quality steel metal sheet.
- Powder paint finish (versions gray / gray/blue).
- Doors reinforced against forced entry.
- Ventilation in both top and bottom part of doors.
- Each section equipped with a shelf, rod for hangers and hooks.
- Individual doors are locked by means of a cylindrical lock.
- Delivered in a box in dismounted state.
- Simple assembly without screw connections.



TYPE	3420	3421
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	1800 x 600 x 500	1800 x 600 x 500
Colour	gray	gray/blue

Wardrobe benches – demountable

- Bench frames are made of quality steel section 25 x 25 mm, with powder paint finish. Seats and backs are from massive varnished wood.
- Benches are delivered in demounted state. Simple assembly by means of screw connections (a part of delivery).

TYPE	3472	3473	3474	3475	3476	3477
Vxšxh	455 x 1,500	455 x 2,000	1,800/455	1,800/455	1,800/455	1,800/455
(mm)	x 290	x 290	x 1,500 x 315	x 2,000 x 315	x 1,500 x 605	x 2,000 x 605
Price	-	-	-	-	-	-



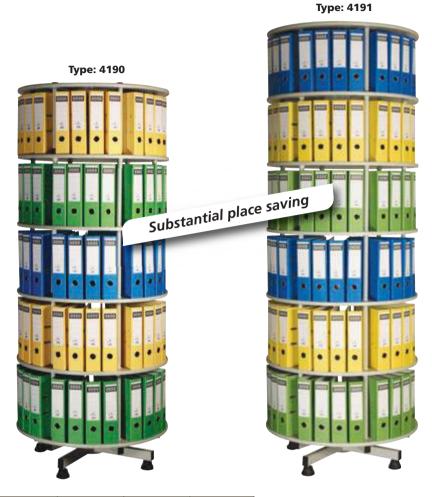
DOCUMENT ORGANIZERS

Document files Type: 4187, 4188, 4189

- Turning post for files is designed for the economic storage of A4 document files. Post diameter: 80 cm.
- Designed to store up to 144 document files on an area of roughly 1/2 m².
- The post is set up in unit system and its levels are easily put into position.
- Massive five-arm metal stand provides for a good stability.
- Easy turning provided by central bearings.
- The shelves and bars are made from high-quality laminate with a plastic edge.

Type: 4187





TYPE	4187	4188	4189	4190	4191
Number of files	48	72	96	120	144
Number of floors	2	3	4	5	6
Main dimensions (mm)	Ø 800 x 870	Ø 800 x 1,220	Ø 800 x 1,570	Ø 800 x 1,920	Ø 800 x 2,270
Draft	貝				



Stool TWIN STEP

Type: 4192

- Made from hardened plastic.
- Mobile, on three double wheels.
- When weighted, the wheels push under and the stool sits firmly on the floor.





Low footboard **A** Type: 7776

- Made of durable polypropylene.
- 365 x 300 x 240 mm
- 🗓 150 kg

High footboard **A** Type: 7777

- Made of durable polypropylene.
- 100 x 335 x 425 mm
- 100 kg

UNIVERSAL CABINETS





- Multipurpose use due to many models.
- High-quality metal frame.
- Racks adjustable by 25 mm with a load capacity of 60 kg.
- Doors are equipped with a reinforcing section and a cylindrical lock.
- Surface finish carried out with powder paint in gray shade RAL 7035, which is neutral and suitable for any interior.

	·	·		·	<u>.</u>	<u>.</u>
TYPE	6495	3261	5108	3262	3263	3264
Main dimensions (mm)	800 x 400 x 1950	800 x 400 x 500	950 x 400 x 1950	950 x 400 x 500	800 x 400 x 1150	950 x 400 x1150
Number of shelves	4	-	4	-	2	2
Weight (kg)	64	17,5	71	20	39	44
Load cap. (kg)	60	60	60	60	60	60
Price	-	-	_	_	-	_
Spare shelf	Type: 6	5495-A	Type: 5	5108-A	Type: 6495-A	Type: 5108-A

UNIVERSAL CABINETS

Universal cabinets with a sliding door

- Cabinet firm structure from sheet steel with a very light door slide.
- Surface finish with powder paint RAL 7035.
- Cabinet is equipped with a central lock.
- Shelves are adjustable every 25 mm.



Type: 7730

- Number of compartments / doors: 2.
- Number of shelves: 2.

140 kg

950 x 400 x 1,150 mm

corpus load capacity 300 kg

shelf load capacity 60 kg



Type: 7729

- Number of compartments / doors: 2.
- Number of shelves: 4.
- 70 kg
- 950 x 400 x 1,950 mm
- corpus load capacity 300 kg
- shelf load capacity 60 kg



Width 1,200 mm

Universal cabinet – width 1,200 mm ▶

- Extra large storage space.
- Welded steel structure ensures sufficient solidity.
- Four racks adjustable by 25 mm.
- Provided with a round lock.
- Gray baked powder paint RAL 7035.
- Number of racks: 4 pcs.
- Folder capacity: c. 70 pcs.
- 100 kg
- 1,200 x 400 x 1,950 mm
- 🗓 corpus load capacity 300 kg
- shelf load capacity 60 kg



UNIVERSAL CABINETS - MODULAR





- Made of quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Delivered in dismounted state simple assembly.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with load capacity of 35 kg, movable by 25 mm.
- Delivered version standard door
 - double-folding door.



TYPE	3478	3479	3480
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	500 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	-	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	11	33	55
Weight (kg)	20	44	71

ТҮРЕ	3481	3482	3483
Dimensions h x w x d (mm)	500 x 950 x 400	1,150 x 950 x 400	1,950 x 950 x 400
Nr. of shelves (pcs)	-	2	4
Nr. of folders (pcs)	11	33	55
Weight (kg)	20	44	71





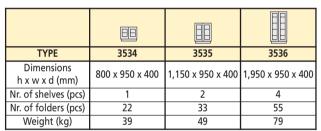
Delivered in dismounted state

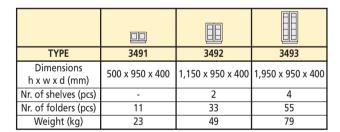
GLASSED-IN CABINETS

Welded structure

- Cabinets are made as weldments from quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with area load capacity of 60 kg, movable every 25 mm.
- Cabinets are suitable for office rooms, laboratories, surgeries, etc.
- Doors are glassed in by means of hard glass.







Modular structure

- Made of quality steel metal sheet with powder paint finish.
- Delivered in dismounted state simple assembly.
- Lockable by means of espagnolette closure with an integrated cylindrical lock (including 2 keys).
- Steel shelves with load capacity of 35 kg, adjustable every 25 mm.
- Doors are glassed-in by means of hard glass.







Type: 3534



Type: 3536

Type: 3491





▼ Filing cabinets – A4 size

- Filing cabinets are made of quality steel metal sheet.
- Powder pain finish.
- Drawers are provided with ball guides offering 100% extension, enabling easy access to documents in all the drawer depth.
- Drawer load capacity 30 kg.
- Locking by means of a central lock.
- Filing cabinets are equipped with blocking against moving out more than one drawer at the same time.
- Drawers are adjusted for using hanging pockets enabling safe and well-arranged filing of documents.

TYF	PE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR	WEIGHT (kg)
3461		413 x 622 x 704	gray RAL 7035	29.4
3462		413 x 622 x 1,321	gray RAL 7035	51.3
3463		413 x 622 x 1,628	gray RAL 7035	61.9



◄ File cabinet – A5, A6 size

- Designed for the filing of cards of A5 size (Type 4458) and A6 size (Type 4459)
- Locking of each pair of drawers by a separate lock.
- The same key for all locks in the set.
- Surface finish made of powder paint in the combination of gray 7035 and blue 5012.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	WEIGHT (kg)
4458	560 x 600 x 1,250	10	89
4459	438 x 600 x 1,250	12	86



Key cases ▲

- They are designed to be fixed to the wall. Body and the door are made of quality metal sheet.
- The cabinets are equipped with chrome-plated cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Key holders are adjustable by 10 mm and are numbered. The cabinets are equipped with registers of keys.
- Supplied in gray RAL 7035.

TYPE	NUMBER OF KEYS	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4092	50	550 x 380 x 80
4093	64	450 x 300 x 80
4094	100	550 x 380 x 80



Key cassettes

- The entire cassette is made of steel plate. Equipped with adjustable holders with hooks and cylindrical lock with two keys.
- Can be hung on the wall. Powder paint finish.
- RAL 7035 (light gray).

TYPE	NUMBER OF KEYS	DIMENSIONS (mm)
4088	10	185 x 85 x 250
4089	20	185 x 85 x 250
4090	30	245 x 85 x 300
4091	40	245 x 85 x 300



- high quality steel.
- Body made of 2 mm steel, door made of 4 mm steel.
- 4 holes for fixing the cabinet on the wall.
- Grey color.
- Modern electronic lock (100 million code combinations).
- Max. 8-digit user code.
- Simple operation through a large and easy-to-use keyboard.
- Emergency mechanical opening for 2 keys.
- 1.5 V battery.



Emergency key boxes

- Emergency boxes are designed for securing the keys that are accessible only in critical situations by breaking the glass. Breaking can be achieved by a hammer, or any other suitable object.
- The glass has a thickness of 1 mm. Securing of boxes can be by a lock version, or with a seal. The boxes are made of steel, designed in red colour.
- 0.5 kg

138 x 31.5 x 152 mm

T) / D =	DIMENSIONS		
TYPE	DIMENSIONS		
4149	with hammer, without locking		
4150	without hammer, with locking		
4151	with a hammer, with locking		





outside dimensions: 450 x 300 x 90 mm

inside dimensions: 440 x 290 x 50 mm

CABINETS WITH CONTAINERS



- Made of high quality steel plate.
- Shelves are adjustable by 25mm, made of zinc-coated steel plate.
- Option with doors is equiped by safety lock and handle.
- Surface is painted (powder coated) in gray shade.
- Workshop cabinets bring the order into storing of tools and small parts.



Cabinets with doors

- They enable not only well-arranged storage of small items but also protection using a lockable double door.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER A	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C
3155	750 x 300 x 1,650	70.4	11	_	24	36
7274	800 x 400 x 1,950	87.6	9	15 + 15	-	_
3156	950 x 400 x 1,950	97.7	9	20 + 20	-	-

cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg





Type: 7274 Type: 3156

CABINETS WITH CONTAINERS



Type: 4833

Ideal placing above worktables



Type: 7275

Type: 4834

Cabinets with doors – low

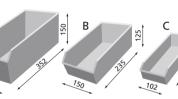
- They can be used separately placed on the floor or worktable or else as an extension on another cabinet of the same ground plan.

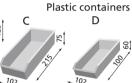
	TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C	CONTAINER D
I	4833	750 x 300 x 800	34.5	5	8	-	24
Ī	7275	800 x 400 x 800	38.7	4	8	18	-
	4834	950 x 400 x 800	44.2	4	10	24	_

[cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg









Cabinets w/o doors ▼ ≥05

- They can find use where it is not necessary to secure the drawer contents and their priority is an easy access to bins.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	SHELVES	CONTAINER A	CONTAINER B	CONTAINER C
3239	750 x 300 x 1,650	58.0	11	-	24	36
7273	800 x 400 x 1,950	69.8	9	15 + 15	_	-
3240	950 x 400 x 1,950	81.2	9	20 + 20	_	-

cabinet load capacity 300 kg, shelf load capacity 60 kg





Type: 3239



Type: 7273



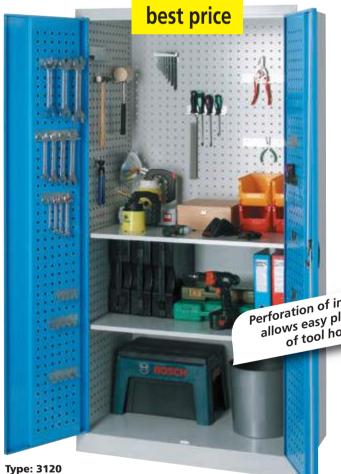
Type: 3240

UNIVERSAL WORKSHOP CABINETS

- Main dimensions of the workshop cabinets (w x d x h) 950 x 600 x 1,950 mm.
- Solid steel structure with load capacity up to 800 kg.
- Load capacity of the rack 100 kg, drawer load capacity 50 kg.
- Perfo equipment does not contain holders or tools.
- Shelves adjustable by 25 mm, drawers by 80% of its slide.
- Provided with a cylindrical lock.
- Drawer front panels permit insertion of a description bar.
- Quality powder paint frame and racks in gray RAL 7035, doors and drawers in blue RAL 5012.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3237	950 x 600 x 1,950	107
3120	950 x 600 x 1,950	95
4460	950 x 600 x 1,950	155















UNIVERSAL WORKSHOP CABINETS





_		
TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4853	950 x 600 x 1,950	125
3238	950 x 600 x 1,950	207

Universal workshop cabinets – height 1,180 mm ► Type: 4854, 4855

- Cabinet structure comes out from the version of Type 3120, 3227 etc. Cabinet height 1,180 mm permits to make use of the upper part as storage or work area. Storage area is provided with a grooved rubber mat. They are equipped with 2 adjustable shelves (by 25 mm), with load capacity of 100 kg/shelf, 50 kg/drawer, 800 kg – carcass load capacity. Cabinets are provided with a cylinder lock.

Hanging cabinet Type: 4856 ▼

 Cabinet structure comes out from the version of Type 3120, 3237 etc. At the carcass back there are holes for easy hanging on the wall. Shelves adjustable by 25 mm with load capacity of 20 kg. The cabinet is equipped with a cylinder lock.







Type: 4	1855
---------	------

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	EQUIPMENT
4854	950 x 600 x 1,180	71	2x shelf
4855	950 x 600 x 1,180	89	2x shelf, 1x drawer

SHOP TOOLBOXES



Shop cabinets ▼

- They are suitable for storage of tools, material and measuring devices in workplaces. Workshop cabinets are characterized by smaller built-up dimensions, welded version with high resistance.
- Perfo-panel forms a part of products (10 x 10 mm in 38 mm grid) for holders of QDN tools.
- One-point locking of door with a cylindrical lock in the middle.
- Racks are height-adjustable by 25 mm with their maximum load of 20 kg.
- Drawer is height-adjustable by 25 mm, placed on ball sliding ups with its load capacity of 20 kg.
- Mobile variants are fitted with casters (2x solid, 2x rotary with brake) with a diameter of 80 mm.

TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7266	500 x 500 x 1,018	36.0
7267	500 x 500 x 1,030	35.2
7268	500 x 500 x 1,128	39.8
7269	500 x 500 x 1,018	38.3
4836	500 x 500 x 1,030	37.5
7270	500 x 500 x 1,140	39.0

🚺 cabinet load capacity 200 kg, rack load capacity 20 kg







- Steel frame with piped edges, grooved black rubber 3 mm high is put in, for placing objects.







INDUSTRAL TOOLBOXES COMPUTER CASES







Type: 6786

Type: 7271





Type: 4837

Type: 7272



TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR	EQUIPMENT	WEIGHT (kg)
7271	500 x 500 x 1,300	grey-blue	3x shelves	40.6
4837	500 x 500 x 1,300	grey-blue	1x drawer, 2x shelves	43.0
7272	500 x 500 x 1,400	grey-blue	drawer, 2x shelves, wheels	43.3
6786	400 x 400 x 1,000	grey	1x drawer, 3x shelves	23.4

cabinet load capacity 200 kg, rack load capacity 20 kg

Computer cases ▼

- Structure from sheet steel provided with a coat of paint ensuring protection of PC and its accessories against damage, dust and unauthorized handling.

- Natural venting.



Type: 7276

Type: 7277

Type: 7278

	TYPE	M. DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (CORPUS / SHELVES) kg
1	7276	600 x 400 x 1,700	43.5	300/60
	7277	610 x 600 x 1,850	75.6	300/60
	7278	610 x 600 x 1,710	65.1	200/60

ECOLOGICAL CABINETS



Ecological cabinet

Type: 4471

- High-quality steel frame.
- Double-wing door secured by a cylindrical espagnolette
- Rack bearing capacity 60 kg. All racks function as dripping trays of 15 litre capacity.
- Quality surface finish with powder paint.
- Specially designed cabinet for storage of substances endangering water at working place (labs, service workshops, paint shops).
- Number of shelves (tubs) -4 + 1 pcs (at the cabinet bottom).
- 78 kg
- 950 x 400 x 1,950 mm
- shelf (tub) load capacity 60 kg

Ecological cabinet COMPACT ▶

Type: 3531 small Type: 3532 large

- Solid steel structure, quality powder paint finish.
- Double-wing door secured by a cylindrical espagnolette lock.
- Ventilation in both top and bottom part of doors. Perfo stiffener in the door internal part, it can serve for hanging a tool holder.
- Trapping tubs with capacity of 15 I are equipped with perforated insert keeping retaining volume in 100% of volume (inserted containers do not reduce the trapping tub capacity).
- Trapping tub load capacity 60 kg, adjustability by 25 mm.

Type: 3531

- Number of catching tubs: 3.



920 x 400 x 1,150 mm





Type: 3532

 Number of catching tubs: 5.

🦰 78 kg

920 x 400 x 1,950 mm

SAFETY CABINETS

Piano hinge

Continuous piano hinge provides fast



Three-point system of a lock

Three-point system of an espagnolette lock from stainless steel considerably raises degree of safety.

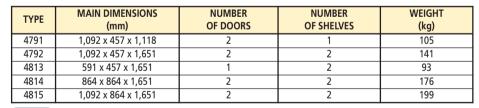


Stickers

Reflex sticker in three languages indicates the storage of hazardous combustible substances. Photoluminescent labelling increases visibility in dark.



Exclusive patented system – U.LOC™. Embedded lock reduces risk of injury. The lock permits door comfortable opening and closing. It is equipped with a Chubb lock. It can be completed by a padlock in order to increase safety (not a part of delivery).



Two ventilation holes with fitted anti-ignition fuse placed at the cabinet bottom on one side and at its roof

on the other side.



Double-walled structure

Sturdy double-walled structure with an air insulation gap of 38 mm. Steel used for the double-walled structure -1 mm thick. Connector for the cabinet earthing is placed at the back.



Rounded corners

Door rounded corners reduce a possibility of hand injuries.



Trapping tub of a shelf

Cabinets are provided with adjustable shelves by 76 mm. They are made from sturdy galvanized steel. Shelf load capacity is 159 kg. The shelf structure permits liquids can be drained to an impermeable trapping tub at the cabinet bottom



Leg adjusting

Fitted adjusting leg to balance possible unevenness increases stability and safety.

Certification

Certified in accordance with FM, OSHA and NFPA standards. Code 30, section 6.3.3. 10 years guarantee!









Type: 4791









Type: 4815

Type: 4813 Type: 4814

SAFETY CABINETS

Safety cabinet

- Suitable especially for working area (e.g. table) where frequent and quick access to combustible substances is necessary.
- Structure from double-walled steel.
- Three-point safety lock.
- Cabinets have an adjustable shelf and a trapping tub at the cabinet bottom.
- Cabinets are equipped with ventilation with an anti-ignition fuse. Certified in accordance with FM standards.





Case for documents

Type: 7204

- Resistant plastic case from polypropylene for documents.

External dimension 260 x 318 x 57 mm Internal dimensions 222 x 292 x 41 mm





Type: 4790

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	NUMBER OF DOOR	NUMBER OF SHELVES	WEIGHT (kg)
4789	591 x 457 x 889	1	1	54
4790	889 x 559 x 889	2	1	92

Safety cabinet – multi

Type: 4472

- Cabinet steel frame, two-case design of sides and doors.
- Cabinet is divided into double-case separate sections.
- Each section is equipped with a door with a cylindrical lock. Individual sections are ventilated naturally. A ventilator can be attached.
- Surface finish epoxy paint RAL 9010.
- Specially designed cabinet for storage of two different groups of dangerous substances (poisons - bases, poisons - acids, acids - bases). It permits regulation storage of different substances in industry, labs, paint shops and hospitals.
- Storage capacity: 110 l.

Equipment:

1st section:

2x metal adjustable shelf

2x plastic trapping tub

1x plastic trapping tub at the bottom (25 l)

2nd compartment:

2x metal adjustable trapping tub

1x metal trapping tub at the bottom (25 l)



560 x 545 x 1,825 mm

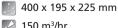


Fan Type: 4480

- Equipped with a connecting cable.

Connection ...Ø 100 mm, 230 V,





150 m³/hr.

- including fasteners



Type: 4789



Safety cabinets – FWF 30, 60, 90

- Specially designed for regulation storage of combustibles mainly but also other dangerous substances.
- Suitable for industry, laboratories, paint shops, hospitals, ...
- Fire-resistance class 30, 60, 90 min.
- Tested according to EN 14470-1, EN 1363-1.
- Door lockable with a two-point cylindrical lock.
- When exceeding temperature of 43 °C the door closes automatically.
- Heat-resistant cabinets delivered with 3 shelves (small trapping tubs) and one trapping tub on the floor.
 Adjustable shelves (trapping tubs) can be ordered with the cabinets additionally.
- Structure 3504 a 3505 (30 min) is made of high-pressure laminate board with high chemical resistance.
- Structure 4477, 4478, 3506 and 3507 (60 and 90 min), outer case with high-quality steel epoxy paint and inner case made of high-pressure laminate.

◄ Safety cabinets for chemicals

Type: 7765-7766

- Specially developed cabinets for storage of acids and alkalis.
- Made of wood on the basis of melamine with their high resistance to aggressive influences of steam (bottles with acids and alkalis must be stored in the HDPE base).
- Adjustable restraint sliding drawers, sliding door with a cylindrical lock.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS NUMBER (mm) OF DRAWERS		WEIGHT (kg)	LIQUID DEPOT (I)
7765 📗	1,135 x 615 x 900	6	110	144
7766	1,135 x 615 x 1,850	8	155	192



Spare shelf

 Type: 4479
 Adjustable shelf (trapping tub)
 490 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 4477, 3506.

 Type: 4481
 Adjustable shelf (trapping tub)
 1000 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 4478, 3507.

490 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 3504.

Type: 3504-A Adjustable shelf (trapping tub) **Type: 3505-A** Adjustable shelf (trapping tub)

990 x 410 x 30 mm for Type 3505.

	FIRE RESISTANCE 30 minutes		FIRE RESISTANCE 60 minutes		FIRE RESISTANCE 90 minutes		
MODEL	LIQUID DEPOT (I)	TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	TYPE DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
-	130	3504 605 x 550 x 1,980	150	4477 635 x 615 x 1,880	319	3506 635 x 615 x 1,880	324
-	250	3505 1,115 x 550 x 1,980	230	4478 1,135 x 615 x 1,880	448	3507 1,135 x 615 x 1,880	458

DRAWER RACKS



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER SIZE (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	MAX. LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TOTAL WEIGHT (kg)
6711	1,210 x 500 x 890	340 x 500 x 120	15	50	70
6712	1,210 x 500 x 890	250 x 500 x 150	16	50	73
6713	1,970 x 510 x 885	340 x 500 x 150	20	50	107

WORK TABLES

- Structure of the work tables is made of steel sections.
- Drawers are made of sheet steel.
- Drawers move on the steel balls.
- Work surface and drawers are made from particle board.
- Colour combination blue structure – gray drawers.









TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER SIZE (mm)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	MAX. LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TOTAL WEIGHT (kg)
6708	920 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	5	50	55
6709	920 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	5	50	70
6710	1,300 x 600 x 930	340 x 500 x 120	10	50	78

WORK TABLES







- Stable structure from sheet steel and profiled materials.
- Plywood work surface 30 mm thick.
- Drawers placed on wheel travels with central locking.
- Surface finish: powder paint (shade in conformity with RAL).
- Height of all the tables: 850 mm.
- Inner dimensions of drawers: 387 x 467 x 77 mm 387 x 467 x 177 mm.



VERSION	MODEL	NUMBER OF DRAWERS	BOARD DIMENSIONS (mm)			
VERSION		X HEAD HEIGHT	1,500 x 700	1,800 x 700	2,000 x 700	
\top	1	-	Туре: 6286-1	Туре: 6286-2	Туре: 6286-3	
	2	- -	Type: 6287-1	Туре: 6287-2	Туре: 6287-3	
	3	- -	Type: 6288-1	Type: 6288-2	Type: 6288-3	
	4	4 x 97 mm 1 x 197 mm	Type: 6289-1	Type: 6289-2	Type: 6289-3	
	5	- -	-	Type: 6290-2	Туре: 6290-3	
	6	4 x 97 mm 1 x 197 mm	Type: 6291-1	Type: 6291-2	Type: 6291-3	
	7	8 x 97 mm 2 x 197 mm	-	Type: 6292-2	Type: 6292-3	
	8	8 x 97 mm 2 x 197 mm	-	-	Туре: 6293-3	

WORK TABLES PROFI - MONTY



 1
 3
 5
 7

 2
 6
 8

WORK TABLES PROFI



- Professional self-assembly work tables. Wide range of segments permits to assemble versions as requested by customers. The table base is formed by its work surface in two lengths, stretchers in firm or adjustable version, cabinets and containers. Stretchers and containers are screwed directly to the bottom part of the table work surface. Cabinets and containers 810 mm high form a table leg at the same time. When using segments 810 mm high or firm stretchers the table total height is 850 mm, when using a set with two stretchers, it is suitable to connect the stretcher with appropriate brace. Table work surface load capacity is 500 kg, individual drawer load capacity 80 kg.

	UNDERHUNG CONTAINERS			CONTAINERS – CABINET			
	120 mm	60 mm 60 mm	120 mm	180 mm 240 mm 240 mm	90 mm 90 mm 120 mm 120 mm 240 mm	90 mm	705 mm
TYPE	3433	3434	3435	3153	3154	3436	3152
No. of drawers/shelves	1	3	2	3	5	1/1	1
M. dimensions (mm)	212 x 700 x 500	340 x 700 x 500	340 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500	810 x 700 x 500



Fixed footrest

Adjustable footrest - Height = 810 mm.

- Adjustable by 35 mm.

- Height = 790-1,030 mm.

Reinforcement **V**

- Reinforcement of legs serves for table structure strengthening.

Type: 3431

For tables 1,500 mm long.

Type: 3432

For tables 2,000 mm long.

For drawers 150-240 mm high

Table worktop

Table work surface from massive beech water-proof glued laminated wood 40 mm thick.

Type: 3427

750 x 1,500 mm.

Type: 3428

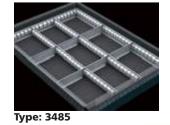
750 x 2,000 mm.



For drawers 60-120 mm high



Type: 3484



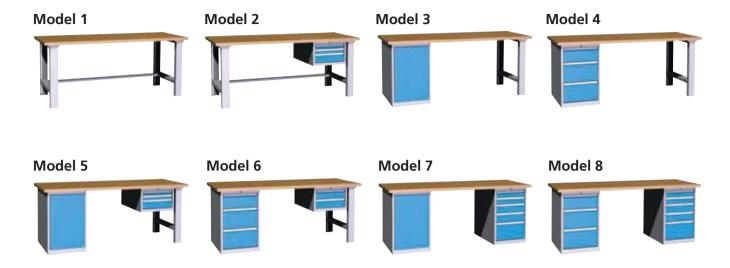
Type: 3486

Type: 3430



Type: 3487

The most used versions of tables



Cabinet extensions ▼

- Cabinet extensions for worktables extend the use of worktables.
- They provide safe storage of tools and other materials.
- Inside of the door and end wall equipped with $10 \times 10 \text{ mm}$ perforation with the grid of 38 mm for tool holders fastening.
- Two-point door locking.







WORK TABLE SETS

Work table sets

- Worktops made of beech waterproof glued laminated wood 40 mm thick.
- Work surface height in case of non-adjustable table versions is 880 mm.
- Work surface manual height adjustment range is 700-1,055 mm in case of versions with adjustable legs.
- UNI containers with a lockable door and shelves with 40 kg areal load, height-adjustability of shelves every 25 mm.
- UNI containers with drawers guided by 100% telescopic extensions, areal load of drawers is 40 kg, central locking, aluminium handle with groove for inserting the drawer contents description, perforation of drawer side and bottom to use a metal partition material crosswise.
- ESD versions of tables can be delivered at an additional charge.



1500/2000 x 700 x 700/1055 mm



Type: 7653 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7656 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7654 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7657 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7655 (width 1,500 mm) **Type: 7658** (width 2,000 mm)



1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm



Type: 7659 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7662 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7660 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7663 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7661 (width 1,500 mm) **Type: 7664** (width 2,000 mm)



1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm



Type: 7665 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7668 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7666 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7669 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7667 (width 1,500 mm) Type: 7670 (width 2,000 mm)

WORK TABLE SETS

Work tables with robust base

1,500/2,000 x 700 x 880 mm



Type: 7671 (width 1,500 mm)



Type: 7672 (width 1,500 mm)



Type: 7673 (width 1,500 mm)



Type: 7674 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7675 (width 2,000 mm)



Type: 7676 (width 2,000 mm)

Work table extensions



Type: 7677

1,500 x 150 x 444 mm

Type: 7680

2,000 x 150 x 444 mm



Type: 7678

1,500 x 150 x 880 mm

Type: 7681

2,000 x 150 x 880 mm



Type: 7679

1,500 x 150 x 1,067 mm

Type: 7682

2,000 x 150 x 1,067 mm

Antistatic worktable ► Type: 7219

- Table is equipped with height-adjustable legs with support, ESD worktop with earth cable and ESD earth box ESD PZBA, energo-channel, extension with EUROPERFO panels, hinged racks 200 mm deep, ESD mats with earth cables, border light with a lamp P236 and suspension C-beam with a four-wheeled trolley.

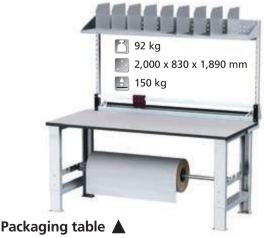


ESD material- antistatic material securing electrostatic charge earthing.

116 kg

1,500 x 730 x 1,990 mm

🗓 150 kg



Type: 7217

- Table is equipped with height-adjustable legs, cutter with cut material holder and cutting cassette with a blade knife. The unwinding rod with centring cones can be placed above or below the worktop. The table extension is equipped with a shelf with vertical partitions.

Q-SYSTEM (PANELS, TOOL HOLDERS)



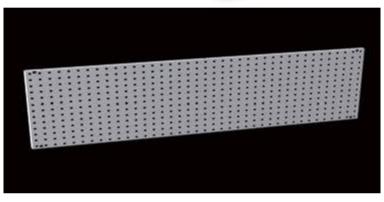
Panels determined for work tables

Type: 3437

1,500 x 95 x 760 mm

Type: 3438

- 2,000 x 95 x 760 mm
- Compatible with the line of work tables-profi. Delivered in lengths of 1,500 mm and 2,000 mm.
- Simple mounting to the back edge of work-top.
- Panels enable to use a wide range of holders to a full degree. The system helps to keep order and have always everything handy.
- Panels are made of steel with powder paint finish.



Panels determined for the installation to the wall

Type: 3488

494 x 20 x 494 mm

Type: 3489

🥠 494 x 20 x 988 mm

Type: 3490

- 1 494 x 20 x 1,482 mm
- Absolutely identical system with panels determined for mounting to work tables.
- Only the installation carried out by mounting to the wall is different.
- Delivered in 3 sizes.

Holders **V**

- Individual holders can be used for well arranged and safe location of tools, plastic containers and other parts.
- Holders are hung to Q-system panels, perforated walls of workshop cabinets, tables or service trolleys.
- Galvanized surface finish.

Strip for plastic boxes



Type: 3559-9 - Lenght: 200 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Type: 3559-10 - Lenght: 300 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Magnetic holder



Type: 3559-13 Price / pack (5 pcs)

Screwdriver holder



Type: 3559-11 Price / pack (5 pcs)

Single hook 45°



Type: 3559-1 - Lenght: 50 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Type: 3559-2 - Lenght: 100 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Double hook 45°



Type: 3559-5 - Lenght: 50 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Type: 3559-6 - Lenght: 100 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Alien wrench holder



Type: 3559-12 - Lenght: 114 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Single hook 90°



Type: 3559-3 - Lenght: 50 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Type: 3559-4 - Lenght: 100 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Double hook 90°



Type: 3559-7 - Lenght: 50 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Type: 3559-8 - Lenght: 100 mm Price / pack (5 pcs)

Spray holder



Type: 3559-14 Price / pack (5 pcs)

WORKSHOP FURNITURE - ECONOMY



Containers with drawers and workshop cabinets ECONOMY with drawers

- Constructed as firm weldments from steel metal sheet 1 mm thick.
- Locking is solved by a cylindrical lock with central locking mechanism.
- Closure is equipped with blocking system against moving out of more drawers.
- Body max. load capacity is 250 kg, drawers have ball guides enabling 75% extensions with load capacity 40 kg.

Workshop cabinets ECONOMY line

- They are characterized for their sturdy structure from a quality steel metal sheet, reinforced perforated panelling of Q-SYSTEM side walls serving for tool holders attachment.
- Locking is solved by a cylindrical lock completed with safety point-to-point espagnolette mechanism.
- Body load capacity 500 kg, drawer load capacity 40 kg, shelf load capacity 40 kg, vertical adjustability of shelves 25 mm, and of drawers 32 mm.

Assemble the version at your convenience

	STRETCHERS	WORK	(-ТОР	SERVICE TRUCK	CONTAINER WITH DRAWERS	CHEST OF DRAWERS	WORKSHO	P CABINETS
				90 90 120 150	mm 60 150 150 150	mm 60 60 90 90 120 120 150		
TYPE	3429	3655	3656	3654	3653	3652	3650	3651
Nr. of drawers/shelves	-	-	-	6/0	5/0	8/0	0/4	3/3
H x d x w (mm)	H = 810	750 x 1,500	750 x 2,000	931 x 500 x 620	810 x 600 x 620	1,000 x 600 x 620	1,800 x 600 x 620	1,800 x 600 x 620

SERVICE TROLLEYS



Service trolleys with firm structure with load capacity 150 kg

Type: 3422, 3423, 3424

- Equipped with a central lock with blocking against sliding out more drawers at the same time.
- Upper storage space equipped with a rubber mat.
- 2x pivoting wheel with a brake, 2x firm wheel.
- Trolley perforated parts permit hanging tool holders from inside and also from outside.
- Powder paint finish, grey RAL 7035, blue RAL 5012.
- 750 x 500 x 940 mm
- shelves or drawers 30 kg



best price







Type: 3426 750 x 500 x 920 mm

Service trolleys

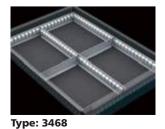
Type: 3425, 3426

- Professional service trolley with firm structure.
- Equipped with a central lock completed with blocking against sliding out more drawers at the same time.
- Top area equipped with grooved rubber.
- 2x pivoting wheel with a brake, 2x firm wheel.
- Powder paint finish: Body RAL 7035 light grey, drawers RAL 5012 (blue).

Drawer dividers ▼

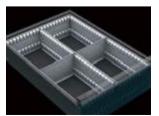
- Only for Types 3425 and 3426.

For drawers 60-120 mm high



Type: 3469

For drawers 150-240 mm high





body total load capacity 150 kg,

drawer load capacity 80 kg



Type: 3471

WORKSHOP CABINETS



- Universal workshop cabinets of modern design and solid steel structure. Work surface equipped with a grooved rubber mat.
- Cabinets are equipped with a central lock and blocking preventing more drawers from sliding out.
- Load capacity of individual drawer up to 80 kg.
- Drawer heads are designed for the insertion of description bars.
- Drawers designed for the use of drawer dividers. (Divider are not a part of the product.)



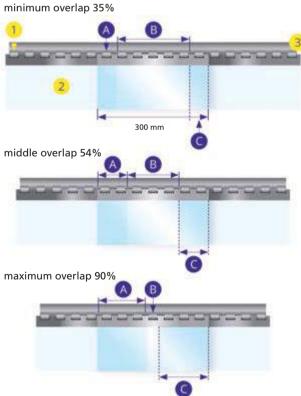
TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DRAWER FRONT HEIGHT (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	NUMBER OF DRAWERS		
3114	720 x 700 x 1,020	1x 240, 2x 180, 2x 120	107	5		
3115	720 x 700 x 1,020	1x 240, 2x 180, 2x 90, 1x 60	117	6		
3116	720 x 700 x 1,020	2x 180, 2x 120, 2x 90, 1x 60	125	7		
4710		Divider for 3114–3116, height 60–120 mm				
4711		Divider for 3114–3116, height 150–240 mm				

PROTECTIVE PVC SCREENS

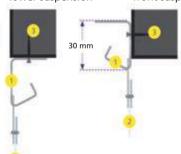


- PVC protective screens are used for interior and also exterior temperature screening of space. They serve as a barrier against smoke, fumes, dust but also against flying insect and birds. They also serve as a means of reducing noise. They have high transparency.
- They are made of high quality PVC material, they contain neither cadmium nor silicone. They are resistant to a large amount of chemicals. They can be used in temperatures from –40 °C up to +50 °C. They have excellent resistance to abrasion and UV radiation.
- AS standard PVC protective screens are delivered in rolls 50 metres long. Suspension with lugs 300 mm wide are fixed to a strip upper part and hung on a ridge with hooks, which is 984 mm long. We can also provide their assembly if it is ordered.
- As standard, transparent screens are delivered for common temperatures and screens for refrigeration plants. Made-to-measure screens can be delivered as suitable for spaces for welding, screens with higher mechanical resistance or colour screens which can be used for marking of passageway borders.

Ways of suspension and possibilities of overlap



lower suspension front suspension



1/ Hook from stainless steel 2/ PVC screen 3/ Doorframe, brickwork



Simple assembly, disassembly and also replacement of damaged screen.

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	WIDTH (mm)	THICKNESS (mm)	WINDING (m)
7238	Belt screen	300	2	50
7239	Belt screen – thermally resistant	300	3	50
7240	Suspension with lugs (5 pcs)	300	-	-
7241	Ridge with hooks	984	-	_

MOBILE SCREENS FOR WELDING SHOPS

- It serves mainly for visual separation of welding workplaces.
- Light easily manipulable structures of partitions are made of steel sections.
- In order to ensure easy handling of the barrier there are braked wheels of a diameter of 80 mm fitted on the one side and a supporting leg 600 mm wide on the other side.
- Individual partitions can be joined in any quantity and thus they can create a continuous wall. System of suspensions enables to connect them in a different angle and to create individual workplaces as for shape.
- Canvas made of fireproof material providing hazardous radiation protection and it is resistant to balls and sparks flying off.
- Canvas in dark green design corresponds to EN 1598.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
7300	1,500 x 600 x 2,200	28
7301	2,000 x 600 x 2,200	32
7302	2,500 x 600 x 2,200	38





OFFICE CHAIR



SOPHIA Type: 7516

- Style height-adjustable armchair with the seat steel frame.
- Supporting part, armrests and base are from polished aluminium.
- Synthetic leather upholstery.
- 11.3 kg
- total height 102–110 cm total width 64 cm seat height 47–55 cm seat depth 46 cm
- 130 kg









OMNIA Type: 7517

- Office chair. Backrest with mesh and height-adjustable lumber support.
- Setting the backrest height with locking.
- Cold foam is used for the seat; there is synchronous mechanism and quintuple arresting lock and balance weight force setting.
- Plastic base, Ø 65 mm wheels.
- Possibility of setting the seat depth by mechanism, possibility of completing with a hanger.
- Optional armrests and headrest.
- 16 kg
- total height 127–137 cm total width 49 cm seat height 46–56 cm seat depth 45 cm
- 🗓 130 kg

FLUTE Type: 7518

- Office work chair with high quadratic backrest and synchronous mechanism ZEP.
- Setting the balance weight force.
- Modern plastic base.
- Backrest height adjustment by up-down mechanism.
- Optional armrests, Ø 60 mm wheels.
- 16.3 kg
 - total height 100–126 cm total width 66 cm seat height 48–56 cm seat depth 47 cm
- 120 kg

ARMIN Type: 7519

- Modern office chair, backrest height-adjustment with mechanical locking.
- Stitched upholstery.
- Cold foam used for the seat and backrest.
- Synchronous mechanism with quintuple arresting lock and balance weight force setting.
- SL mechanism for setting the seat depth.
- Optional armrests and headrest, Ø 65 mm wheels.
- 18.8 kg
- total height 111–123 cm total width 66 cm seat height 46–56 cm seat depth 46 cm
- 🗓 130 kg



ASYN Type: 3537

- Office work chair with a medium-height back, asynchronous mechanism.
- Independent adjustment of seat and back angles. Adjustment of back height by up-down mechanism.
- Gas piston, plastic base.
- Optional armrests (they are not a part of delivery).



130 kg

total height 127–137 cm total width 49 cm seat height 46-56 cm seat depth 45 cm



SANDER Type: 7308

- Office chair with air-permeable, high
- Synchronous mechanism with arresting lock in any position and counterweight force adjustment.
- Upholstered lumbar support, steel chrome base, wheels for soft surfaces.
- Height-adjustable armrests with soft contact area.

16.3 kg

120 kg

total height 113-122 cm total width 67 cm seat height 44-53 cm seat depth 48.5 cm



TENNESSEE Type: 7307

- Office chair with air-permeable, high back and with armrests.
- Rocking mechanism with counterweight force adjustment.
- Lumbar support, steel chrome base.
- Wheels for soft surfaces.
- Black netting and seat fabric.

120 kg

13.5 kg total height 108.5–118 cm

total width 61 cm seat height 49-58.5 cm seat depth 49-58.5 cm



PANTHER Type: 7520

- Upholstered work chair with medium high backrest.
- Setting the backrest in horizontal and vertical direction.
- Adjustable angle between the seat and backrest.
- Gas piston.
- Optional armrests (not included in the delivery).



120 kg

total height 99-117.5 cm total width 55 cm seat height 42.5-57 cm seat depth 45 cm



Antistatic chair ESD Type: 4884

- Office chair designed to take static electricity away from delicate, sensible equipment, electronic components and volatile chemicals.
- All the chair components, including a special fabric and casters are conductive. The certificate CATAS 13/95 carried out, record 35904/1, measured resistance: 0.1 MW, upholstering colour - grey (anthracite).



120 kg

total height 91-108 cm total width 57.5 cm seat height 45-58 cm seat depth 45 cm



Cash chair Type: 4885

- Stuffed work chair designed for cash desks or workplaces with higher work-top.
- Extra-long gas piston with supporting ring for legs, sliders, without a supporting ring.
- Adjustable angle between the seat and the back.

11 kg

🗐 120 kg

total height 110-141 cm total width 55 cm seat height 59-85 cm seat depth 45 cm





Type: 7521

- Conference chair with a very solid shell of beech plywood and steel frame.
- Very good stackability.
- Seat surface is formed by durable and colourfast furniture film.
- Basic design: natural beech, other designs only when 50 pcs demanded as a minimum.
- Practical opening for easy handling.
- 7 5 kg 🗓 120 kg
- total height 89 cm, total width 52 cm, seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 41 cm

■ Conference table – ISTRA

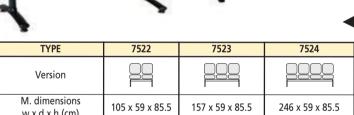
Type: 7525

- Table for wide use, suitable for conference rooms, canteens, offices, workshops and the like.
- Steel base varnished in three varnish shades.
- Legs profile 40 x 40 mm, 1.4 mm thick.
- Table board 25 mm thick, ABS edging 2 mm, design: natural beech.
- 36 months guarantee.





160 x 80 x 75 cm



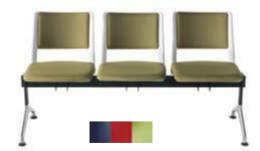
w x d x h (cm)Weight (kg) 25 28.5

120 kg/1 seat

32.4

Conference bench – ELSI

- Multi-seat bench with a very solid shell of beech plywood.
- Black painted steel frame with rectification on each slider.
- Seat surface is formed by durable and colourfast furniture
- Seat can be replaced with plywood side table varnished natural beech design.
- Basic design: natural beech, other designs only when 50 pcs demanded as a minimum.



seat height 42 cm, seat depth 59 cm

Conference chair or bench – RAVE

- Conference chair exceeding standards for multipurpose spaces, congress halls, training centres and waiting rooms.
- Plastic seat and backrest with possibility of upholstery.
- Varnished (chrome) structure surface.
- Patented system for connecting into rows.
- Excellent stackability with guide elements.
- 36 months guarantee.

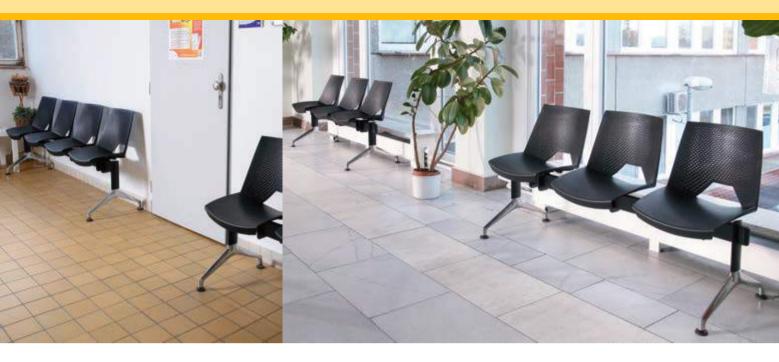
ТҮРЕ	7526	7527	7528	7529
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	58.5 x 43 x 79	104 x 43 x 81	155 x 43 x 81	206 x 43 x 81
Weight (kg)	6.5	21	28	36







CHAIRS AND BENCHES





Chairs and benches - LAYER

- Suitable for waiting rooms of surgeries, offices, station halls, hotel entrance halls etc.
- Metal painted structure with a plastic seat and back.
- Very resistant to fouling.
- Easy maintenance.
- Uniform design of conference chair and benches.

ТҮРЕ	4556	4557	4558	4559
Version				
M. dimensions	47.5 x 42.5	104.5 x 42.5	155.5 x 42.5	209 x 42.5
w x d x h (cm)	x 83.5	x 83.5	x 83.5	x 83.5
Weight (kg)	4.9	17.2	23.7	30.2



seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 42.5 cm



120 kg/1 seat



Chairs and benches (cushioned)

- Suitable for waiting room of surgeries, offices, hotel entrance halls etc.
- Metal varnished structure with a stuffed seat and back in black colour.
- Very comfortable.
- Easy maintenance.
- Uniform design of conference chairs and benches.

TYPE	4894	4895	4896	4897
Version				
M. dimensions w x d x h (cm)	47.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	104.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	155.5 x 42.5 x 83.5	209 x 42.5 x 83.5
Weight (kg)	4.9	17.2	23.7	30.2



seat height 46.5 cm, seat depth 42.5 cm





WORKSHOP WORK CHAIRS



with wheels

Type: 4548

- Seat and also back made from soft polyurethane.

- Telescopic piston provided with a plastic cover.

- Back is adjustable in both vertical and horizontal directions.

- Fixed angle between the back and seat.

- Height adjustable seat.
- Chair equipped with rubber wheels.
- Possibility to retrofit it with a leg-supporting ring or armrests.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (cm)	SEAT HEIGHT WITHOUT / WITH SUPPORTING RING (cm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4548	47 x 51 x 90	45–57 / 61–74	10
4549	47 x 51 x 90	45–57 / 61–74	10
4555	41 x 60 x 99	41-54 / 57-70	9







Type: 4552 Polyurethane armrests.



Type: 4553 Supporting ring for legs.

Polyurethane work chair ▼ with sliders

Type: 4549

- Version identical to the chair with wheels.
- Chair is provided with sliders instead of wheels to increase its stability.
- The chair can be retrofitted with a supporting ring for legs or with armrests.



Work chair with a backrest

Type: 4555

- Seat is made from resistant plywood coated with clear varnish.
- Gas piston with plastic cover.
- Possibility of setting backrest or seat height.

WORKSHOP WORK CHAIRS





Work chair without a backrest Type: 4882

- Seat made of highly resistant polyurethane with a diameter of 32 cm.
- Swivel pouffe equipped with a gas piston with a plastic cover.
- Revolving plastic casters.
- 4.5 kg
- 55 x 55 x 56 cm

43-56 cm seat height



Work chair without a backrest Type: 4554

- Seat is made from heavy-duty plywood, seat surface finish with clear varnish.
- Gas piston with a plastic cover.
- Chair provided with sliders for better stability.
- Supporting ring for legs can be ordered in addition.



55 x 55 x 57 cm

45–57 / 61–74 cm seat height without / with supporting ring



Work chair without a backrest Type: 4550

- Swivel pouffe with a gas piston.
- Provided with sliders to increase its stability.
- Height-adjustable seat upholstered with quality imitation leather.
- Pouffe can be equipped additionally with a supporting ring for legs.



55 x 55 x 57 cm

44-57 / 61-74 cm seat height without / with supporting ring

FIRST-AID BOX FOR WORKPLACE

According to the Civil Code, Act No. 262/2006 Coll., § 103 letter j), an employer is obliged to ensure the first aid provision. And so, each employer's obligation is to equip the workplace with a necessary number of first-aid boxes and to ensure their availability during all the working hours. At the moment there is not any legal regulation or another health standard in the Czech Republic as for the first-aid kid contents. The contents of first-aid kits should be determined according to the risks arising from work activities and should be consulted with the organization contract doctor. The contents of first-aid kits have been designed with the help of rescue service experts and traumatological ward doctors and divided into individual specific workplaces according to the accident risk.



Health-care contents **OFFICE** is suitable for all office and administrative premises, reception offices and other workplaces with an ordinary rate of accident risk. The contents include a basic range of medical and bandage material to give first aid, put together on the basis of risks occurring in these workplaces.

Type: 7582



First-aid box contents **WAREHOUSE – SHOP** is suitable for all workplaces and plants where handling of goods takes place, such as warehouses, shop premises and similar workplaces with an increased rate risk of injury. The contents include a basic range of medical and bandage material including washout solution in case of eye contact with a dangerous substance.

Type: 7583



Health-care contents **PRODUCTION** is suitable for all workplaces and plants where employees work with or process metal, plastic or wooden material, such as workshops, production, material processing and the like. Besides the basic medical and bandage material the contents also include washout solution in case of eye contact with a dangerous substance and cooling bandages and gels to reduce burning consequences.

Type: 7584

First-aid cases of FLUO line

New first-aid kits of FLUO line are easily identifiable in the workplace thanks to their bold yellow colour. Portable cases are very suitable for outdoor activities where poor light such as gloom and dark can prevent from fast identification of first aid means in case of need.

- Cases are made of shock-resistant ABS plastic.
- A wall bracket with screws, which can be fixed firmly to the wall, is also a part of the case the case can be fixed firmly to this bracket and it becomes a classic first-aid kit.
- In case of need the case can be taken out from the wall bracket easily and take to a place of injury.





Type: 7585 - FLUO 2

- Storage space in both halves of the case is divided by partitions and separated by a covering panel from Perspex.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP.

310 x 120 x 210 mm



Type: 7586 - FLUO 3

- Storage space is divided by two partitions.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

420 x 110 x 310 mm

Type: 7587 - FLUO 4

- Storage space in both halves of the case is divided by partitions and separated by a covering panel from Perspex.
- Case dimensions are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE – SHOP, PRODUCTION.

150 x 310 mm

Prices of FLUO cases are without their contents

FIRST-AID BOX FOR WORKPLACE





- Suitable for all workplaces regarding simplicity of its manipulation and transport to the required place.
- First-aid case holds in a wall holder.
- First-aid case can be taken out from the wall holder and carried right to the place of accident.
- Made of polypropylene. Internal space is divided in four compartments; two of them can be further divided by three movable partitions.
- Lockable by a padlock (it is not a part of delivery).
- Delivered including a wall holder and internal partitions.
- First-aid box capacity suitable for Basic EU and Special EU fillings.





280 x 140 x 430 mm





Wall metal first-aid box

Type: 3500

- Made from quality metal sheet. Thanks to its antidust sealing in the door this first-aid box is suitable also for dusty environment. 2 firm shelves and 2 firm compartments on the internal part of the door. Locking by means of a cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE - SHOP, PRODUCTION.



350 x 150 x 450 mm







Wall first-aid box

Type: 4209

- Cabinet design is suitable for offices, workshops and warehouses. The first aid kit is made of high quality ABS plastic. It has two removable shelves and two removable pockets on the inside of the door. Lockable cylindrical lock with two keys. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE - SHOP, PRODUCTION.



310 x 150 x 420 mm





Big metal first-aid box

Type: 4211

- Made from quality steel metal sheet. There is a breakable window for a duplicate key. It has two fixed shelves. Locking by means of a cylindrical lock with 2 keys. Anchoring material forms a part of delivery. Dimensions of first-aid box are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE - SHOP, PRODUCTION.



450 x 160 x 600 mm

Small plastic case

Type: 3502

- Red colour plastic case.
- Suitable for all workplaces regarding simplicity of its manipulation and transport to the required place.
- First-aid case holds in a wall holder.
- First-aid case can be taken out from the wall holder and carried right to the place of accident.
- Made of polypropylene.
- Dimensions of case are suitable for contents OFFICE, WAREHOUSE - SHOP.
- Without internal partition.



320 x 280 x 120 mm

Price without filling

LIFE-SAVING CASES AND LIFE-SAVING MEDICAL BAGS



■ Life-saving cases IP67

Professional life-saving cases are suitable not only for professional rescue teams, but also for common use in extreme conditions.

- Perfectly airtight and watertight container made of strong polypropylene resin. Neoprene sealing in the case always ensures hermetically sealed contents, even during longer immersing in water.
- Resistant to low and high temperatures, sand, dust, moisture and corrosion.
- Case reinforced ribbing ensures extreme shock-resistance and deformation-resistance.
- Case has a strong handle with antiskid finish. On-off locks with robust hinges and nylon pins guarantee perfect fixation in every situation.
- They can be closed with a padlock (not forming a part of delivery).
- Case is equipped with a pressure valve allowing quick balancing of internal pressure in case of a sudden change in altitude or temperture.

- Cases are without internal division.









Type: 7594

1.7 kg

🔢 300 x 336 x 148 mm



2.8 kg

366 x 464 x 176 mm



3.9 kg

438 x 566 x 216 mm







Type: 7597

Classic medical bag made of waterproof nylon material, suitable for paramedics and rescue teams.

- Bag main space is divided into 3 compartments. There are two pockets on the bag sides and a big one on the front side for placing medical aids and material.
- There is a transparent pocket sewn in the lid exterior for placing the list of medical material or identification card. In the inside of the lid there is a pocket for documentation or small medical material and rubber loops sewn in for small tools.
- All the pockets in the bag perimeter are equipped with zip fasteners.
- Little plastic legs are placed on the bag bottom exterior.
- Suitable for all types of offered contents.





Isothermal medical bag made of nylon wear resistant material, suitable for paramedics and rescue teams.

- Thermally insulated walls of the bag allow storage and transfer of heat-sensitive medical material, such as insulin and the like.
- Bag has two isothermal storage areas, the main one large and smaller one in the front part.
- Inside the bag there are loops sewn in for fixing bottles or medical equipment and transparent pockets for small medical material.
- There is a pocket with a transparent window sewn in the bag lid for placing coolants or medical material.
- Side pocket is equipped with transparent pockets sewn in and elastic loops for small tools and little bottles.
- Transparent pocket is sewn in on the outside for placing the identification card.
- Suitable for all types of offered contents.



EYE AND BODY SAFETY SHOWERS





Wall eye safety showers with manual activation

Eye and body safety showers should be placed in shop floors where persons come into contact with dangerous substances and there is a danger of eye or body contact, such as laboratories, workshops, hospitals, in swimming premises with chlorination, universities, schools and the like. They ensure effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald. They are made in accordance with the standards EN 15154-1, EN 15154-2, UNI 9608, UNI 10271 and DIN 12 899.

- Eye showers with manual activation are installed firmly to the wall.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes, coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Basin material: polypropylene / stainless steel. Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green RAL 6029.



Standing eye safety shower

Type: 7591

- Eye shower with manual and pedal activation is installed firmly to the around.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes, coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Eye shower is activated by a mechanism with chromium/nickel valve.
- Basin material: polypropylene.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C – max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green RAL 6029.





Type: 3948-A Refill

Wall holder with eye washout

Type: 3948

- For prompt aid when eyes are affected by dangerous material.
- It contains two bottles with physiological saline with volume of 500 ml and a mirror. Bottles contain sterile physiological saline 0.9% NaCl.
- Bottles for eyewash have ergonomically shaped eye bowl for opening an eyelid, this way the washout liquid gets directly into an injured eye.
- One 500 ml bottle is enough for about 4 min. of intensive washing out.
- Plastic holder protects bottles for eye washout from pollution. Wall holder is made from thermally shaped plastic with a transparent cap. It is easy to fix it on the wall with screws and wall plugs forming a part of delivery.
- Solution expiration duration 3 years.





320 x 75 x 410 mm

Wall body safety shower

Type: 7592

Body and eye safety showers are suitable for laboratories and chemical shop floors where persons come into contact with dangerous substances and there is a danger of eye and also body contact.

- It ensures effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald.
- Installed firmly to the wall.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Activation by mechanism with chromium/nickel valve, lever valve remains open all the time till its intentional closing.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green RAL 6029.



Combined body and eye safety shower

Type: 7593

- Suitable for laboratories and chemical shop floors.
- It ensures effective first aid in case of acid burn, burn or scald
- Installed firmly to the floor.
- Basin and shower head made of polypropylene.
- Made of steel with galvanized tubes coated with green epoxy paint for long lifetime even in very aggressive areas.
- Activation by mechanism with chromium/nickel valve. lever valve remains open all the time till its intentional closina.
- Fasteners: brass.
- Recommended water temperature: min. 15 °C - max. 35 °C.
- Colour: green RAL 6029.



CLEANING TROLLEYS







▼ Cleaning trolley Type: 4135

- Professional trolley designed for small areas, provided with a manual press.
- Its dividing bar enables the separation of clean and used water.
- The trolley undercarriage enables the stowage of small object and increases its stability.
- The undercarriage can be disconnected from the bucket with an easy mechanism.
- Provided with the wheels of Ø 80 mm.



CLEANING TROLLEYS

Cleaning trolley ▼ Type: 4127

- Plastic mobile trolley in a sturdy design. Provided with a press and plastic wheels of 80 mm with a protection against impact.
- The bucket capacity is 25I. In the rear part it is provided with a stowage space for detergents. Suitable particularly for the cleaning of small areas.

Cleaning trolley ► Type: 6747

- The trolley is provided with two buckets of 15 I capacity.
- Plastic pole with a handle enables very easy handling.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
- Mop press is a part of delivery.





Buy a cleaning trolley which does not rust





- Professional trolley containing all necessary things for cleaning.
- Provided with two vessels of 4 I and one 28 I which can be divided with a partition.
- Practical plastic bag holder enables collecting larger objects.
- Press unit enables simple wringing.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
 - Holder for handles is placed in its upper part.
 - All vessels are provided with ergonomic handgrips.
 - Storage space for detergents is at the back side.

◄ Professional trolley Type: 4128

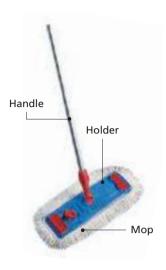
- Compact professional cleaning trolley. Wide possibilities of use in spite of its small dimensions.
- Equipped with a press, vessels 25 I and 2 \times 4 I. Holder for handles is placed in its upper part. Storage space for detergents is at the back side.
- Wheels with Ø 80 mm with impact protection.
- All vessels provided with ergonomic handgrips.

CLEANING TROLLEYS - MORGAN



Mops >

- Very helpful for cleaning of floors and walls.
- Can be used dry as well as wet.
- Its easy use has spread the system among professional companies as well as in homes.
- The mops differ in materials used. To make the set functional, it is necessary to supply the mop with a plastic mop holder (Type: 6756) and a light handle (Type: 6755).











Recommended to the maximum temperature of 90 °C with the use of standard fabric detergents. Do not use with acid or chlorine.





- 70% polyester, 30% wool.



Mop Type: 6757

- 70% polyester, 30% wool.
- Fibres of the mop are along circumference.



Mop Type: 4767

- Made from three types of materials: microfibre, wool, polyester.
- Innovative system for better disinfection and cleanness. Outer part of the microfibre cleans surfaces and gathers filth. Inner fibres of wool and polyester polish and dry surfaces.

Mop

- Type: 4768 - Made completely from microfibre. 85% polyester, 15% polyamide.
- Ideal to remove dust and dry, wet and greasy filth. Does not leave stains. A special structure of the microfibre provides better sorption of liquids and higher cleaning effect.



Holder Type: 6756

Type: 4766

- Plastic holder whose special system provides quick and fast gripping of any of the offered mops. Joint fastening of a holder stick provides moving in all directions.



dimensions of the holder 40 x 11 cm

Mop handle Type: 6755

- Lightweight chrome two-part stick with a plastic handle.
- Easily mountable in a plastic holder of the mop (Type: 6756).



lenght 140 cm, Ø 22 mm

Rubber spatula Type: 4770

- Professional spatula for wet windows. The holder of the stick is made from plastic. The rest is from stainless steel and rubber. The product is corrosion-resistant
- The cleaning rubber is soft and adhesive, therefore a dried place can be wiped just once. In combination with a telescopic stick a cleaned area can be considerably wider (Type: 4771 or Type: 4772).



🧾 working width 35 cm

Type: 4769

- Plastic holder with a removable cover, which is used for wet window cleaning. Used as a replacement of traditional sponge. Hands are in no contact with soiled detergents.

- In combination with a telescopic stick a cleaned area can be considerably wider (Type: 4771 or Type: 4772).

185 g

working width 35 cm

Window cleaner

Telescopic stick

Type: 4771 700 g

2 x 1.25 m = 2.5 m

Type: 4772 1,600 g

 $2 \times 3 \text{ m} = 6 \text{ m}$

- Aluminium telescopic stick with a rubber handle. The stick can be fixed in a demanded length with plastic locks. The stick is ended with a euro-spiral fitting for any window cleaner or cleaning spatula for windows. It is of a very light weight and complete corrosion resistance.



CLEANING TRUCKS





Cleaning trolley

Type: 7614

- Cleaning trolley for a plastic container with a volume of 120 l.
- Completely galvanized.
- Equipped with four holders of tools (handles).
- 2x 260 mm diameter wheels.



770 x 880 x 1,140 mm



Cleaning trolley

Type: 7613

- Cleaning trolley for a waste bag with a volume of 120 l.
- Completely galvanized.
- Equipped with four holders of tools (handles).
- 2x 260 mm diameter wheels.



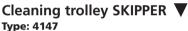
770 x 880 x 1,140 mm

Cleaning truck Type: 6628

- Enables to handle the dustbin and necessary tools easily.
- Fitted for plastic dustbins of 120 l Type: 0004.
- Accessories are not included in the price of the truck.



740 x 840 x 800/1,000 mm





- Compact cleaning trolley. - Made from highly resistant plastic "DURAPOL".
- Designed for waste collection in a polyethylene bag.
- The trolley frame is provided with the holder of handles.
- Easy handling due to its practical handles.

18.5 kg

1,200 x 630 x 1,100 mm



Cleaning trolley SPACE LINER Type: 4717

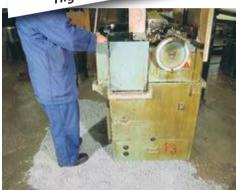
- Professional cleaning trolley. Metal frame provided with two large-volume containers with a lid, tool holder and hanging waste bin with a lid.
- All containers and holders are made from special, highly resistant plastic DURAPOL. Sturdy steel wheels with rubber tires provide easy handling.
- 🎦 53 kg
- 🗾 1,760 x 630 x 970 mm
- 7 2 x 100 l + 1 x 30 l



BROOMS AND DUSTPANS







Practical demonstration – use of sorbent SPILKLEEN in the workplace.

ILLAGE ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen ORBENT Spikleen

ABSODAN - DN 1

Type: 6652

- Sorption granules from highly porous material ensuring good sorption properties and quick sorption.
- Efficient cleaning of oil spills and also oil emulsions from concrete, interlocking pavers and road asphalt.
- Especially suitable for removal of liquids from roads and hardstand it cleans dry, cleaned area is not slippery.
- Chemically inert can be used for majority of chemicals.

SPILKLEEN

- Loose sorbents for drawing off liquids.
- Products manufactured by processing of cellulose, used sorbent can be burnt easily.
- Higher efficiency in comparison with traditional granulated materials.
- When used, it is not blown away by wind, treated surface is not slippery and after cleaning the surface remains almost dry.

SPILKLEEN GRANULES – SK 1 Type: 7029

High sorption power as for oil and also water. Therefore more suitable for indoor applications. Specially designed for general use. SPILKLEEN GRANULES are recycled by-product of paper industry. It can be used as fast cleaning agent or general absorbent. This type of granules is fully non-flammable because it is treated sediment.

SPILKLEEN PLUS (SPILPLUS) - SK 2 Type: 7030

Suitable for indoor applications. Mostly widely used type, it absorbs water and also oil. Dust-free and non-slippery granules which do not fall into dust. These are suitable for areas with intense operation. SPILPLUS can stay on the floor all working day keeping warm, non-slippery surface staying dry after being swept at the end of working day. Clay coat of granules makes the dry product fire resistant. Ideal for outdoor use where it is difficult to fully clean off an absorption preparation. SPILPLUS is biodegradable causing no problems in sewage system.

Sorbent ÖL-EX Type: 7382

Oil sorbent for industry, for roads and water sources. It is a medium heavy polyurethane sorbent usable on the roads and water surfaces in any weather. It has high sorption power especially of oil substances and almost zero water absorption. Different grain size of sorbent helps also to finish cleaning of oil traces, and more over it is soft and does not cause damage to treated areas.

TYPE	NAME	PACKING SIZE (I)	PACKING CONTENT (kg)	SORPTION POWER oil / water (I / packing)
6652	ABSODAN – DN 1	Bag PE 20 I with a handle	10	13 / 13
7029	GRANULES – SK 1	Bag PE 30 I with a dump	18	12 / 11
7030	SPILPLUS – SK 2	Bag PE 30 I with a dump	10	8 / 11
7382	ÖL-EX	Bag PE 40 l	10	23 / 0

LIQUID

Liquid	= Cleaning	ΙĒ	Chemicals
Liquid ACIDS			
Organic acids: acrylic			
Aminobenzoic, Benzoic		÷	÷
Formic, Acetic 95%	•	•	•
Trifluoracetic	•	•	•
Propionic acid	•	•	•
Fatty acids:	•	•	•
Butyric, Isobutyric, Oleic	•	•	•
Inorganic acids:	•	•	•
Nitric 68%, Boric,	•	•	•
Hydrogen fluoride 49%	•	•	•
Hydrogen chloride 35%	•	•	•
Phosphoric 85%	•	•	•
Sulphuric 90%, Chromosulphuric	•	•	•
Chlorosulfonic, Chromic	•	•	•
Carbonic	•	•	•
BASES			
Ammonia	•	•	•
Aniline	•	0	•
Hydroxides:	•	•	0
ammonium, potassium, magnesium	•	•	0
sodium 10%	•	•	•
OILS AND FUELS			
Fuels: Petrol, Diesel oil	•	•	•
Anhydrous hydrazine, Octane	•	•	•
Oils: Cooling, Engine	•	•	•
Hydraulic, Transmission	•	•	•
Transformer, Kerosene,	•	•	•
Fuel oil, Mineral oil	•	•	•
Vegetable oils	•	•	•
Crude oil	•	•	•
Varnish petrol	•	•	•
Afloat oil	•	•	•
Cutting oil, oil emulsion	•	•	•
PCB-polychlorinated biphenyls	•	•	•
OXIDANTS			
Sodium hypochlorite	•	•	•
Hydrogen peroxide 30%	•	•	•
Liquid chlorine	•	•	•
Perchloric acid	•	•	•
Peracetic acid	•		
COMMON LIQUIDS			
Softener/washing bath	•	•	•
Brake fluid	•	•	•
Refrigerant	•	•	•
Milk, Vinegar, Beer, Wine	•	•	•
Printing ink	•	•	•
Gastric acid	•	•	•
SOLVENTS	-		
Alcohols: Methanol, Ethanol	•	•	•
Phenol, Propanol, Isopropyl alcohol	•		•
Ethylene glycol, Propylene glycol	•		•
Ketones: Acetone, Methyl ethyl ketone			-
Aromatic substances: Benzene, Toluene	•		-
Nitrotoluene			
Hydrocarbons: Hexane, Heptane	•		•
Cyklohexane, Tetrahydrofuran	•		•
Chlorinated hydrocarbons:	-		-
Chloroform, Perchlorethylene,	•		•
Trichloroethylene, Methyl chloride	•		•
Tetrachlormethane	•		-
Tetrachlorethylene	•		•
Other: Dietylhamine, Acrylonitrile	•		
Turpentine, Ether	•		



	_ Cleaning	ΙË	hemica
Liquid		0	\sqcup
OTHER CHEMICALS			
Acetaldehyde	•	•	•
Acetic anhydride	•	•	•
Acrolein, Styrene	•	•	•
Amyl acetate, Butyl acetate	•	•	•
Vinyl acetate, Ethyl acetate, Isopropyl acetate	•	•	•
Diethylene glycol	•	•	•
Dichlorobenzene, Dinitrobenzene	•	•	•
Ethylbenzene	•	•	•
Ethyl ether, Diethyl ether	•	•	•
Formaldehyde 35–45%	•	•	•
Cresol	•	•	•
Hydrogen cyanide	•	•	•
Acrylic paint	•	•	•
Oil paint	•	•	•
PU acrylic paint	•	•	•
Cellulose solvent	•	•	•
Solutions of salt: NaCl, Na ₂ CO ₃ , and the like	•	•	•

CAUTION!!! Sorption of liquids depends on the type of substance and also conditions – temperature and concentration. Therefore we recommend users to carry out own tests on a sorbent sample.

- suitable
- we recommend to try
- unsuitable

- Modern sorbents of liquids with high sorption power (up to 16 times more than its dead load).
- Textile sorbents are excellent and indispensable helpers there where it is necessary to solve operating leakages from machinery and equipment, where it is necessary to keep the workplace clean (cleaning sorbents) and where accidental and operational leakages of oily substances (oil sorbents) or aggressive chemicals (chemical sorbents) must be solved.
- Properties of individual types of sorbents:

Cleaning – universal sorbents for cleaning and sorption of any non-aggressive liquids.

Oil – absorb only oils and other petroleum substances, float on water surface.

Chemicals – serve for the elimination of leakages of aggressive chemicals (acids, alkalis).



* Sorption mats are packed in a cardboard box with a perforated hole for easy taking.

TYPE	SORBENT DETERMINATION	DESCRIPTION	SORPTION CAPACITY oil / water (I)	WEIGHT (kg)
6654	Cleaning	Sorption mats grey, heavy, 45 x 50 cm, 100 pieces/packing *	101 / 57	8
6653	Oil	Sorption mats white, heavy, 40 x 50 cm, 100 pieces/packing *	124 / 0	8
4257	Oil	Sorption mats white, light, 40 x 50 cm 200 pcs/packing *	144 / 0	8
4258	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, heavy, 40 x 50 cm, 100 pieces *	101 / 57	7
4259	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, light, 40 x 50 cm 200 pcs/packing *	144 / 68	8
4260	Oil	Sorption mats white, barrel, Ø 56 cm, 15 pcs/packing	22 / 0	1.5
4261	Chemical	Sorption mats yellow, barrel, Ø 56 cm, 15 pc/packing	22 / 15	1.5
4262	Cleaning	Sorption carpet extra firm, grey, 92 cm x 91.5 m	223 / 0	23
4263	Cleaning	Sorption carpet extra firm, leakproof, grey, 91 x 30 m	81 / 0	10
4264	Oil	Sorption carpet white, heavy, 97 cm x 44 m	304 / 0	16
4265	Oil	Sorption carpet white, light, 97 cm x 44 m	195 / 0	14
4266	Oil	Sorption carpet white, reinforced, 80 cm x 40 m	162 / 0	12

SORPTION SNAKES AND SORPTION CUSHIONS EQUIPMENT OF EMERGENCY KITS



Sorption snakes and sorption cushions

- Highly efficient sorbents intended mainly for industry to machines, production lines and dealing with accidental leakage of chemicals.
- Easy and clean handling, low disposal costs.
- Three types of sorbents:

Cleaning – for all non-aggressive liquids, **Oil** – absorb only oils and petroleum substances, **Chemical** – suitable for a great majority of chemicals.

Magnetic sewage stopper ▼

- Simple and reliable means preventing unwanted materials from getting into sewerage system.
- Easy handling, closure is adhesive to all cast steel surfaces free from mechanic dirt at temperatures –20 °C – +80 °C.
- Repeated usage, easy maintenance and storage.
- Pressure force 52 g/cm².



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)		
3902	600 x 600 x 0.9	0.9		
3903	1,000 x 1,000 x 0.9	3.0		





TYPE	SORBENT DIMENSION (cm)	PIECES IN PACKAGE	SORPTION CAPACITY (I)	PURPOSE
7044	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	90	Cleaning
4250	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	90	Cleaning
7040	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	90	Cleaning
4251	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	155	Oil sorbent
4252	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	155	Oil sorbent
4253	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	155	Oil sorbent
4254	Snake 120 cm, Ø 8 cm	20	80	Chemical sorbent
4255	Snake 300 cm, Ø 8 cm	8	80	Chemical sorbent
4256	Cushion 35 x 30 x 5 cm	20	80	Chemical sorbent



Folding membrane stopper

Type: 7599

Universal device for quick and easy protection of riggots. Made of solid and flexible, chemically resistant film fastened to a magnetic mat. After the film is weighted down by liquid, the stopper clings perfectly to the sewer riggot and prevents liquids from entering.

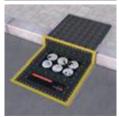
- Suitable for steel grates.
- It can be used repeatedly for cleaned horizontal riggots even with side draining off.
- It can be even overlapped when used.
- Resistant to all commonly occurring chemicals.
- Temperature range –20 °C up to +60 °C.



750 x 630 x 0.9 mm

650 x 340 x 10 mm (packing size)







MOBILE EMERGENCY KITS







Type: 6635 Type: 6636

Maintenance sets

Type: 6635, 6636

For non-aggressive liquids (oil, diesel, petrol, emulsions, coolants and break fluids, weak brake solutions, chemicals).

Type: 6635

1, pc. 0033	
Cleaning mat (50 x 40 cm)	30
Special cloth PROTEXT Premium	
28 x 36 cm (pack – 30 pcs)	1
Cleaning coil (8 x 120 cm)	5
Cleaning cushion (35 x 30 cm)	5
Spilkleen Plus sorbent SK2 (10 kg package)) 2
Caulking compound (0.5 l)	1
Protective gloves (pair)	5
Dustpan and brush	1
Bag for used sorbents (120 l)	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3

Type: 6636

Spilkleen Plus sorbent SK2 (10 kg package)	4
Bag for used sorbents (120 l)	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3



Oil sets

Type: 6637

Sorbents are only for petroleum substances (oil, diesel, petrol). They can be used for collection petroleum substances from water surface. They do not absorb water.

Oil mat (50 x 40 cm)	60
Oil coil (8 x 120 cm)	8
Oil cushion (35 x 30 cm)	5
Special cloth PROTEXT Premium 28 x 36 cm (pack – 30 pcs)	1
Caulking compound (0.5 l)	1
Caulking compound – dry granules (0.5 l)	1
Sealing sewer plate (45 x 65 cm)	1
Protective glasses	1
Protective respirator	1
Protective gloves (pair)	5
Warning chemical light – orange	2
Warning marker tape (white-red, 500 m)	1
Dustpan and brush	1
Bag for used sorbents (120 I)	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3



Universal sets

Type: 6638

For all liquids including strong aqueous solutions of chemicals (oil, diesel, petrol, acids, bases and emulsions).

Chemical mat (50 x 40 cm)	100
Chemical coil (8 x 120 cm)	5
Chemical cushion (35 x 30 cm)	5
Special cloth PROTEXT Premium 28 x 36 cm (pack – 30 pcs)	1
Caulking compound (0.5 l)	1
Caulking compound – dry granules (0.5	l) 1
Sealing sewer plate (45 x 65 cm)	1
Protective glasses	1
Protective respirator	1
Protective gloves (pair)	2
Warning demarcation tape (white-red, 500 m)	1
Bag for used sorbents (120 l)	3
Sticker HAZARDOUS WASTE	3

SMALL EMERGENCY KITS BARREL KITS



Universal kit Type: 3441

- 1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption sock, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 1x protective gloves NITRIL, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 l without UN code.

6.5 kg

sorption capacity oil 39 l, water 26 l



Chemical kit Type: 3442

1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption sock, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 1x protective gloves, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 l without UN code.

7 kg

sorption capacity oil 34 l, water 16 l

Hydrophobic kit – not absorbing water Type: 3443

- 1x sorption cloth, 10x sorption mat, 2x sorption snake, 2 kg UNV sorption crushed material LITE DRI, 1x protective gloves NITRIL, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x pressure rubber bandage for piping, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x storage bag with drawstring, 2x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x bucket, 30 I without UN code.

6.5 kg sorption capacity oil 40 l



Barrel kits – PHM (hydrophobic)

- Hydrophobic materials do not absorb water and aqueous solutions.
- Tested sets for machines working on water courses, for oil stores and petrol stations.



Medium hydrophobic barrel kit PHM3 Type: 3444

- 10x sorption mat, 3x sorption snake, 10x segment REO Fb, 5 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 5x quick-absorbent cloth, 2x cement REO®, 4x storage bag, 4x warning label, 1x gloves, 1x barrel 120 l with UN code.

🖺 25 kg 📋 sorption capacity oil 56 l

Medium hydrophobic barrel kit PHM4 Type: 3445

- 10x sorption mat, 4x sorption snake, 20x segment REO Fb,
10 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 1x sealing paste 0.5 kg, 5x quick-absorbent cloth, 3x cement REO®, 4x storage bag, 4x warning label,
2x gloves, 1x plastic foil 3 x 5 m, 1x barrel 150 l with UN code.

38 kg sorption capacity oil 87 l



Big hydrophobic barrel kit

Type: 3446

 - 25x sorption mat, 12x sorption snake, 25x segment REO Fb, 20 kg HFO LITE-DRI®, 4x sewerage stopper, 10x quick-absorbent cloth, 6x cement REO®, 10x storage bag, 4x warning label, 2x gloves, 1x plastic foil, 1x barrel 360 l with UN code.

77 kg

sorption capacity oil 190 l

EMERGENCY KITS

- Set in a lockable box for hanging on the wall.
- Transparent window for checking the contents.



14 kg

- sorption capacity oil 63 l, water 39 l
- Tipping top.
- Kits can be sealed.



- 21 kg
- sorption capacity oil 72 l, water 53 l

Universal kit in hanging plastic box

Type: 3447

- 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock, 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®,
 3x depositing bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x protective gloves, 1x box.

Chemical kit in hanging plastic box

Type: 3448

- 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock, 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x protective gloves, 1x hox



- 14 kg
- sorption capacity oil 63 l, water 39 l

Universal kit in stable box

Type: 3449

10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®,
 25x sorption mat, 4x sorption sock,
 3x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement
 REO®, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label
 HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp,
 1x protective gloves, 1x brush, 1x dustpan,
 1x lockable container 110 l.

Chemical kit in stable box

Type: 3450

100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock,
 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves,
 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp,
 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.



- 21 kg
- sorption capacity oil 72 l, water 53 l



- 4 pivoted wheels, 2 with a brake.
- Tipping lid, lockable.



Universal kit in mobile plastic box Type: 3451

- 100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock, 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves, 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.

🖰 69 kg

sorption capacity oil 204 l, water 140 l

Chemical kit in mobile plastic box Type: 3452

- 100x sorption mat, 2x 10 kg sorption crushed material ECO-DRY®, 8x sorption sock, 5x sorption cushion, 1x quick-setting cement REO®, 1x sealing paste, 1x protective gloves, 5x storage bag with drawstring, 5x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x head lamp, 1x brush, 1x dustpan, 1x lockable container 400 l.

69 k

sorption capacity oil 204 l, water 140 l

BARREL BREAKDOWN SETS WITH LOOSE SORBENTS

- Emergency kits ECO-DRY® and LITE-DRI® serve for workplaces you want to keep clean. Their advantage is their easy storage in a barrel which can serve for temporary storage of used sorbents. They are put together to be keenly priced and at the same time to meet demanding requirements for the clean and safe workplace.
- UNIVERSAL SORBENT ECO-DRY® is non-flammable, dust-free granulated crushed material. It cleans oil spills and also roily oil from concrete, interlocking paving and road asphalt in an excellent way. During its frequent operation it does not release liquids taken in. It is chemically inert, it sorbs guickly, it can be swept easily, low acquisition costs.
- UNIVERSAL SORBENT CRUSHED MATERIAL LITE-DRI® is time-tested and reliable crushed material. It is popular for its high sorption power and non-dustiness. It is suitable to sorb petroleum substances, cutting and cooling emulsions, weak solutions of acids and lyes, including water. It is three times more effective than expanded limestone!

Breakdown set ECO-DRY® SMALL

Type: 7161

10 kg universal loose sorbent ECO-DRY $^{\circ}$, 1x small shovel, 1x hand broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 60 l with UN code.

Breakdown set LITE-DRI® SMALL

Type: 7163

10 kg universal sorption crushed material LITE-DRI®, 1x shovel, 1x hand broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 60 l with UN code



Most often used:

- in oil and chemical storage
- in machine shops
- at petrol stations



Breakdown set ECO-DRY® BIG

Type: 7162

20 kg universal loose sorbent ECO-DRY®, 1x small shovel with collapsible handle, 1x broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 120 l with UN code.



Breakdown set LITE-DRI® BIG

Type: 7164

20 kg universal sorption crushed material LITE-DRI®, 1x shovel with collapsible handle, 1x broom, 3x storage bag, 3x warning label HAZARDOUS WASTE, 1x plastic barrel 120 l with UN code.



ТҮРЕ	NAME	SORPTION CAPACITY (I) OIL / WATER	WEIGHT (kg)
7161	Breakdown set ECO-DRY® small	13 / 13	14
7162	Breakdown set ECO-DRY® big	26 / 26	28
7163	Breakdown set LITE-DRI® small	32 / 36	14
7164	Breakdown set LITE-DRI® big	64 / 72	28

WARNING MARKING



Warning cone

or liquid spillage.

- Easily washable.

- Made from resistant polyethylene. **267** x 267 x 651 mm

stored.

- Ensures safety, prevention to

- Good visibility, easily portable.

- Stackable, saves place when

injuries caused by cleaning

Type: 4110

Warning triangle Type: 4109

- Quick installation.
- High signalling effect.
- Folding, delivered with a storage case.
- 508 x 533 x 533 mm

Stackable

CUIDANO



Warning board Type: 4129

- Made from plastic.
- Can be disassembled.
- Easy storage.
- Warning for the places with higher danger.
- 3.9 kg
- height 57 cm



- Enables the connection of more boards.
- Easy way to indicate no-entry places.



Hanging warning

- One of the forms of securing safety and prevention to injuries in public
- Well visible from all directions.
- Highly resistant structure, high durability.
- Easy hooking.

Type: 4111

- Made from polyethylene.







Mobile folding barrier



Type: 4113

- 16-block structure with an undercarriage providing for an easy handling.
- Easy use, quick installation, easy storage.
- Made from highly resistant plastic.
- Suitable for interiors as well as exteriors.
- Width up to 4 meters, 🛅 16 kg.
- folded barriers: 600 x 350 x 1,000 mm







Distance warning **A** Type: 4112

- With a distance bar.
- To mark closed zones.
- Usable in door frames, maximum span: 109 cm.
- High durability, massive design.
- Warning in several languages.
- Ø 25 x 330 x 673 / 1,090 mm



1. ZONE - FOR COARSE IMPURITIES - OUTDOOR ENVIRONMENT



Ringmat Octomat

Type: 3157, 4394, 4395, 3387

- Made from extremely resistant rubber.
- Long service life even if used outdoor.
- Dirt falls on ground through holes.
- Suitable particularly for moist setting.
- Suitable for highly busy passage ways.
- Delivered in black colour.





Connecting piece. **Type: 3158**



Fingertip

Type: 3159, 3160

- Traditional rubber mat.
- Thousands of tiny "fingers" scratch dirt from shoes thus guarding against its carrying in a building.
- The fingers trap dust and the dirt can be easily shaken out or cleaned by turning over.
- All types and sizes have safely angled edge.
- Slip-resistant reverse side prevents the mat from moving.
- Suitable for all seasons.
- Delivered in black colour.
- Produced in 2 standard sizes: 0.6 m x 0.8 m and 0.8 m x 1 m.





Vyna Plush

Type: 3386 – grey

- Excellent mat at reasonable price.
- Economical and effective wiping mat.
- Mat reverse side is made of PVC with anti-slip finish against fouling.
- Mat pile material: 100% polypropylene.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (m/mm)	COLOUR
3387	0.4 x 0.6 / 17	black
4394	0.6 x 0.8 / 23	black
4395	0.8 x 1.2 / 23	black
3157	1.0 x 1.5 / 23	black
3158	-	black
3159	0.6 x 0.8 / 16	black
3160	0.8 x 1.0 / 16	black
3386	0.9 x 1.5 / 7	grey









3. ZONE - FOR SMALL IMPURITIES AND HUMIDITY - INDOOR USE



Entraplush Type: 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164

- Suitable for entrance zones in hard conditions with high passage rate.
- Mat polyamide surface has the underside made of PVC pad holding the mat on the spot.
- Mat has resistant surface and it cleans easily.
- Colours: black/grey and grey/blue.

Mat technical specifications:

- Mat low flammability is in accordance with standard DIN 4102 B1.
- Resistant to UV radiation and temperature from od 0 °C to 60 °C.
- Weight: 3.5 kg/m², mat height: 10 mm.

Toughrib Contract туре: 3691

- Flexible mat with ribbed pattern for entrances with high frequency.
- Mat is suitable for outdoor overlapped entrance areas and transition zones.
- Mat ribbed design retains pebbles, dirt and damp from shoes.
- Fibre material 100% polypropylene, mat bottom part latex rubber.
- It is installed by gluing to the floor.
- Dimension: width 2 m, mat height 7.5 mm, length 1, 2, 3, 4 \dots m.
- Colour: black.



Needlepunch Type: 4525, 4526

- Made from 100% polypropylene filament.
- Higher pattern of the mat provides good wiping function.
- Recommended in entrances such as lobbies, halls etc.
- Easily separated by a knife.
- Delivered without a rim.
- Individual mats can be sewn together if a longer mat (more than 3 m) is needed.



4. ZONE – FOR FINE IMPURITIES – INDOOR USE

First - Step Type: 4050

- Ideal solution for the trapping of fine dirt.
- Made from antimicrobial materials protection against the growth of bacteria and molds.
- Adhesive surface catches dust and soil from shoes as well as wheels.
- Adhesive bottom base adheres tight on the floor.
- After the soiling of upper layer the upper layer can be easily removed.
- To be used in dry interiors, particularly in hospitals, laboratory rooms, rooms where food is handled with etc.

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS	COLOUR
3161	0.6 x 0.9 / 10	black/grey
3162	0.6 x 0.9 / 10	grey/blue
3163	0.9 x 1.5 / 10	black/grey
3164	0.9 x 1.5 / 10	grey/blue
4525	1 x 3 / 10.8	anthracit
4526	2 x 3 / 10.8	anthracit
3691	2 x 1 / 7.5	black
4050	0.46 x 1.17 (4 x 30 layers) / 6.5	white





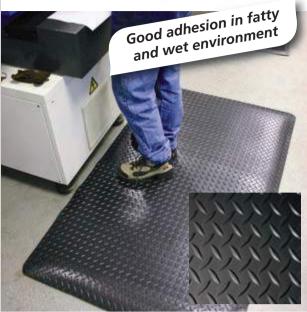
ANTI-FATIGUE MATS

Places with increased strain



Positive effect of the mat on a body:

- Decreases the pressure on spine.
- Supports the blood circulation.
- Prevention to the stiffness of joints and muscles.
- Alleviates the stiffness of neck and shoulders.
- Alleviates the pain in heels and insteps.

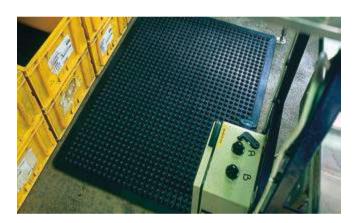


Simple and profit-making solution of risks related to longer standing.

Deckplate Type: 3388-3391

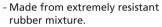


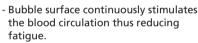
- Double-layer anti-fatigue mat designed for heavy operations.
 The mat surface with diamond pattern from hard and resistant PVC
- Foam underlayer reduces fatigue on long-lasting standing and insulates from cold floor.
- The mat surface resists to standard industrial chemicals, but each spilt chemical must be removed from the surface immediately.
- The mat is designed for dry operations.
- It is delivered with bevelled entering edges.
- Mat height: 14 mm.
- Colour: black.
- Dimensions: 0.6 x 0.9; 0.9 x 1.5 m; 0.9 x 3 m; 0.9 x 6 m.



Bubblemat

Type: 3172, 3173



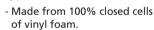




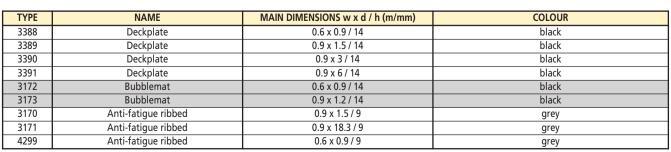
- Guards against slipping.
- Suitable where workers have to stand for a long time.
- Delivered in black colour in sizes: 0.6 m x 0.9 m or 0.9 x 1.2 m.
- Mat is not intended for constant contact with oil and fats.

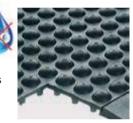


Anti-fatigue ribbed Type: 3170, 3171, 4299



- Increases productivity and efficiency.
- Its ribbed surface eases walking and eliminates slipping.
- Its pillow effect alleviates backache and tired feet of workers.
- Insulates cold concrete surfaces.
- Delivered in grey colour and in sizes: 0.6 m x 0.9 m / 0.9 m x 1.5 m / 0.9 m x 18.3 m in rolls.





Worksafe

Type: 3165

- Made from extremely resistant rubber.
- Suitable to alleviate fatigue and prevent slipping.
- Angled shape increases working safety.
- Its unique reverse side prevents the mat from slipping.
- Dirt falls through its surface.
- Black colour, size 0.9 m x 1.5 m.



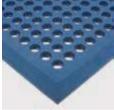


Worksafe Blue

Type: 4194

- Excellent resistance to oils and fats - fit for greasy shops and contact with aggressive machine oils or in the food industry (abattoirs etc.).

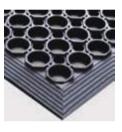




Rampmat

Type: 4527

- Made of abrasion resistant rubber.
- Raised circular surface offers excellent antislip protection.
- Bevelled edge to reduce risk of stumbling.
- Suitable for workplaces where there is no contact with oil (limited resistance).
- Very economical solution (price / quality ratio).
- It complies with the antislip standard EN 13552 cat. R10.

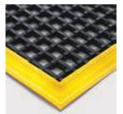




Workstation Standard

Type: 3166, 3167

- Made from flexible vinyl.
- Provides safe working place as dirt falls through the mat.
- Transversally ribbed to prevent from slipping on spilled oil.
- Reduces fatigue.
- Tested for inflammability in accordance with DIN 4102 (B2).
- Delivered in sizes: 0.6 m x 1.2 m and 1.0 mx 1.5 m.
- Black colour with yellow lining.











TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
3165	Worksafe	0.9 x 1.5 / 15	black
4194	Worksafe Blue	0.9 x 1.5 / 15	blue
4527	Rampmat	0.9 x 1.5 / 14	black
3166	Workstation Standard	0.6 x 1.2 / 12	black/yellow
3167	Workstation Standard	1.0 x 1.5 / 12	black/yellow



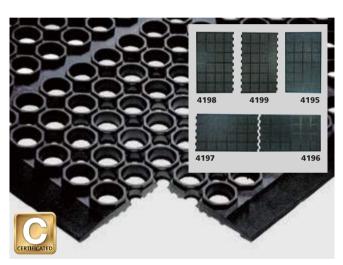
Solid Fatigue Step

Type: 3174

- Made from extremely enduring rubber.
- Patterned to offer maximum comfort.
- Resistant up to 160 °C.
- Using the square of 0,9 m x 0,9 m you can set any surface.
- Suitable where workers have to stand for a long time.
- Deliverable also with sharply yellow lining and edges.







High-duty mat

Type: 4195-4199

- Perfect effect in oily greasy places.
- The mat is made from natural SBR rubber and nitrile.
- Extra resistance to the majority of oils and greases.
- The mats can be connected in runners of 0.9 and 1.5 m width.
- High circular surface provides for perfect anti-skid protection and protection against the breaking of glass.
- Spilled liquids leak through its slots and the surface thus remains dry and safe.
- Conforms with the anti-skid standard EN 13552 of R10 category.
- Surface comfortable for standing.

Placing: Suitable particularly in industry, tool shops, assembly lines, but also in bars, kitchens etc.



Comfortlok

Type: 4200-4202

- Excellently protects from slipping.
- Made of heavy-duty mixture of natural SBR rubber and nitrile through which the mat acquired better resistance to oil and fats
- Diamond-shaped surface protects from slipping excellently.
- It complies with antiskid standard EN 13552 category R9.
- Using connecting module you can make any length of runner 0.7 m wide.

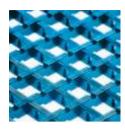
Placing: Suitable for industrial spaces e.g. production lines, separate welding workstations, assembly lines and workshops, sports halls.

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR	VERSION
3174	Solid Fatigue Step	0.9 x 0.9 / 16	black	hemming
4195	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 14	black	hemming
4196	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x long, 1x short
4197	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x long
4198	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x short, 1x long
4199	High-duty mat	0.9 x 1.5 / 12.5	black	hem 2x short
4200	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	4x ramp
4201	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	2x ramp
4202	Comfortlok	0.7 m x 0.8 m / 12.5	black	3x ramp

CobaMat Standard

Type: 3168, 3169

- Made from flexible PVC.
- Transversally ribbed to provide sufficient adhesion in all directions.
- Reduces fatique.
- Tested for inflammability in accordance with DIN 4102 (B2).
- Fully double-sided.
- Resistant to weak acids and bases.
- Delivered in blue colour in sizes 0.6 m x 5 m and 0.9 m x 5 m.





Orthomat Diamond

Type: 4396, 4397

- Mat made of 100% vinyl foam with closed cells.
- It offers very comfortable standing and reduces fatigue.
- Comfort improving increases productivity and can improve concentration.
- It protects workers so they do not stand on hard, cold concrete floor, it improves blood circulation in feet and reduces pressure on feet, legs, back.
- Diamond-shaped design reduces risk of slip in dry environment.
- Conforms with the anti-skid standard EN 13552 of R11 category.
- It complies with the inflammability standard DIN 54332 (B2).

Placing: Suitable for shop floors, assembly lines, round packing tables, etc.



Cobadot Standard

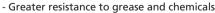
Type: 4622, 4623

- The mat is made from rubber mix.
- Serves as good noise and thermal insulation.
- Economical fixing only laid down, not necessary to glue it.
- Protects workers who then do not stand on hard, concrete floor.
- Round design reduces the danger of slipping.
- Complies with anti-skid standard EN 13552, category R10.
- Complies with inflammability standard DIN 54332 (B2).

Cobadot Nitril

Type: 3392, 3393

- Mat made using



Placing: Dry prod public pl





93 ng Nitrile. nnce to grease and chemicals. duction as well as prestige areas, a places, exhibition halls, corridors et	•		For demanding operations
NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS	w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
CobaMat Standard	0.6 x 5	.0 / 10	blue
CobaMat Standard	0.9 x 5.0 / 10		blue

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS w x d / h (m/mm)	COLOUR
3168	CobaMat Standard	0.6 x 5.0 / 10	blue
3169	CobaMat Standard	0.9 x 5.0 / 10	blue
4396	Orthomat Diamond	0.9 x 1.5 / 9	black
4397	Orthomat Diamond	0.9 x 18.3 / 9	black
4622	Cobadot Standard	1.2 x 5 / 3	black
4623	Cobadot Standard	1.2 x 5 / 3	grey
3392	Cobadot Nitril	1.2 x 5 / 3	black
3393	Cobadot Nitril	1.2 x 5 / 3	grey

FLOOR MATS

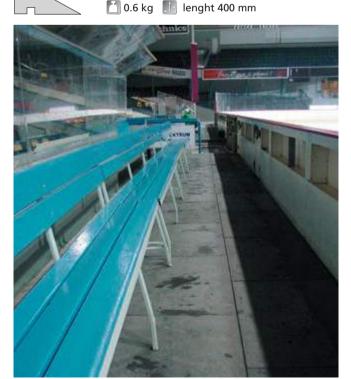
- Made from heat treated recycled PVC. Mat dimensions: 1,200 x 800 mm, thickness 20 mm.
- Mats have all-around lock two bottom sides, two top sides.
 The lock provides for easy connecting of the mats or drive-on edges. Mats are easily divisible and shape adjustable by simple cutting.
- Mat face is of coin or bead design. Fixing is easy the mats are simply laid without any further assembly.



Drive on wedge

"Under the mat" Type: 4372

"Above the mat" **Type: 4373**



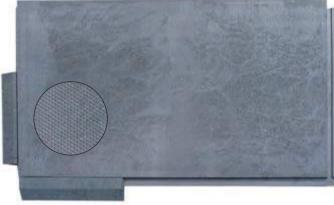






Coin design Type: 4370

- Suitable especially on the floors of storages, production halls, exhibition areas, winter-sport stadiums, stables, for the protection of lawns and ice in stadiums, at concerts etc.
- Coin design is easy to sweep.
- 20 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 22 mm
- 🤨 2,500 kg



Bead design

Type: 4371

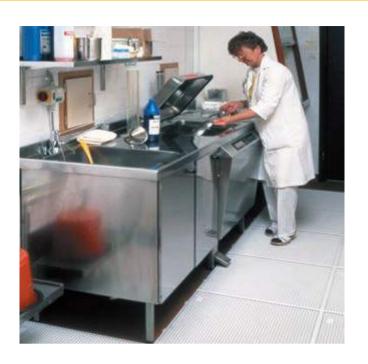
- Suitable especially on the floors of storages, production halls, exhibition areas, winter-sport stadiums, stables, for the protection of lawns and ice in stadiums, at concerts etc.
- Bead design is easy to sweep and wipe.
- 20 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 22 mm
- 2,500 kg

Floor grid

Type: 4152

- Do not impound water the grid suitable to moist areas drip grooves.
- Do not pick up dirt.
- Easier drying.
- Easy maintenance of areas.
- Higher feeling of culture, hygiene, cleanness and neatness.
- Easy connecting and disassembly facilitate the handling.
- Thermal insulating features; more comfort in the areas stepped on with bear feet.
- Eliminate the risk of the growing of molds, prevent the carrying over of dirt.
- LD-polypropylene material does not absorb liquids.
- Resistant to the majority of common chemicals.
- Suitable to showers, bathrooms, swimming pools or in laboratories.

Area 1 pc 0.36 m ²
Weight 0.9 kg
Materialpolyethylene
Max. load 2.5 kg/cm ²
Heat resistance10 °C - +60 °C



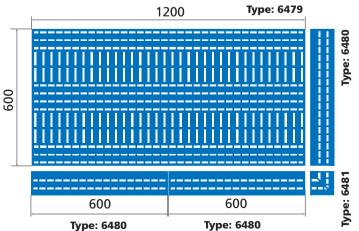
Work Deck Tile Blue Type: 6479, 6480, 6481

- Plastic floor grids are designed to protect feet and spine of employees. Considering their resistance, the girds may be used in wide area of application. The grids may be interconnected by modules of 1,200 x 600 mm (height 25 mm). The parts are fixed by integrated hooks. The hooks serve for disconnection, if you want to wash or relocate the grids. Inroad wedges and corners provide safe over-crossing and walking.
- The grids are resistant to most of oils, acids and other chemicals as well as temperatures ranging from -10 °C to +80 °C. The grids are health non-obnoxious and 100% recyclable.

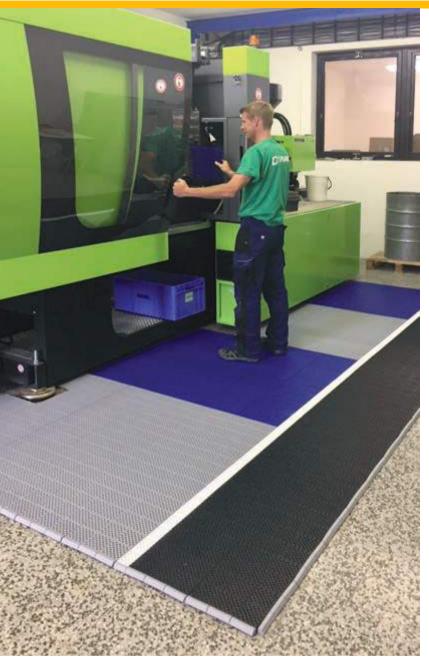
TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS w x d x h (mm)	COLOUR
4152	Floor grid	600 x 600 x 15	beige
6479	Work Deck Tile Blue	1,200 x 600 x 25	blue
6480	Inroad edge	width 600	blue
6481	Inroad corner	-	blue







SPECIAL MATS



Mats 24,5 x 24,5 cm

Type: 7758

- Artificial surfaces are made of harmless polyethylene resisting to oils and solvents and it is fully recyclable.
- They will find use not only in sports dressing rooms but also in production plants and garages.
- Tiles of 245 x 245 x 15 mm size can be put easily together in spaces of any size. Edges can be equipped with a leading lath (edge) of 245 x 15 x 15 mm size.
- Surface is elastic and so it protects against weariness when standing on the hard floor for a long time.
- 0.2 kg
- **245** x 245 x 15 mm

Colour: blue, black, grey (other colours made to order too)

7758-1

7758-3

7758-8







price for piece

Type: 7759 mat end piece with pins



Type: 7760 mat end piece with holes



End pieces are supplied 1 m long

FLEXI - DECK

Type: 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523



- The openings enable the outlet of water and dirt.
- Can be rolled for cleaning purposes.
- Its structured surface protects against slipping.
- Makes an insulation from hard and cold floor.
- Freely attachable.
- Resistant to most oils and chemicals.
- Recommendable in shops, bathrooms, dressing rooms, swimming pools etc.

Type: 4520 – (9 pcs pack), square 30 x 30 x 1.3 cm

Type: 4521 – (3 pcs pack), ramp with pins

Type: 4522 – (3 pcs pack), ramp with eyelets **Type: 4523** – (4 pcs pack), ramp corner

Type: 4522
Type: 4523
Type: 4523

ALUMINIUM TRUCKS ALUMINIUM BOXES



	forated)	(mm)	(mm)	(I)	(kg)	(mm)
7288	7291	1,300 x 700 x 670	1,330 x 730 x 850	610	25	125
7289	7292	1,130 x 635 x 670	1,160 x 665 x 850	480	20	125
7290	7293	1,020 x 500 x 620	1,050 x 530 x 775	316	17	100
				•		



Aluminium boxes

WEIGHT

(kg)

2.25

3.24

3.86

4.55

5.76

(l)

29

47

70

90

140

LOAD CAPACITY

(kg)

50

100

100

100

100

- High-quality and light boxes.
- Sheets and frames from aluminium alloys.
- Handles tipped by springs.
- Can be protected by a seal or a padlock.

MODULE ALUMINIUM SCAFFOLDING FAVORIT 0.7 x 2.0 m

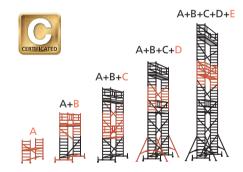


- Stable light aluminium scaffolding based on modular principle.
- Possibility of additional heightening of scaffolding with additional modules.
- It complies with the standard HD 1004.
- Possibility of moving aside on the foundation frame.
- Scaffolding class 3, load capacity 200 kg/m².
- Fast assembly without using tools fixing connections and quick-closing devices.
- Moreover the scaffolding 8.00 and 11.00 m high are equipped with triangular height adjustable supports.

Scaffolding prices in the table are summation of individual modules!

- If ordering, quote the modules combinations, please (A + B + C + D).
- Additionally you can order wheels of a 125 mm diameter with brake **Type: 3407**.

Additional module is marked in red.



TYPE	MODUL
3402	Α
3403	В
3404	С
3405	D
3406	E

ORDER MODULE	А	A + B	A + B + C	A + B + C + D	A + B + C + D + E
TYPE	3402	3402 + 3403	3402 + 3403 + 3404	3402 + 3403 + 3404 + 3405	3402 + 3403 + 3404 + 3405 + 3406
Working height (m)	2.80	5.00	7.00	9.00	12.00
Scaffolding height (m)	1.80	4.00	6.00	8.00	11.00
Working floor height (m)	0.80	3.00	5.00	7.00	10.00
Base width (m)	0.70	1.65	1.65	2.80	2.80
Weight (kg)	29.40	83.10	125.30	163.10	221.40

ALUMINIUM LADDERS ALUMINIUM STEPS FOR HOUSEHOLD USE





- Stable triangle steps with a horizontal space in a working position.
- Special design of the steps provides for a wide standing space.
- Replaceable anti-slip blocks.







Ladders

HOBBY						
TYPE	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	
Operating height (m)	3.02	3.58	4.18	4.74	5.3	
Ladder length (m)	1.92	2.48	3.08	3.64	4.2	
Number of steps	7	9	11	13	15	
Weight (kg)	2.95	3.78	5.2	6.3	7.4	

Multi-purpose ladder

HOBBY				
TYPE	3202	3203	3204	
Operating height (m)	4.75	6.18	7.58	
Pushed-out ladder height (m)	3.95	5.08	6.48	
Pushed-in ladder height (m)	1.92	2.28	2.84	
2-sectional lean-to ladder or stand-up ladder				
with an ext. (m)	2.83	3.46	4.51	
Number of steps	3 x 7	3 x 8	3 x 10	
Weight (kg)	10.10	13.30	18.10	

Professional use ladders

PROFI						
TYPE	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	
Operating height (m)	3.52	4.08	4.64	5.2	5.76	
Ladder length (m)	2.42	2.98	3.54	4.1	4.66	
Number of steps	8	10	12	14	16	
Weight (kg)	4.4	5.4	6.8	8.2	9.3	

PROFI				
TYPE	3205	3206	3207	3208
Operating height (m)	5.46	7.14	8.54	10.50
Pushed-out ladder height (m)	4.36	6.04	7.44	9.40
Pushed-in ladder height (m)	2.14	2.70	3.26	4.10
2-sectional lean-to ladder or stand-up				
ladder with an ext. (m)	3.09	4.14	4.93	6.25
Number of steps	3 x 7	3 x 9	3 x 11	3 x 14
Weight (kg)	15.80	20.40	25.20	33.30





■ Aluminium steps for household use

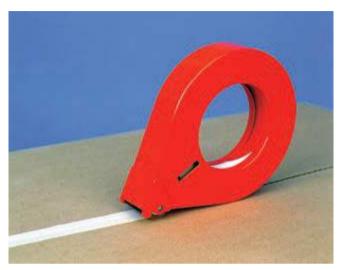
- Large and stable standing platform, deep steps for safe stepping up and down.

PROFI				
TYPE	3186	3187	3188	
Operating height (m)	2,7	3,15	3,8	
Platform height (m)	0,6	1,05	1,7	
Number of steps including a platform (pcs)	3	5	8	
Weight (kg)	2,8	4,2	7,1	

HOBBY				
TYPE	3189	3190	3191	
Operating height (m)	2,69	3,13	3,79	
Platform height (m)	0,59	1,03	1,69	
Number of steps including a platform (pcs)	3	5	8	
Weight (kg)	3,1	4,5	7,4	

DISPENSER POLYPROPYLENE TAPES

- A perfect helper in packing.
- Adhesive tape dispensers make work with adhesive tape more efficient and easier.
- Simple structure enables an adhesive tape reel easy replacement.
- It is possible to deliver tapes in different colours and sizes in case of a bigger order.
- Minimum delivery one packet.



Type: 6516Polypropylene adhesive tape, decoiler 25 mm.



Type: 6517Polypropylene adhesive tape, decoiler 50 mm.



Adhesive tapes made of polypropylene with a high dimensional stability in both directions and higher adhesive power.

- Suitable especially for packaging of cardboard and boxes.
- Mostly sold types are listed in the chart.
- Minimal delivery one pack.

TYPE	COLOUR	PACKAGING (pcs)	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6552	Havana	96	19 x 60
6553	Transparent	96	19 x 60
6554	Havana	72	25 x 60
6555	Transparent	72	25 x 60
6556	Havana	48	38 x 60
6557	Transparent	48	38 x 60
6558	Havana	36	48 x 60
6559	Transparent	36	48 x 60



All-coloured adhesive tapes - width 50 mm.

- Mostly sold types are in the pictures.
- In case of a big delivery the colour can be discussed individually.
- Minimal delivery one pack.

TYPE	COLOUR	PACKAGING (pcs)	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6560	red	36	50 x 60
6561	blue	36	50 x 60
6562	yellow	36	50 x 60
6563	black	36	50 x 60
6564	white	36	50 x 60
5138	green	36	50 x 60

POLYPROPYLENE TAPES – DISPENSERS



Printed adhesive tapes **A**

Price for print preparation / 1x colour

- Mostly sold type of tapes is 50 mm width 66m length of winding.
- From monochromatic to trichromatic printing.
- Ground colour (transparent, havana, white).
- Customer can pay for a different ground colour.

NUMBER OF PCS	from 108	from 180	from 360	from 540	from 1080	from 2160
One colour print	Type: 6608	Type: 6609	Type: 6610	Type: 6611	Type: 6612	Type: 6613
Two colour print	Type: 6614	Type: 6615	Type: 6616	Type: 6617	Туре: 6618	Type: 6619
Three colour print	Type: 6620	Type: 6621	Type: 6622	Type: 6623	Type: 6624	Type: 6625



Self-adhesive tape ▲

- Yellow and black or red and white colour.
- Width 50 mm, length of winding 66 m.

TYPE	COLOUR	DIMENSIONS (mm x m)
6626	yellow and black	50 x 66



Marking tape **A**

Type: 4219

- Red and white, no adhesive.
- Width 70 mm, length 500 m.
- Used particularly for the delimitation of certain space, e.g. in building industry.
- Increases the safety close to building sites.

SAFETY ANTISKID TAPE









- Antiskid thick adhesive tapes.

- Antiskiu tilick auriesive tapes.
- Self-adhesive back side for easy fixing.
- Suitable for string, platform, pedestrian zone or freight place entrance edges.
- Provides warning of areas with higher danger of slipping.
- Highly resistant.
- Tested in accordance with EN 13552 standard, class R 13.

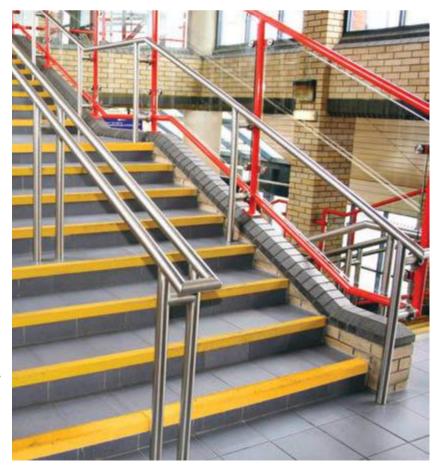




Non-skid stair profile ► Type: 7205

- Non-skid GRP stair corners. Designed as a prevention of slip on the stairs.
- Suitable for use on current stairs as well as on the new ones. They are made with bevelled haunches for higher safety.
- Simple application by means of single-component polyurethane glue. (Not a part of delivery.)
- Available in 3 metre strips.







Safety antiskid coloured tapes Type: 3213, 3214, 4044, 4045, 4046, 4047

- Scraggy anti-slip tape with sticky reverse side.
- Resistant to abrasion.
- Easy fitting on smooth surfaces.
- Considerably decreases the danger of slipping.
- To be used in particular on the edge of stairs, loading ramps, in pedestrian zones, at entrances, on machine foot steps etc.
- Tested in accordance with anti-slip standard EN 13 552.

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS
3213	Antiskid tape black	50 mm x 18.3 m
3214	Antiskid tape black	102 mm x 18.3 m
4044	Antiskid tape yellow	50 mm x 18.3 m
4045	Antiskid tape green	50 mm x 18.3 m
4046	Antiskid tape blue	50 mm x 18.3 m
4047	Antiskid tape red	50 mm x 18.3 m





Type: 4048

Type: 4049

Antiskid tape KOMFORT

Type: 4048, 4049

- Scraggy anti-slip tape with sticky reverse side.
- Reverse side is made from soft foil copying the surface perfectly.
- The tape is suitable to be fixed on surface with pattern or irregular surfaces of machines and appliances.

Type: 4048

50 mm x 18.3 m

Type: 4049

152 mm x 610 mm (10 pcs in packaging)

STANDS AND CLEANING WIPES







Type: 6538

Type: 6539

Paper roll **A**

Solvent resistant material, very soft, big suction capacity, it can absorb liquid up to 7.6 multiple of its weight. It is difficult to tear up either dry or wet. It can be sterilized, used several times. It is very similar to textile wipers.

Type: 6538 1 roll = 500 wipers 30 x 38 cm 85 g/m², perforated, white colour

Type: 6539 500 pieces in a carton – "Z" 30 x 38 cm

85 g/m², white colour





Paper roll A

Made from 100% polypropylene. It is used for wiping wet flat surfaces. It is very soft, suitable for very sensitive surfaces, absolutely without hair-slip, strength, resistant, it is not easy to tear up even when it is wet. It can be squeezed, used several times, very economical. Suitable for printing plants, car and electrical engineering.

Type: 6540 Type: 6539 1 roll = 500 wipers 500 pieces in a carton – "Z" 30 x 38 cm 30 x 38 cm perforated. blue colour 85 g/m², blue colour



Varnished stand

Type: 5083

Highly practical way of ensuring hand cleanliness in workshops, services, WC, filling stations and the like. It can also be used for dirty part cleaning.



500 x 740 x 1090 mm

PAPER ROLLS CAN BE USED FOR ALL TYPES OF STANDS

Paper roll Type: 5084

100%-recycled paper made of selected raw material. It can absorb liquids very well, e.g. oil, water. Two plied paper of high quality is very strong. It can be used in motor car repair stops, automo-bile plants, body workshops, etc. One roll = 1,000 wipers 22×37 cm.



WIPE STANDS AND BOXES

Stand for wipes – mobile ▼ Type: 7648

- Wheels allow easy handling.
- Practical bag holder.







Stand for wipes – for the wall ▼

Type: 7650

- Reduced space requirements.
- Fitted with a lath for easier division.



2.9 kg

500 x 290 x 350 mm



Stand for wipes – stable ▼ Type: 7649

- Simple version.
- Fitted with a lath for easier division.



Box for wipes ▼

Type: 7651

- Wipes in practical BIG GRIP bin with refilling possibility.
- Thus, wipes in a perforated roll are perfectly protected from dust, dirt and moisture and versatile wipes are at hand immediately.
- Use: in industrial plants and in the production of motor vehicles, but also in food processing and in high-capacity kitchens as a mobile system of wipes.
- To remove fluids and dirt.
- Packing: 1 box + 1 roll 200 sheets.



1.5 kg

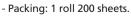
1 220/270 x 250 mm





Blue reserve roll

Type: 7652



- Packed: 6 pressed rolls.



240 x 380 mm, 85 g/m²



180 x 240 mm





Type: 7356/100, 7356/125, 7356/160 Type: 7357/100, 7357/125, 7357/160 Type: 7358/100, 7358/125, 7358/160

	stand for one winding under the table			stand for one winding		stand for two windings			
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600	1,000	1,250	1,600	1,000	1,250	1,600
Max. diameter of winding (mm)	650		1,000		900				
Max. weight (kg)		80			80			80	
Dimensions (mm)	1,400 x 805 x 600	1,650 x 805 x 600	2,000 x 805 x 600	1,400 x 805 x 900	1,650 x 805 x 900	2,000 x 805 x 900	1,400 x 805 x 1,500	1,650 x 805 x 1,500	2,000 x 805 x 1,500
Weight (kg)	15	16	17	17	18	19	22	23	25
Туре	7356/100	7356/125	7356/160	7357/100	7357/125	7357/160	7358/100	7358/125	7358/160

CUTTING STANDS

Cutting stands for rolled packing materials

- First of all their use can be found in your packaging and shipping centres where corrugated paperboard, wrapping paper, PE wrap, bubble or foam wrap etc. are used.
- Wrapping material holder and cutting cassette secure easy and accurate cutting off the wrapping material required type.
- Cutting stands are delivered with universal blade knife which can be used, without changing it, for cutting of majority of common wrapping materials (paper, corrugated paperboard, wrap, foam PE, bubble wrap, ...).

- Variants:

horizontal cutting stand to be fixed to the table horizontal cutting stand for one winding of paper and also film horizontal cutting stand for two windings of paper and also film.















Type: 7359/100, 7359/125, 7359/160

Type: 7360/75, 7360/100, 7360/125, 7360/160

Type: 7361/75, 7361/100, 7361/125, 7361/160

	cutting stand for the table			cutting stand for one winding			cutting stand for two windings				
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600	750	1,000	1,250	1,600	750	1,000	1,250	1,600
Max. diameter of winding (mm)	1,000			900			-				
Max. weight (kg)				80				8	0		
Dimensions	1,430 x	1,680 x	2,030 x	1,150 x	1,400 x	1,650 x	2,000 x	1,150 x	1,400 x	1,650 x	2,000 x
(mm)	85 x 225	85 x 225	85 x 225	950 x 1,050	950 x 1,050	950 x 1,050	950 x 1,050	950 x 1,500	950 x 1,500	950 x 1,500	950 x 1,500
Weight (kg)	9	10	12	22	25	28	31	40	46	52	58
Туре	7359/100	7359/125	7359/160	7360/75	7360/100	7360/125	7360/160	7361/75	7361/100	7361/125	7361/160

Cutting cassette rod up to the length of 1,250 mm.

Vertical cutting stand for one winding of paper and also film

	vertical cutting stand for one roll				
Max. working width (mm)	1,000	1,250	1,600		
Max. diameter of winding (mm)	900				
Max. weight of roll (kg)	80				
Dimensions	1,100 x	1,100 x	1,100 x		
(mm)	1,010 x 1,450	1,010 x 1,600	1,010 x 2,050		
Weight (kg)	44	47	50		
Туре	7362/100	7362/125	7362/160		





Type: 7362/100, 7362/125, 7362/160

PACKING MATERIALS



PACKING MATERIALS



Double layer corrugated cardboard

 The most used material to pack dispatching goods. The goods are protected against shocks and abrasions. The corrugated cardboard is recyclable and affordable packing material.

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
4997	80	100
6462	100	100
4998	120	100
4999	150	100



Blister foil

The universal packing protective material with wide application area. The folio is used especially for soft and safe packing products, for example from glass, china, ceramic etc. The folio may be applied at temperature ranging from –50 °C to +75 °C. The folio may be cut or bond by an impulsive welding.

- air blisters protect wrapped products from shocks and impacts
- it does not increase the wrapped product weight
- it does not absorb water, without reaction with the wrapped product
- possibility of a multiple usage and recycling
- easy identification of the wrapped product

Blister foil

- Blister diameter: 8 mm

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
3301	50	100
6463	100	100

Blister foil plus

- Blister diameter: 29 mm

TYPE	COIL WIDTH (cm)	WINDING LENGTH (m)
3302	50	50
3303	100	50

STRETCHABLE FOILS, HOLDERS



TYPE	NAME	WEIGHT (kg)	THICKNESS (μ)
0063	Stretchable foils 10 cm	0.3	23
0062	Stretchable foils 50 cm	2.4	23
0064	Plastic holder	-	-
0065	Metal holder	-	-



environmentally friendly with label EKO PACK.
Decreasing your energetic costs to minimum.
Protection of goods against mechanical damage, wind impacts and losses during transportation.

Stretching machine foil

Type: 3565, 3566

- Suitable for use in packing machines. The foil higher weight and longer build decreases foil change frequency. The foil dilatability decreases its consumption and packing costs considerably.

Technical parameters:

Type	3565	3566
Thickness (µ)	23	30
Width (mm)	500	500
Weight (kg)	16	16
Colour tra	ansparent	transparent



Overlaying foil **A**

Type: 3567

- It is used for top overlaying of the packet pallet. If applied properly it protects from dustiness, humidity and water leak into the pallet. Made of polyethylene. It is delivered in coils with perforation every 1600 mm for easy separation of a sheet with its size of 1600 x 1200 mm.

Technical parameters:

Turn a	2567
Type	
Thickness (µ)	
M. dimension	250 sheets / 1,600 x 1,200 mm
Colour	transparent

PRESSES, BINDING TAPES



Press for big tin cans

- Intended for manual pressing of cans from paint, oil, thinner and the like.
- Mounting on the wall made of full bricks, concrete etc. is necessary. We recommend to place a trapping tub under the press for container scraps e.g. Type: 7051.
- Pressed can max. dimensions: Cylindrical: to \emptyset 230 mm and length of 330 mm Square (w x h x d): 160 x 160 x 240 mm.
- Handle length: 770 mm.
- 11.5 kg
- 348 x 353 x 365/1008 mm



Binding tape Type: 6656

- Superb strength, resistant to outer effects.
- Suitable for both type of presses.

Parameters:

winding	500 m
width	8 mm
inner diameter	75 mm
strength2	,400 N.

It enables to pack the pressed waste into polyethylene sacks.







■ Ekosack 40 Type: 5256

- It is used for moulding and for the pressing paper, cans and textiles etc.
- An efficient helper for small and middle sized companies having problems with waste storage and treatment.
- It is possible to order several mobile containers because it makes the sorting easier and handling the material is easier, too.
- Transport costs are lower because the volume of waste is smaller.
- High working capacity and easy attendance.
- It does not need separate foundations, it needs only even hardened surface.
- Easy electric installation.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	PACK SIZE (mm)	PRESSING SPEED	MAX. PRESS FORCE	SPEC. PRESS POWER	DRIVING UNIT	
5256	Ekosack 40	815 x 550 x 1,770	290	620 x 400 x (300–700)	2 m/min.	4 t	165 kPa	1.1 kW / 3x 400 V / 50 Hz	
5139	Independent movable spare container								

Press with two pressing chambers

- Press has a solid, stable structure of pressing chamber, on which there is a pressing head placed in a movable way. Down pressure is carried out by a hydraulic cylinder with the possibility to regulate pressure power which ensures long-term reliability while reaching high specific pressure.
- Pressing space is filled from the top. Its system of front door and pack unloading enables a simple removal of pressed pack from the pressing chamber. Chamber structure enables 4 and 2 x pack binding by means of PE binding tape or wire.
- Press is outlined for the possibility to expand a number of modules (pressing chambers) for one pressing unit (increase of press capacity with minimum acquisition costs).



▼ Ekopack 50.2 Type: 3533

 - Hydraulic baling press with thrust of 5 tons (1/2 pallet), determined for department stores, collecting centres, scrap yards, supermarkets, stores, small, middle and big companies.

TYPE	3533
External dimensions (I x w x h)	1,950 x 950 x 1,950 mm
Pack dimensions (I x w x h)	750 x 550 x (300–700) mm
Pack weight	max. 100 kg
Max. pressing power	5 t ± 5 %
Compacting pressure	1.3 kg/cm ²
Pressing chamber size (w x d x h)	750 x 550 x 900 mm
Chamber volume	0.371 m³
Pressing chamber type	tipping
Number of pressing chambers	2
Number of binding places	3
Pressing cycle time	25 s
Input / voltage	1.1 kW / 3 x 380 V / 50 Hz
Electric cover	IP 54
Press drive	hydraulic
Machine weight	630 kg

WORKSHOP CRANES

- Manual hydraulic cranes ease manipulation with heavy burdens.
- Ensures higher safety of work level.
- Two adjustable levels of crane arm.

- Four wheels for crane transportation.
- If required, the crane may be folded and save space when transporting or storing.



TYPE		A (mm)	A1 (mm)	B (mm)	B1 (mm)	H (mm)	H1 (mm)	H2 (mm)	H3 (mm)	L (mm)	L1 (mm)	53	Price
6442	500 kg	1,345	835	530	950	1,630	2,150	2,500	165	1,600	630	95 kg	
6443	1,200 kg	1,165	810	960	1,400	1,950	2,325	2,500	250	2,680	810	241 kg	



TYPE	1	LOAD CAP	ACITY (kg)		DIMENSIONS (mm)					WIDTH	WEIGHT	Price			
IIIL	P1	P2	P3	Α	В	С	D	E	F	G	H		(mm)	(kg)	rice
3265	500	425	350	1,354	165	1,582	897	102	2,080	1,920	130	330	960	75	
3266	1,000	800	700	1,597	90	1,749	1,231	150	2,450	2,320	-	280	1,100	115	
3267	2,000	1,700	1,500	1,626	208	1,911	1,293	150	2,490	2,330	-	250	1,170	165	

HANDLING LIFTING PLATFORMS



ТҮРЕ	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TABLE SIZE (mm)	TABLE HEIGHT (mm)	HANDRAIL HEIGHT (mm)	WHEELS DIAMETER (mm)	LIFT/STRIPPING (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3268	150	700 x 450	220 / 720	950	100 x 25	28x	46
3269	300	815 x 500	285 / 880	990	125 x 40	27x	77
3270	500	815 x 500	285 / 880	990	125 x 40	27x	81
3271	750	1,000 x 510	420 / 990	990	147 x 50	45x	125
3272	1,000	1,016 x 510	380 / 990	980	127 x 50	82x	140
3273	350	910 x 500	355 / 1300	975	125 x 40	53x	105

HANDLING OF BARRELS

Horizontal carrier Type: 6435 ▼

- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Intended for handling of sheet metal barrels with capacity up to 216.5 l in a horizontal position (barrel axis oriented horizontally).
- Equipment reduces injury risk and removes physically hard work.
- Protects barrels against mechanical damage.



Vertical carrier Type: 6436 ▼

- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Intended for handling sheet metal sheet barrels with capacity up to 216.5 l in an upright position (barrel axis oriented vertically).
- Equipment reduces injury risk, removes physically hard work and protects barrels against mechanical damage.
- Barrel grip function is automatic and there is not any other worker's cooperation required (except for the truck driver).
- Barrel is gripped by upper rim by a self-gripped jaw.



Fork lift truck for barrels Type: 3413

- Ideal for handling of barrels - transport, stacking and emptying.
- Barrel position is determined by means of manual rotation. Barrel can be rotated by 180°.
- Lift height: 1,425 mm.
- 155 kg
- 1,190 x 1,000 x 2,020 mm
- 350 kg







Chassis of barrels ▼

Type: 7923

- Steel structure equipped with an eye for the possibility of pulling the chassis with a hook.
- Powder coated surface finish.
- Suitable for most 30 I, 60 I, 120 I plastic barrels and 60 I steel
- Barrel max. diameter 380 mm.





Barrel underbody Type: 7110

- Barrel underbody serves for comfortable handling of 200 l barrels in an upright position.



Ø 630 mm

250 kg

HANDLING OF BARRELS

- Products for safe and easy handling of barrels.
- Products are designed for handling of metal barrels in cases when lashing and handling of the barrel in another way would be slow, difficult or dangerous.
- Suspension means cannot be used in case the barrels are deformed strongly and cannot be fixed safely.

Hook for vertical handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel vertical fastening.

With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

Type: 7712

7.5 kg

🗓 500 kg

Tongs for horizontal handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel horizontal fastening.

With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

Type: 7713

13.2 kg

500 kg

Chain jack for horizontal handling of barrels



It is designed for hanging on a crane or hoist with sufficient load capacity. It is used for the barrel horizontal fastening.

With this way of handling the barrel is protected better from mechanical damage. Using this system, the risk of injury and physically hard work when handling the filled barrel is eliminated considerably.

Type: 7714

22 kg

500 kg

Barrel horizontal suspension Type: 7079



Barrel vertical suspension Type: 7078



ТҮРЕ	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	BURDEN DIMENSION (mm)
7078	320	Ø 572
7079	320	length 900
7080	320	Ø 572, height 885



HANDLING OF CANS AND BARRELS

Stands for cans

- Easy handling and exact dosing by turning cans.
- Made of stainless steel resistant to acids and lyes.
- They can be mounted on a wall.
- Trapping tub is not a part of the stand.

Type: 7718

- For cans up to their volume of some 30 l.
- Can max. size: 310 x 290 x 480 mm.





- For cans up to their volume of some 60 l.
- Can max. size: 420 x 370 x 650 mm.

7.5 kg

1 670 x 470 x 820 mm



Hydraulic jack for barrels
Type: 3040

- It allows comfortable lifting or taking down the barrel from the trapping tub.

- Easy hydraulic system is operated by a foot pedal.

- Lifting 45 cm.

250 kg

Efficient helper when handling metal barrels





HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Safety cages for fork-lift trucks (assembly platforms)

- Handling by a fork-lift truck.
- Very robust and durable structure.
- Equipped with antislip floor assisting in a worker's bigger safety.
- Removable galvanized tool box is also a part of the cage.
- The cage meets appropriate safety regulations.

Type: 7727

- Max. number of persons: 2.
- Carriage min. load capacity: 1,190 kg.





835 x 1,040 x 1,900 mm 🗓 180 kg



Type: 7728

- Max. number of persons: 2.
- Carriage min. load capacity: 1,500 kg.
- Certificate: GS TÜV.
- 90 kg
- 1,200 x 1,090 x 1,885 mm
- 🗓 210 kg





- Extension for fork-lift truck.
- Suitable for works at heights using a fork-lift truck.
- 105 kg
- 1,200 x 800 x 1,860 mm
- 🗓 180 kg





- Intended for manipulation with pallets of dimension $1,200 \times 800 \text{ mm}$ or $800 \times 600 \text{ mm}$ with a lifting height (bore diameter) of 100 mm.
- Solid frame leans on rotary truck on one side and small travel wheels on the other side.
- Moving up and down the shaft starts hydraulics up, control valve has three positions: 1 lifting, 2 zero position, 3 lowering.

Pallet truck with polyamide wheels

Type: 5253





Pallet truck with polyurethane wheels Type: 5253-P

Polyurethane wheels should be used especially there where quiet and fluent operation and high durability of wheels is required on observing the condition of high resistance of wheels. It is recommended for heavy duty areas, in places, where smudges on the floor are not desirable.



Steering wheels ø 200 mm

- Cast-iron wheel disc.
- Polyurethane tyre ensures traceless running.
- High abrasion resistance.
- Thermal resistance from –20 °C to +75 °C.



Fork wheels ø 80 mm

- Wheel tyres made from polyurethane.
- Tandem fork wheels ensure noiseless and problem-free drive on uneven surface.
- High thermal resistance to oil products.







Steering wheels ø 200 mm

- Cast-iron wheel disc.
- Rubber tyre ensures silent operation.
- Thermal resistance from –10 °C to +60 °C.

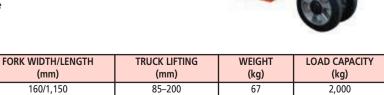


Fork wheels ø 80 mm

- Wheel tyres made from polyurethane.
- Tandem fork wheels permit noiseless and problem-free drive on uneven surface.
- High thermal resistance and stability to oil products.

best price

Rubber wheels are suitable for shop floors with less flat surface or shop floors with emphasis on silent operation. They are very careful to the floor and absorb shocks.



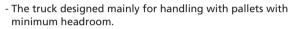
SPECIAL PALLET TRUCKS

Pallet movers of atypical skids length

Type: 3102 - skids lenght 800 mm, Type: 3103 - skids lenght 1,500 mm

- As a standard trolley it is to be used for handling various pallets.
- The mover is provided with a pivoted bogie at one side and travelling wheels at the other side.
- A lifting hydraulic system is set into operation when moving a shaft up and down.
- The trolleys are provided with polyurethane wheels.
- The movers with fingers of 800 mm can be especially used in narrow spaces, e.g. in lorry or wagon beds/freight spaces.
- The fingers of 1,500 mm length will facilitate the handling of oversized pallets.

Low-profil pallet truck Type: 4672



- Minimum height of fork is 51 mm, maximum 161 mm.

- The truck is delivered with polyurethane wheels as a standard.



skids lenght 800/1,500 mm load capacity 2,000/3,000 kg

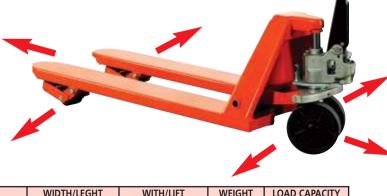
Pallet mover of 3 tons load capacity Type: 3104

- The only difference when comparing to standard trolleys is its high load capacity up to 3 tons.
- Its manipulation and wheels are the same as with the above types.

Fore directional pallet mover Type: 3105

- This is a manually manipulated low-lift truck with a manual lift for the transport of EURO pallets.
- The mover is designed to travel in two mutually perpendicular directions. If the finger is lifted from its basic position up to 172 mm height over ground (12 lifts of a shaft) the mover shall travel only lengthwise, that is forward and backward. When lifting the finger on to 198 mm position over ground, a side travel shall be engaged and lengthwise travel disconnected through jockey (back) wheels.
- An operator will turn the shaft with pilot wheels by 90° in a required direction and block the control with a pin so that it does not revolve. On this moment the mover is adjusted to the cross direction move (vertical to basic move), that is left and right.
- The use of this mover is very wide, the same as of a standard low-lift pallet mover.
- To use it safely and reliably it is necessary to secure smooth floors without holes and barriers.

- The mover is provided with a compact manual hydraulic aggregate manipulated by a tow bar (lift by up and down move) and by a controlling shaft placed in a tow bar to turn on. The controlling shaft can be, besides the controlling of turning on, moved in different position and set it in a neutral position where it is possible to move the shaft unless the mover is lifted or in a lifting mode where the shaft lifting is put into operation.



TYPE	NAME	WIDTH/LEGHT OF FINGERS (mm)	WITH/LIFT OF TROLEY (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
3102	Pallet movers of atypical skids length 800 mm	160/800	540/85/200	73	2,000
3103	Pallet movers of atypical skids length 1500 mm	160/1,500	540/85/200	79	2,000
3104	Pallet mover of 3 tons load capacity	160/1,150	540/85/200	89	3,000
3105	Fore directional pallet mover	160/1,150	540/85/200	92	1,500
4672	Low-profil pallet truck	160/1,150	540/85/200	86	1,500

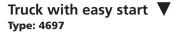
Truck BT 2300 – polyur. singel Type: 4695

- Easy operating and light pumping for low muscular stress.
- Very safe with impaired accident risk.
- Provided with bushes as well as lubricating cans for effective maintenance.
- Sensitive starting controllable with fingertips.
- Rustless by-pass valve provides for reliable control of hydraulics.
- Wide wheels for easy travel.
- The truck is solid, robust and light due to high-strength steel used for chassis.
- Demonstrably lowest operating costs in the market.

Truck with quicklifting Type: 4696

- The forks reach a pallet with first pumping and lift a load within a second.

- Fit for the use with great quantity of pallets.

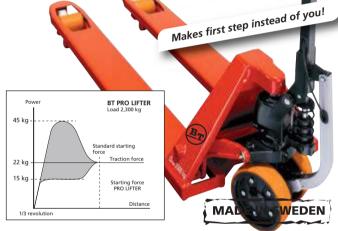


- The truck reduces your effort with manipulation with heavy pallets by 70% compared with common types.

- The system operates in both directions of a travel and is activated by a lever on a control handle. Its principle is to get over heavy load inertia and save labour of operator in particular at the start and getting over irregularities.

- Unique solution for demanding applications.
- Easy and precise positioning of heavy loads.
- Smooth start on uneven surfaces and sills.
- Very ergonomic solution, reduces arm, shoulder and back strain.
- Higher productivity.
- Directing wheel polyurethane, Ø 175 x 60 mm.
- Wheels in forks nylon, Ø 85 x 100 mm.





TYPE	NAME	WHEELS	WIDTH / LENGTH OF FORKS (mm)	MAX. LIFT (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
4695	Truck BT 2300	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
4696	Truck with quicklifting	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
4697	Truck with easy start	polyurethane	520 / 1,150	200	63	2,300
3458	Accumulator battery pallet truck	polyurethane	540 / 1,150	200	160	1,500



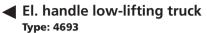
Low-lift pallet truck with accumulator Type: 3458

- Low-lift pallet truck with accumulator travel is constructed on the basis of standard pallet trucks.
- One of this truck advantages is its battery travel, which can be used mainly while working in hard working conditions.
- Travel speed regulation is non-polar like in case of high-lift and low-lift accumulator trucks.
- Extra load capacity of the truck with accumulator travel 1,500 kg.
- Engine 0.4 kW, battery 12 V / 40 Ah.
- Truck is equipped with electromagnetic brake.

BATTERY TRUCKS

- Manually operated battery trucks are ideal for retail business, small plants, small garages or trucks with hydraulic front.

- Fit for places with even floor.

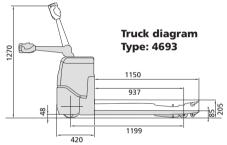


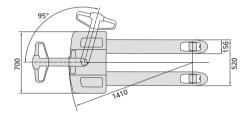
- Can be used wherever common pallet trucks are used on a regular basis.
- Its low weight and small size facilitate handling in narrow spaces.
- Easy handling and high stability due to five-point solution of contact with the floor.
- The truck is provided with an integrated charger. Chassis 700 mm is narrower than EUR pallet. Truck length is just 420mm (without forks). Drive-on wheels on fork points are included in standard equipment.



TYPE	4693	4694
Loading capacity (kg)	1,300	1,000
Weight without batter (kg)	200	420
Travelling speed (km/hr) with/without	4/5.5	4.3/5.4
Wheels	polyurethane/Vulkollan	polyurethane/Vulkollan
Service/parking brake	electromagnetic	electromagnetic
Battery capacity (Ah)	50	63
Battery weight (kg)	2 x 20	2 x 23
Tension (V)	2 x 12	2 x 12



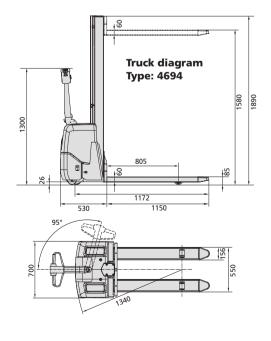






■ El. handle high-lifting truck Type: 4694

- Can be used as a handy el. stacker.
 Ideal for manipulation in shops,
 for lifting of low-weight loads.
- Its small size (chassis width is only 700mm) makes for easy manipulation in narrow spaces.
- The truck is provided with an integrated charger with maintenance-free gel batteries.
 The truck can be used also as a working table.
- Provided with a Simplex pole, lifting height 1580 mm.





FORK LIFT TRUCKS





Fork truck – version with electro-lift

Type: 3457

- Load lifting can be carried out in two ways manually or electrically.
- Load lowering is carried out manually, Battery and charger located outside result in a low centre of gravity and excellent truck handling.
- Lifting engine 0.8 kW, battery 12 V, 60 Ah.





	TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	DISTANCE BETWEEN FLOOR AND LIFTING FORK UPPER AREA (mm)	FORK ARM LENGTH (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
ſ	3275	650 x 600 x 1,425	85/1,200	650	400	81
ſ	3276	1,642 x 740 x 1,980	85/1,600	1,150	500	196
Ī	3277	1,642 x 740 x 1,980	85/1,600	1,150	1,000	196
Ī	5508	1,480 x 568 x 1,210	85/800	1,140	1,000	105
	3457	1,570 x 540 x 1,225	85/800	1,170	1,000	169

MANUAL HIGH-LIFT TRUCKS TRUCKS WITH SCALE



	TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	OF LIFTING FORK (mm)	(mm)	(kg)	(kg)
I	6105	1,830 x 1,990 x 810	min. 90, max. 1,600	1,180	1,000	310
	6106	1,830 x 1,990 x 810	min. 90, max. 1,600	1,180	1,000	342

Low-lift palletising truck with scales ▶

Type: 3101

Type: 4671 – Pallet truck with scale and print unit

- The weighing low-lifting palletising truck is designed for weighing during transportation and handling with material deposited on transportation decks and pallets. Easy manipulation and possible immediate weight inspection of the load decrease exertion of the operational crew.

Advantages of the truck:

- easy operation of two buttons (switching and weighing)
- high legibility of weight data on display
- low weight of the truck for easy manipulation (128 kg).

Technical parameters:

resolution 1 kg accuracy 0.1 % min. height above floor ... 90 mm length of forks 1,220 mm width of forks 178 mm total width of truck 568 mm



TRANSPORT WHEELS WITH A METAL HUB



Fixed wheels Rotary wheels Rotary wheels with brake

best price

- The offer includes basic types of wheels in standard designs fixed, rotary, rotary with brake wheels in the most sold sizes: from average 80 mm to Ø 200 mm.
- The wheels are mounted from steel zinced disc with a gum elastic tire.
- Reinforced steel fork in zinced surface finish.
- These wheels can find application in manufacturing units for transportation wheels, mobile tables and cases, in building industry as mobile scaffolding etc.

	TYPE	(mm)	-1- (mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
	6000	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
-	6001	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
Fixed	6002	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	103 x 85	9	Metal
"	6003	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6005	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
	6006	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
	6007	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
Rotary	6008	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
8	6009	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	0919	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	6011	80	30	70	108	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
y ake	6012	100	30	70	128	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
otar br	6013	125	37	100	155	80 x 60	105 x 85	9	Metal
Rotary with brake	6014	160	40	135	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
	0918	200	50	205	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal

TRANSPORT WHEELS WITH A PLASTIC HUB



- There are the basic types of wheels listed in the offer: fixed, rotary, rotary with brake.
- Wheels are assembled from plastic disc with rubber tyre.
- Hardened galvanized steel fork.
- These wheels are an alternative to the wheels with a steel disc.
- They can be used in the same way as the wheels with a steel disc in a great range of handling machines.

	ТҮРЕ	(mm)	-1- (mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
	6340	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
ا ۾ ا	6341	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
Fixed	6342	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	9	Plastic
"	6343	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	11	Plastic
	6344	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	11	Plastic
	6345	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
ح	6346	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
Rotary	6347	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
8	6348	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
	6349	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
	6350	80	35	70	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
y ake	6351	100	35	75	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
otai br	6352	125	37	100	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	Plastic
Rotary with brake	6353	160	40	135	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic
	6354	200	50	205	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	11	Plastic

POLYAMIDE TRANSPORT WHEELS



- There are the basic types of wheels listed in the offer: fixed, rotary, rotary with brake.
- Wheels are assembled from polyamide wheel and galvanized steel fork.
- Wheels suitable for handling on a smooth surface.
- The advantage of this type is a bigger loading capacity.

	ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
	6355	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
_	6356	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
Fixed	6357	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	103 x 85	Polyamide
L .	6358	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	Polyamide
	6359	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 115	Polyamide
	6360	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
_ <	6361	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
Rotary	6362	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
×	6363	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
	6364	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
	6365	80	34	200	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
y ake	6366	100	36	200	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
otar br	6367	125	40	275	155	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	Polyamide
Rotary with brake	6368	160	40	350	200	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide
	6369	200	46	350	240	105 x 80/75	137 x 105	Polyamide

Air wheels on a metal disc

- Air wheels on a metal disc.
- Useful especially for making double-wheeled floor trucks and various handling instruments.
- We offer wheels with a fixed or rotary fork as well as wheels without a fork.
- Suitable especially for uneven surfaces.







Type: 6737

Type: 6738

Type: 4983

TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	VERSION	Constr.
6737	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	fixed	Metal
6738	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	rotary	Metal
4983	260	85	130	300	140 x 140	10	rotary with brakes	Metal

Inflatable wheels on a steel or a plastic disc

- Designed for double wheeled floor trucks or barrel trucks









ball bearing

TYPE	(mm)		(mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	CORE	BEARING
6327	200	50	20	80	plastic	needle bearing
6020	260	85	20	200	plastic	sliding bearing
6021	260	85	20	200	plastic	needle bearing
6022	260	85	20	150	steel	needle bearing
6328	300	100	20	150	plastic	sliding bearing
6329	300	100	20	150	steel	sliding bearing
6330	400	100	20	150	plastic	needle bearing

200

Wheels with rubber tyre

Type: 3013 – Most often used wheel for plastic containers 120 and 240 l.

6331

400

100

20



Wheels with rubber tyre

ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	 (mm)	Construction
3013	200	22	48	Plastic

steel

Shafts

TYPE	DIAMETER (mm)	LENGTH (mm)	SURFACE FINISH	Construction
6023	21.4	455	zinc	Plastic
6024	21.4	550	zinc	Plastic



Instrument wheels fixed by screws

- The offer of plastic wheels with rubber tyres.
- The wheel is equipped with a galvanized steel fork fixable with a screw.
- This type of wheels is usually used for machines and instruments.



Instrument wheels with an outlet end for a pin

- Plastic wheels with rubber tyres.
- Galvanized steel fork has an outlet ending for a connection pin.
- Mostly used for instruments and machines.

by screws	ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	VERSION
fixed	6370	50	19	40	700	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	without brake
<u>÷</u>	6371	75	25	60	100	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	without brake
eels	6372	50	19	40	70	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	with brake
wheels	6373	75	25	60	100	48/38 x 48/38	60 x 60	6.3	with brake
	6604	100	25	70	125	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	without brake
l m	6605	125	32	100	160	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	without brake
Instrument	6606	100	25	70	125	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	with brake
_=	6607	125	32	100	160	61.5/56 x 51.5/46.5	77 x 67	8.5	with brake

wheels with nd for a pin	ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	<u> </u>	(mm)	VERSION
t t	6374	50	19	40	70	25	11	without brake
trument outlet e	6375	75	25	60	100	30.5	11	without brake
stru n ou	6376	50	19	40	70	25	11	with brake
Inst	6377	75	25	60	100	30.5	11	with brake





Wheel with all-plastic structure

- Fork and wheels made of high-quality synthetic materials, double ball track in rotary head. The wheel centre made of polypropylene.
- Tread from thermoplastic grey non-marking rubber.
- Anti-fibrous cover.
- Accurate ball bearing.
- Hole for a pin.

ll-plastic tructure	TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg dyn/stat (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	VERSION
Str.	3376	125	32	100/200	161	11	rotary
	3377	125	32	100/200	161	11	rotary with brake



Traversing wheels with a higher loading capacity from 300 kg to 500 kg

- Aluminium wheel disc, rubber tyre, ball bearing.
- This type of wheels is usually used when the claims on loading capacity are high (containers, etc.).
- The type with rubber tyres is also suitable for uneven surfaces.

	TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
- P	6580	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
E S	6581	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
"	6582	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
~	6583	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rotary	6584	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
ĕ	6585	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
ake /	6586	160	50	350	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rotary with brake	6587	200	50	450	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
ĭĕ. ₩	6588	250	50	500	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal



Traversing wheels with bigger loading capacity from 700 kg to 800 kg

- Aluminium wheel disc, polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- The advantage of this type of wheel is its big loading capacity.
- Unsuitable for uneven surfaces.

	TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
_	6589	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
Fixed	6590	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
E	6591	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Metal
_>	6592	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rotary	6593	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
%	6594	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
ke	6595	160	50	800	200	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
Rotary with brake	6596	200	50	800	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal
wit	6597	250	55	800	290	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Metal



Traversing wheels with the loading capacity of 600 kg

- Polyamide wheel with slidable mounting.
- Suitable mostly for food-processing industry.

	TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
7									Polyamide
Fixed	6598	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 115	11	Polyamide
"									Polyamide
_ >									Polyamide
Rotary	6599	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Polyamide
₽ B									Polyamide
y ake									Polyamide
Rotary with brake	6600	200	46	600	240	105 x 80	137 x 105	11	Polyamide
wit									Polyamide



Heavy-load traversing wheels with a loading capacity of 1,000 kg

- Iron casting wheel disc with polyurethane tyre, ball bearing.
- For usage in places with extreme requirements on loading capacity.

	ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	Construction
- T									Metal
Fixed	6601	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
"									Metal
_									Metal
Rotary	6602	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
~									Metal
- ke									Metal
Rotary with brake	6603	200	50	1,200	245	105 x 80/75	135 x 110	11	Metal
Wit R									Metal

TRANSPORT WHEELS

Heat resistant wheels

- The wheels are made from heat-resistant materials.
- Heat stability: between -40 °C and 280 °C.
- The wheels are fitted with a galvanized steel fork.
- The wheels are suitable especially for bakery trucks for use in furnaces, but also there, where the heat resistency is demanded, e.g. in painting shops.

TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	VERSION
6743	80	35	100	108	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	rotary
6744	100	35	125	128	80/77 x 60	105 x 85	9	rotary





High thermal resistance

Transport wheels with high load capacity 600-1,200 kg

- Wheels from cast-iron only.
- Sturdy structure welded forks.
- Ball bearing.
- Thermal endurance up to 150 °C.





TYPE	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	(mm)	(mm)	VERSION
4987	80	46	600	134	60 x 80	11	fixed
4988	125	46	800	174	80 x 107	11	fixed
4989	200	51	1200	260	80 x 107	11	fixed
4990	80	46	600	134	60 x 80	11	rotary
4991	125	46	800	174	80 x 107	11	rotary
4992	200	51	1200	260	80 x 107	11	rotary

Pallet truck wheels

- The wheels are made from polyamide or polyurethane.
- Suitable especially for the handling pallet trucks.









ТҮРЕ	(mm)	(mm)	kg (kg)	(mm)	VERSION
6378	82	70	900	25	Polyamide
6379	82	70	900	25	Polyamide/polyurethane
6380	82	90	1,200	25	Polyamide/polyurethane
6381	175	45	700	25	Polyamide

ALUMINIUM TRUCKS

- Trucks are made of top quality aluminium and they are very light.
- Handling with transported material is easy due to small weight.
- Trucks are equipped with safety handles.



Type: 6546Standard truck.



Type: 6547Truck with a folding shovel.



Type: 6548Stair climbing hand truck.

Folding trucks

They will find their use mainly where the trucks are often transported as they can be folded in a small space.



- Truck with high adjustable rail.
- The size of dismantled truck is 715 x 412 x 190 mm. It can be easily transported in a passenger car.



- Transport truck is characterized with its light stable structure.
- It can be folded easily and quickly and transported in a passenger car.
- It is equipped with two rotating and two fixed wheels.



- The truck, which is ideal for transport of luggage, sacks, and boxes.
- Perfect characteristics as a result of the combination of stainless aluminium material and plastic materials.
- The size of folded truck is: 662 x 480 x 55 mm.

TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY / WEIGHT (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT x WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6546	250 / 8	tyre tube wheels, Ø 260 mm	1,350 x 550	280 x 280
6547	200 / 8.5	tyre tube wheels, Ø 260 mm	1,350 x 550	280 x 240
6548	150 / 10	full, 3 x Ø 160 mm	1,320 x 550	285 x 200
6549	90 / 7	full, Ø 150 mm	1,090 x 412 x 406	360 x 250
6550	100 / 8.5	full, Ø 100 mm	955 x 420 x 725	-
6551	125 / 4.5	full, Ø 200 mm	1,020 x 480 x 280	480 x 220

STACKING AND SACK TRUCKS



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6244	100	full, Ø 200 (mm)	1,100/500	400/100
6245	250	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,150/600	400/250
6246	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,100/450	410/185
6247	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,150/500	280/280
6248	250	full, Ø 200 (mm)	1,100/500	380/200
6249	200	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,050/500	380/120

STACKING AND SACK TRUCKS



TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6252	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,300/600	400/250
6253	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,350/500	475/300
6254	300	with inner tube, Ø 260 (mm)	1,400/600	forks

Stair climbing hand trucks for safe and easy climbing the stairs









TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	TRUCK WHEELS	HEIGHT/WIDTH (mm)	SIZE OF SHOVEL (mm)
6250	200	full, 3 x Ø 160 (mm)	1,300/600	400/250
6251	200	with inner tube, 4 x Ø 260 (mm)	1,270/700	400/250

TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF BARRELS

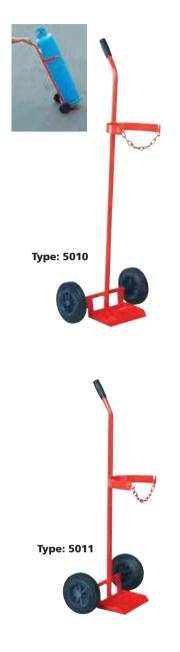


TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WHEELS (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	WIDTH/LENGTH (mm)
0001	Truck for barrels	300	full, Ø 160 and 200	450	590/1,800
0019	Truck for barrels	300	with inner tube, Ø 260	400	730/1,500
5507	Truck for barrels	250	with inner tube, Ø 260	1,250	700
5506	Truck for barrels	300	with inner tube, Ø 260	1,250	700
5070	Lever for barrels	-	-	_	-
7110	Barrel underbody	250	-	124	Ø 630



Lever for barrels Type: 5070 Lever for turning over a barrel in an upright position to its horizontal position and vice versa. Using two of these levers it is possible to carry the barrel if the barrel weight permits it.

TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF GAS CYLINDERS





TYPE	NAME	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WHEELS (mm)	HEIGHT (mm)	WIDTH/LENGTH (mm)
3100	Truck for cylinders	100	Ø 200	1,100	440/250
5010	Truck for cylinders	120	Ø 200	1,350	440/250
5011	Truck for cylinders	120	Ø 200	1,100	440/250
5012	Truck for acetylene torch	300	Ø 400	1,050	685/1,750
0002	Truck for dustbins	150	Ø 200	1,200	500/250
1048	Dustbin underbody	80	Ø 140	-	-



TRUCKS FOR TRANSPORT OF DUSTBINS 110 I

Dustbin underbody



- Underbody is connected to the dustbin bottom parts permanently by two screws.
- Hot-dip galvanized hoop, plastic wheels.
- Suitable only for the metal bins.

Trucks for transport of dustbins





PLATFORM AND SHELF TRUCKS



- Plastic trucks are made from sanitary polyethylene. Its sturdy frame from easily washable plastic will find its use both in food and other industry. The trucks are equipped with pivoting wheels of 100 mm diameter.

Number of shelves: 2

Type: 4757

11 kg

1,110 x 500 x 970 mm

kg/shelf 50

total load capacity (kg) 100

Number of shelves: 3

Type: 4758

14.5 kg

1,110 x 500 x 970 mm

kg/shelf 50

total load capacity (kg) 150

- Very sturdy trucks made from resistant polypropylene. They are intended for high load in industry. Equipped with 4 wheels and a handle. Low weight, rounded edges and good manoeuvrability make its use very easy.

Type: 4714

13 kg

Type: 4715 18 kg

960 x 490 x 850 mm

1,110 x 660 x 850 mm

225 kg

225 kg

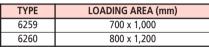




TYPE	6255	6256	6257
Load capacity (kg)	300	400	400
Ø wheels (mm)	full 200	full 200	full 200
Wheel fit	rolling	rolling	rolling
Type of wheel	2x rotary	2x rotary	2x rotary
Type of writeer	2x firm	2x firm	2x firm
Height (mm)	210	250	250
Width/length (mm)	500/750	700/1,000	800/1,200

PLATFORM TRUCKS





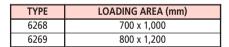


TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6262	700 x 1,000
6263	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6265	700 x 1,000
6266	800 x 1,200







TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6271	700 x 1,000
6272	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6273	700 x 1,000
6274	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6275	700 x 1,000
6276	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6277	700 x 1,000
6278	800 x 1,200



TYPE	LOADING AREA (mm)
6279	700 x 1,000
6280	800 x 1,200

WORKSHOP TRUCKS

- Suitable especially for repair workshops.
- Easy manipulation due to the wheels in the workshop.
- Truck can be secured against spontaneous movement by means of two braked wheels.
- Surface finish ensured with high-quality powder paint.





TYPE	LOADING AREA DIMENSION (mm)	FLOOR HEIGHT / HANDLE HEIGHT (mm)	Ø WHEEL (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
6416	1,000 x 600	320/850/1,000	125	59
6417	1,000 x 600	320/800/1,000	125	56



Closed truck

- Truck suitable for handling of smaller objects.
- Steel profiles structure ensures sufficient strength.
- Surface finish ensured with high-quality powder paint.
- Truck is equipped with fixed wheels and two rotary braked wheels.
- Manipulating handle on a shorter side.









Platform shaft **Type: 5247**

TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	Ø WHEEL (mm)
6418	1200 x 800 x 1,100	55	500	200
6419	1200 x 800 x 1,100	50	500	200

TYPE	NAME	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)
5246	Mobile platform	1248 x 842 x 280	35	400
5247	Platform shaft	1,300 x 325	9	400



Mobile platform with a shaft

Type: 5246, 5247

- Mobile platform structure tried and tested in practice which is connected with the shaft form a truck which can be moved with relative ease having a wide application for handling of material.
- One shaft may be used for more mobile platforms; the shaft must be disconnected from the platform after handling of the truck is over.

HANDLING UNDERBODIES



- They make handling of pallets or boxes easier.
- All underbodies are equipped with two fixed and two rotary braked wheels as standard.
- Elevated loading area ensures easier manipulation and higher safety of work.
- Underbodies in other versions can be delivered on request (other dimensions or surface finishes).



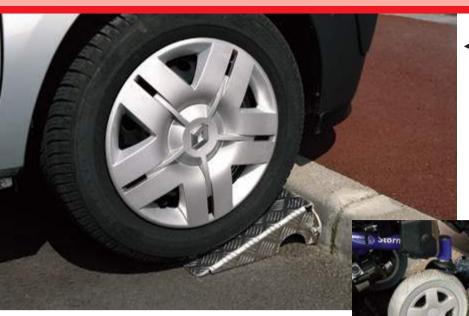
ТҮРЕ	LOADING AREA (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	Ø WHEEL (mm)
6410	800 x 600 x 1,000	300	125
6413	800 x 600 x 600	300	125
6411	1,200 x 800 x 1,000	600	200
6414	1,200 x 800 x 600	600	200
6412	1,200 x 800 x 1,000	1,000	200
6415	1,200 x 800 x 600	1,000	200







PLATFORMS AND RAMPS



◀ Steel ramp (pair) for car Type: 3776

- Made of tear-drop metal sheet.
- Galvanized finish.
- Equipped with holes for anchoring.
- Anchoring material is not a part of delivery.

Packing: 2 pcs (pair)

One ramp dimensions: 31 x 25 x 10 cm

1,000 kg/pc,

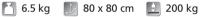
for barriers up to the height: 10 cm

- Suitable also as a ramp for a wheelchair.



Aluminium access ramp Type: 3777

- Doorsills, stairs and other barrier can be overcome easily by means of this ramp.
- Light and at the same time sturdy aluminium structure.
- Easy manipulation, a hole for grasping on the ramp side.
- Non-slip diamond-shaped surface.
- Aluminium sheet metal 3 up to 5 mm thick.
- To overcome barriers up to the height: 19-36 cm.









Aluminium cable bridge A



Type: 3778

- It protects cables and tubes from damage.
- It ensures safety and prevents stumbles.
- It is equipped with holes for permanent fastening to the floor.
- Light aluminium structure.

5 kg

80 x 28 x 6 cm

9 200 kg



Telescopic aluminium platform

- one pair

Type: 3792-3794

- Ideal helper for overcoming barriers, making approach of all wheelchair types, scooters possibly other mobile vehicles easier.
- Firm light structure with maximum load capacity 500 kg helps to overcome demanding barriers. The platform is equipped with a unique antiskid surface and draining section.

TYPE	MAX. LENGTH (mm)	RAMP WIDTH (mm)	MAX. RECOMMENDED DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PAIR (kg)	WEIGHT / PAIR (kg)
3792	1,180	236	200	500	3.4
3793	2,040	236	400	320	6.4
3794	2,900	236	600	260	9.0

Collapsible aluminium platforms

- They are an ideal solution to ensure loading or barrier-free access mainly for companies working in building industry or logistics.

- Portable platforms offer a very efficient solution with regard to their maximum safety and easy assembly.



- Platform is in a vehicle in vertical position during the journey.
- It is fastened to the vehicle floor by means of a pair of fastening devices enabling its easy assembly and disassembly to the vehicle without using tools. At the same time the platform is equipped with safety belts serving for its fastening in vertical position against swings arising during the journey. The platform is equipped with rubber silentblocks avoiding origination of sound effects resulting from shocks and vibrations during the journey.
- Platform operation is very simple and can be performed easily by one person. Exertion while handling the platform is low thanks to used gas strut.
- Platform unfolding is carried out after unfastening safety straps and releasing latches fastening the platform in its vertical position against unprompted unfolding. The platform is fitted for handling during its unfolding with ergonomic plastic grab handles on both sides.

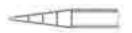
TYP	LENGTH (mm)	WIDTH (mm)	MAX. DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)
377	2,250	800	450	400	30
378	2,750	1,000	550	400	38



Loading aluminium platforms

- Ideal solution if loading heavy equipment.
- Its high safety if handled in every environment is ensured by special antiskid surface.
- Platforms will find application in heavy industry, business, building industry, etc.
- Apart from the offered products it is also possible to make a platform according to the customer's requests.

Lower access section I in the shape of wedge



- Double-sided bevelled section enables low angle for smooth passage from the ground to the platform and at the same time maximum range of tipping platform.
- Antiskid protrusions 3 mm high.

Upper supporting section foot



- Foot optimized angle impacts favourably the transport by means of handling means with low section.
- Foot enables a wide range of tipping (vertical distance).
- Antiskid protrusions 3 mm high.

TYPE	LENGTH (mm)	RAMP WIDTH (mm)	MAX. DROP (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY / PAIR (kg)	WEIGHT / PAIR (kg)
3795	1,500	400	450	3,068	28
3796	2,500	400	750	2,375	46
3797	3,500	400	1,050	1,964	64

INSPIRING WHOLES

Luxury with exotic hard wood



Standard with wooden panel



Design completely from steel



INSPIRING WHOLES

Traditional design



Top quality from stainless material



Concrete program against vandalism



BENCHES FROM HARD TROPICAL WOOD AND RECYCLED PLASTIC

Bench Bretana

Type: 3829

- Bench cast-iron structure, its surface finish with weatherproof black paint.
- Bench seat and back are made from hard tropical wood with high weather resistance. Wood surface finish in mahogany shade.
- Fasteners from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.





1,800 x 625 x 755 mm seat height 435 mm





Bench Madrid

Type: 3830

- Bench structure is made from steel strip 50 x 8 mm, surface finish of highly resistant polyester paint.
- Seat and back are made from hard tropical wood 40 mm thick with high weather-resistance.
- Connecting material from stainless steel.
- Tropical wood surface finish in mahogany shade.
- Anchorage possibility.



2,000 x 630 x 830 mm seat height 435 mm

Bench EKO

Type: 7971

- Bench ecological variant.
- Steel structure with high-quality surface finish.
- Seat and back made of 110 x 40 x 1800 mm slats from recycled material.
- No splinters, splits, rot and moisture. Maintenance-free. High resistance to unfavourable weather conditions.





BENCHES FROM HARD TROPIC WOOD



Bench NeoBarcino

Type: 3827

- Bench cast-line structure, surface finish of special grey paint, weather-proof and abrasion
- Seat and back are made from hard tropical wood. Colourless, weather resistant surface finish.
- Connecting material from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.



1,800 x 715 x 820 mm seat height 450 mm

Bench Delta

Type: 7970

- Modern design compared to other benches it is distinguished by a really long lifetime.
- Cast-iron structure of legs with its high-quality surface finish.
- Seat and back of firm tropical wood boards with impregnation.
- Wood comes from considerately managed cultivated woods.

78 kg

1,700 x 685 x 455/835 mm



Bench Roda

Type: 3832

- Bench cast-iron structure, its surface finish with three coats in black.
- Bench seat and back are made from hard tropical wood with high weather resistance in mahogany shade.
- Fasteners from stainless steel.
- Anchorage possibility.

61 kg

2,000 x 630 x 750 mm seat height 420 mm









Bench with back BERLIN

Type: 7975

- Bench steel structure finished with powder coating, resistant to weather.
- Bench version with back.
- Seat and back are made of pine wood.
- Wood surface finish in light teak colour.



1,800 x 500 x 850 mm seat height 450 mm



Bench with back and armrests HAMBURG Type: 7976

- Bench steel structure finished with powder coating, resistant to weather.
- Bench version with back and armrests.
- Seat and back are made of pine wood.
- Wood surface finish in light teak colour.



1,800 x 500 x 850 mm seat height 440 mm

BENCHES



WOODEN SEATING GROUPS





Table and bench set

Type: 3798

- Table and bench set consists of a table and two benches.
- It is made from wrought coniferous timber finished with ecological paint in chestnut colour.
- On request they can be delivered also in other colour shades or without surface finish.
- Delivered in dismantled condition. Very easy assembly according to instructions using fasteners enclosed.



length 2 m



Beer set

Type: 8004

- High-quality solid wood and firm steel structure seating group.
- Suitable as garden seating, for organizing cultural or gastronomic events.
- Wood is coated with colourless varnish, weatherproof.
- Structure of iron frame and legs 29 x 29 x 2.2 mm, painted green.
- Quick, easy folding and unfolding space-saving.
- Set includes 2x bench and 1x table.
- One beer set can hold as many as 8 persons.
- Significantly higher quality compared to similar products with lower weight.

44 kg

table: 2,000 x 500 x 780 mm bench:2,000 x 250 x 480 mm

We offer in many variants, choose the most advantageous for you.



BENCHES





Type: 4030 🛕	
Frame	10 mm
Sheet	1.5 mm
Surface finish of a frame	varnished

59 kg 2,000 x 600 x 870 mm

LUXURY BENCHES



Type: 7186 – version with a backrest

ТҮРЕ	7185	7186
Weight (kg)	24	33
Dimensions I x d x h (mm)	1,621 x 621 x 480	1,621 x 663 x 875
Tube diameter (mm)	34	34
Seat – sheet metal thickness (mm)	1.5	1.5

Steel benches – Meva City

- We produce version without or with a backrest.
- Benches can be used both outside and also inside.
- Their use can be found not only in parks and squares, but also in administrative buildings or shopping centres.
- Sturdy hot-dip galvanized structure is completed with a seat and backrest from galvanized sheet metal.
- Afterwards the seat and backrest are powder coated with a colour shade RAL 9006.
- Legs are adapted for anchoring to the base.
- Sturdy structure together with quality surface finish predestines the benches for their long service life.

Type: 7185 – version without a backrest



Stainless benches Terano and Livorno

- Luxury benches in modern style. They correspond to the human body, therefore it is very pleasant to sit on them. They are suitable for exteriors and also interiors.
- Completely made from stainless material.
 Structural frame is from the tube with Ø 28 mm, seat and backrest bars are from the tube with Ø 8 mm.
- They can be anchored to the base.
- Greatest advantage of the bases is their absolutely zero maintenance.
- Delivered dismantled. Simple assembly using stainless bolts.



▲ Terano Type: 3804



Livorno Type: 3806

TYPE	3803	3804	3805	3806
Number of places	2	3	2	3
Weight (kg)	20	25	12	16
Load capacity (kg)	2 x 90	3 x 90	2 x 90	3 x 90
Dimensions (mm)	1,200 x 610 x 420/860	1,800 x 610 x 420/860	1,200 x 440 x 420	1,800 x 440 x 420

CONCRETE BENCHES, SITTING ELEMENTS AND TABLES



DRINKING FOUNTAINS





- Very practical item of urban furniture. It is used for refreshment with water in places with people's high concentration. First of all in city centres, at cultural monuments, in parks or at play areas.
- Products both from steel, stainless steel and cast iron are offered.
 Product must be anchored to the base and ensure drinking water supply.



OUTSIDE SELF-WATERING NOVELTY PLASTIC POTS



- Plastic flowerpots are used most often to decorate squares, city entrances, roundabouts or as independent dominant features. They can be applied to street lighting columns, railings, bridge structures, house facades etc.
- Flowerpots are made from high-density polyethylene by rotary method. Products are of sturdy structure, mechanically damage resistant, elastic with temperature resistance from -65 °C to +85 °C.
- Container double-cased version reduces irrigation evaporation, it almost halves watering need thus reducing maintenance costs. Water reserve is formed between the container walls and it is used slowly for gradual irrigation. The pots are equipped with outlet holes for excess water outflow and holes for reserve water discharge in case of cleaning the slot between the container walls.
- Rounded lips in the shape of wave ensure a perfect distribution of overhanging plants. UV stable, recyclable material, 10-year quarantee.

We deliver in three shapes and various dimensions.





Round bowls VAS.



Half bowl DEMI.

For columns

For facade



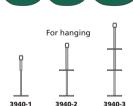
For facade

For railings

For window sill

Plastic hanging pots

For individual flowerpots it is necessary to order suitable elements for their anchoring or hanging depending on where the individual flowerpots will be used.



Ordering all the accessories must be consulted in advance with regard to the container location, railing or sill dimension or column diameter.

railing of sin dimension of column diameter.							
TYPE	SHAPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CAPACITY substrate / watering / reserve for water (I)	WEIGHT (kg)			
3940	Bowl VAS17	Ø 480 x 240	17 + 8 + 2	2.5			
3941	Bowl VAS2	Ø 600 x 250	26 + 13 + 4.5	4.5			
3942	Bowl VAS3	Ø 800 x 330	69 + 29 + 6	9			
3943	Half bowl DEMI1	Ø 850 x 425 x 330	38 + 17 + 4.5	5.3			
3944	Half bowl DEMI2	Ø 650 x 325 x 300	17 + 8 + 2.5	4.7			
3945	Flower box BAL1	700 x 200 x 275	16 + 10.8 + 5.5	3.7			
3946	Flower box BAL2	1,000 x 300 x 300	40 + 20 + 7	5.7			

Version of vessel with double walls.



Plastic hanging pots

ТҮРЕ
3940-1
3940-2
3940-3
3943-1
3943-2
3944-1
3944-2
3945-1
3945-2
3945-3
3946-1
3946-2
3946-3

OUTDOOR FLOWERPOTS



With steel lining

Outdoor flowerpots suitable for planting seasonal and also permanent vegetation. Very sturdy structure of the pot made from hot-dip galvanized steel. Decorative lining from galvanized sheet metal, powder coated later. Internal removable shim made from galvanized steel.





57 kg

1 670 x 670 x 555 mm

117 I





Type: 3950

66 kg

Ø 870 x 555 mm

7 210 l



With wood lining

Outdoor flowerpots suitable for planting seasonal and also permanent vegetation. Very sturdy structure of the pot made from hot-dip galvanized steel. Decorative wood lining treated against weather influences in stone pine shade.



Type: 3951

62 kg

685 x 685 x 555 mm

117 l





Type: 3952

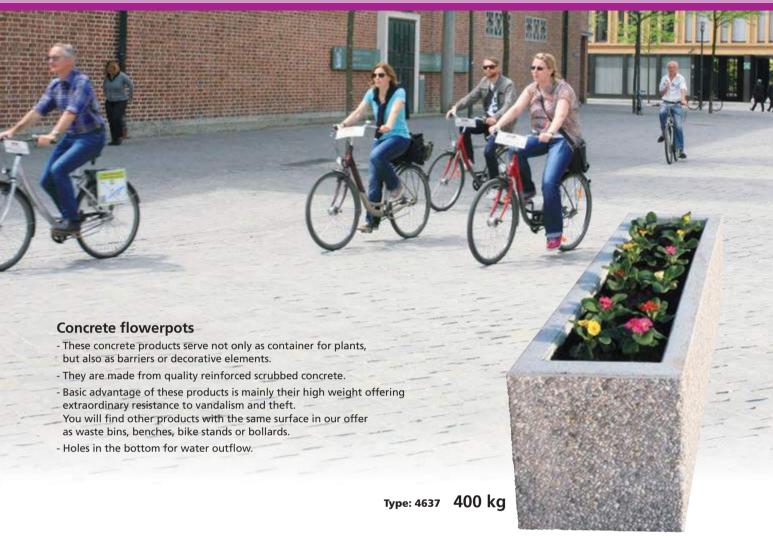
68 kg

Ø 870 x 555 mm

210 l



CONCRETE FLOWERPOTS, CONCRETE BARRIERS



Concrete barriers

- Concrete elements which are not only a very interesting architectural element but serve also for space delimitation or as a sitting element.
- Barriers are made from reinforced concrete.
- They have become popular due to its high weight and extraordinary resistance to theft and vandalism given this way.
- Suitable for city centres, business zones, parks etc.



Circle block Type: 4653

200 kg

Ø 470 x 500 mm

Square block Type: 4654

265 kg

500 x 500 x 500 mm

CONCRETE FLOWERPOTS, CONCRETE BARRIERS



We deliver in three shapes and many sizes.

TYPE	SHAPE		DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
4637	Container for plants – rectangle		1,500 x 500 x 500	400
4650	Container for plants – rectangle		1,200 x 500 x 250	150
4651	Container for plants – rectangle		1,000 x 500 x 500	290
4652	Container for plants – square		550 x 550 x 500	130
3591	Container for plants – circle	0	Ø 500 x 430	175
3592	Container for plants – circle	0	Ø 1,000 x 430	400
3997	Container for plants – hexagon	0	600 x 600 x 300	100
3998	Container for plants – hexagon	0	600 x 600 x 550	175

BLOCKING POLES





high-quality black paint.

Post 05 Type: 4444

- Sturdy post from grey

- Equipped with eyes for a chain. - Surface finish with



upper / lower diameter total height height after fixing

90/180 mm 1,160 mm 870 mm







Dalia

Type: 3852

- Steel pole with decorative ending from stainless steel. Surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Pole is anchored 20 cm deep into a concrete base.
- 5.4 kg
- Ø 90 x 1,000 mm

Sol

Type: 7968

- Steel post with highquality surface finish.
- Post is anchored 20 cm into the concrete foundation.
- 7.5 kg
- M 76 x 1,200 mm

Hospitalet

Type: 3854

- Steel pole with decorative strip from stainless steel. Surface finish of quality baked paint.
- Pole is anchored 20 cm deep into a concrete base.
- 6.2 kg
- **Ø** 95 x 1,000 mm

Via Trajana

Type: 7969

- Galvanized steel post with high-quality surface
- It is anchored 20 cm into the concrete foundation.
- 6.5 kg
- 🧾 Ø 140 x 820 mm

Steel pole

- Pole made from zinc dipped steel. Sturdy structure and highly resistant surface finish.
- Anchorage 30 cm deep into a concrete base.

Type: 4705

- Wall thickness 3 mm.
- 12 kg 📗 Ø 108 x 1,500 mm

Type: 3901

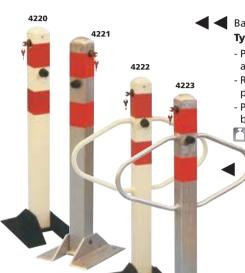
- Wall thickness 4 mm.



13 kg 📗 Ø 89 x 1,500 mm

BLOCKING POLES AND BARRIERS

- With parking poles you will always have free parking lot only for you. It will protect your parking place, pedestrian zone, park or private area from undesirable entry of cars.
- Parking poles and blocks are approved by the State technical and building testing institute.
- The steel structure is well protected from corrosion by two kinds of surface finish..
- 1. White poles komaxit on the base of catophorite varnish (double protection against corrosion).
- 2. Silver poles galvanized.
- The upper part of a pole is provided with an invisible lock with a cover against dirt.
- The key is used only for releasing and tilting of the pole. The pole is self-locking when raised.
- Easy mounting on any firm base.



Basic pole – tilting

Type: 4220, 4221

- Provided with invisible lock and a kev.
- Rubber protector protects the poles when tilted.
- Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.

6 kg 🕟 60 x 60 x 810 mm

Pole with arms – tilting **Type: 4222, 4223**

- Provided with an invisible lock and a key.
- Rubber protector protects the poles when tilted.
- The arms easily increase the effect of a pole.
- Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.

7 kg 📗 600 x 60 x 810 mm



Parking block "U"

Type: 4224, 4225

- Provided with a central lockable pole.
- Delivered with a lock and a key.
- Rubber protectors protects the block when tilted.
- Provided with a reflective foil for better visibility.

11 kg 800 x 300 x 550 mm



TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	MATERIAL
7224	Flexible post with form memory	Ø 80 x 800	PEVA
7225	Flexible bollard	Ø 200 x 750	polyethylene

Flexible posts **V**

- They minimize potential damage to vehicles in case of accidental hitting or running over.
- A post or verge marker post moves aside when hit and then it straightens up again.
- Highly reflective trims increase their visibility.
- They are anchored to the base by means of fasteners which are not a part of delivery.



Type: 7224 Type: 7225

BIKE RACKS



Type: 4039 🛕

13 kg

1,050 x 640 x 550 mm

Type: 4040

10 kg

850 x 470 x 470 mm



Type: 4041

Surface finish galvanized
Fixing laid or screwed to the ground
Number of spaces

14 kg

1,000 x 465 x 630 mm



Type: 4042

Surface finish	galvanized
Fixingcan be screw	ed to the wall
Number of spaces	4 spaces

13 kg

1,500 x 275 x 265 mm

BIKE RACKS



- Zinc-dipped structure.
- Single stands can be screwed from one or both sides.
- The stands can be interconnected by screwing.
- The stands can be anchored to the ground.





Bike racks

- Suitable for all bike types with their type width from 35 to 55 mm.
- Patent holder shape prevents damage of wheel rims and spokes, ensures excellent stableness of bikes.
- Made of Ø 16 mm tubes and 30 mm square beam.
- Surface finish with cold galvanizing ensures excellent corrosion protection.
- Equipped with holes for anchoring to the ground.

TYPE	NAME	DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)
3773	Triple bike stand straight	720 x 330 x 360	4.56
3774	5-bike stand straight	1,320 x 330 x 360	7.90
3775	5-bike stand alternate	1,600 x 400 x 450	9.34

CONCRETE BIKE STANDS

- Very attractive part of urban furniture. Usable not only for road bikes but even for mountain ones.
- Product is composed of sturdy concrete elements and hot-dip galvanized stand structure. Concrete elements can be ordered in versions washed or architectural concrete.
- Big advantage of these stands is their high weight offering resistance to vandalism and theft. Other products using the same elements can be found in our offer too as e.g. waste bins, flowerpots, benches or garden posts.



- Its advantage is its heavy weight and the same surface as of other concrete elements (barriers, flower pots, waste bins, benches).



Type: 4656

185 kg

🥠 900 x 500 x 180 mm



Type: 3999

300 kg

1,500 x 500 x 250 mm

CONCRETE PROGRAM AGINST VANDALISM



Lid for concrete bin with ashtray - stainless stee Type: 6117-CN



Lid for concrete bin with ashtray – painted

Type: 6117-C1 (blue)

Type: 6117-C1 (blue)
Type: 6117-C2 (green)
Type: 6117-C5 (brown)
Type: 6117-C8 (grey)



Lid for concrete bin - painted Type: 6117-A1 (blue)

Type: 6117-A2 (green)
Type: 6117-A5 (brown) Type: 6117-A8 (grey)









Type: 7378 Concrete bin

220 kg

520 x 520 x 955 mm



Type: 7377 Concrete bench CITY

220 kg

1,650 x 440 x 450 mm



Type: 7376 Concrete table CITY

350 kg

1,650 x 650 x 780 mm



Type: 7379 Flower container

100 kg

600 x 600 x 300 mm



Type: 7380 Flower container

175 kg

600 x 600 x 550 mm



Type: 7381 Flower container

290 kg

1,000 x 500 x 500 mm

Shelters for bikes – "VOUTE" ▼

Structure:

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is not a part of delivery).
- Depth: 2,170 mm, height: 2,635 mm, width: 2,500 mm.

Poof:

- Roof frame is composite from aluminium sections. The roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick.

Side walls:

- Sideboards frame is made from aluminium sections, panel from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration. Sideboards and also back walls are made of two parts.

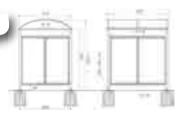
Surface finish and assembly:

- Shelter final surface finish is formed by topcoat in the shade RAL. Shelters are delivered disassembled. Assembly according to the enclosed instructions.





Application version – covered passage.



Constructional diagram.

TYPE	BUILDING ELEMENT	DIMENSIONS (mm)
3724	Basic shelter without side walls and back wall	2,500 x 2,635 x 2,170
3725	Additional shelter without side walls and back wall	2,500 x 2,635 x 2,170
3726	Side wall – two-part	967 x 1,750 x 20
3727	Back wall for basic shelter – two-part	1,150 x 1,750 x 20
3728	Back wall for additional shelter – two-part	1,150 x 1,750 x 20
3729	Stand for bikes	6 places

Shelters for bikes – economical ▶

- Roof structure is formed by aluminium sections with D 50 mm. Poles are intended to be embedded into concrete to the base plate. Structure assembly by means of transitional tubes from aluminium alloy adjusted by means of stainless bolts (forming a part of delivery).
- Roof and walls are formed by transparent polycarbonate 10 mm thick, with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration.
- Delivered disassembled without the stand for bikes. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.





TYPE	BUILDING ELEMENT	DIMENSIONS w x h x d (mm)
3730	Basic section	2,580 x 2,150 x 1,977
3731	Additional section	2,580 x 2,150 x 1,977
3732	Galvanized stand for bikes	5 places

BUS SHELTERS



Structure

- Posts from zinc steel 80 x 80 mm, feet adjusted for assembly to the base plate (connecting material is a part of delivery).
- Depth: 1,560 mm, height: 2,680 mm, width: 2,500 mm.

Roof

- Roof frame is composed from aluminium sections. The roof is formed from transparent polycarbonate with finishing preventing UV rays from penetration, 6 mm thick. Aluminium gutter is placed on the front and back part of the roof.

Walls

- Walls from safety glass 8 mm thick. Glass equipped with safety stickers. Glass fixed by means of clips from cast aluminium for its simple replacement in case of its damage.

Double-sided show case without lighting:

- Mounted by means of fixation feet. Aluminium frame 75 mm thick. Rounded corners from aluminium alloy. Tipping door with telescopic damper, in case of the door damage it can be replaced without the necessity of using a tool or removing the show case. Glass sheet from safety glass, 4 mm thick. Two safety locks from each part with two keys on the door profile. All joints are sealed off. Show case panel from galvanized sheet, painted white. Area for putting up (h x w) 1,760 x 1,210 mm.

Show case for timetable:

- All our bus stops are delivered with a show case for timetable:
Aluminium frame with integrated hinge, 30 mm thick, (h x w) 750 x 550 mm. Wing door is replaceable and double-sided. In case of the door damage it can be replaced without the necessity of using a tool or removing the show case. Glass sheet from safety glass, 4 mm thick. Safety lock with two keys on the door profile. All joints are sealed off. Show case panel from galvanized sheet, painted white.

Surface finish and assembly:

- Final surface finish in shades according to RAL colour card. Bus shelters are delivered in disassembled state. Simple assembly according to the enclosed instructions.

CARSTOP, CONDUCTIVE CURBS





Carstop A

- Carstop is to be used to prevent spontaneous shift of cars or to mark borders of car-parks.
- Can be used particularly in motor repair shops, garages or parking areas. The product must be assembled with screws.
- 2.5 kg
- 780 x 80 x 60 mm

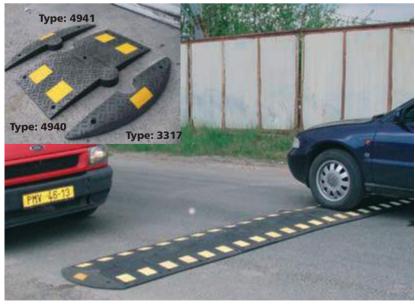
Conductive curbs

- The curb segments are made from recycled material. The segments are interconnected with a hinge on the top of each section (in the spot of connection the curbs can be fixed on the ground) by jointing materials (not a part of a standard delivery).
- Serves for short-term or permanent division of islands, pavements, road shoulders, roundabouts etc.
- 12 kg
- 🗾 580 x 160 x 158 mm
- white, red

Type: 4018 – red **Type: 4019** – white







Continuous part Type: 4940

15 kg

400 x 800 x 52 mm

End part Type: 4941, 3317

5 kg

150 x 800 x 52 mm



■ Slowdown speed bumps

universal

- Traffic facility serving to reduce the speeds of vehicles.
- Individual parts are provided with reflecting elements creating black and yellow strip when put together.
- It consists of inner and side elements.
- Semicircular locks together with anchors ensure their solid connection without need to use a rail.
- Bigger width (800 mm) of bumps enables their smoother crossing.
- Connecting material (screw Ø 10 x 140 mm, washer Ø 13 mm, and expandable socket 14 x 140 mm) forms a part of delivery.

RETARDING HUMPS AND CABLE BRIDGES



Retarding humps

- The retarder is a traffic facility installed to reduce objectionable speed of cars on local roads. The height change of a cross profile of a road forces the drivers to reduce the speed of their cars.
- The retarder is composed of inner and side segments, which are made from recycled materials. All segments are provided with reflective elements for higher visibility.
- Fixing on a road with iron dowels.
- Galvanized screws, wall plugs and reinforcement rods form a part of delivery.





TYPE	4355	4357	4359	4361	4363	4365
Part type	continuous yellow	end yellow	continuous yellow	end yellow	continuous yellow	end yellow
TYPE	4356	4358	4360	4362	4364	4366
Part type	continuous black	end black	continuous black	end black	continuous black	end black
Recommended speed (km/h)	30	30	20	20	10	10
Main dimensions (mm)	500 x 430 x 30	215 x 430 x 30	500 x 430 x 50	215 x 430 x 50	500 x 430 x 60	215 x 430 x 60
Weight (kg)	6.2	1.9	10.2	2.8	13	3.7







Cable bridge **A**

- The cable bridge serves for the protection of cables or hoses, which are laid across the road.
- Consists of main rounded part and lining (the product can be used also without the lining). Cable bridge is to be laid across the road loose without any further fixing.

Cable bridge (rounded part)

Type: 4367

Type: 4368

24.6 kg

🔢 800 x 600 x 80 mm

4.8 kg

Cable bridge lining 800 x 170 x 50 mm

TRAFFIC, SAFETY AND SUPERVISION MIRRORS

Traffic mirrors **V**

- Mirrors are made of resilient unbreakable plastic. This material is abrasion proof, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Universal system for its fixation to the wall or round posts enabling very accurate mirror setting is delivered with every mirror
- Tested for speed of wind up to 183 km/h.



TYPE	USER'S DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	FRAME DIMENSIONS (mm)
3363	20	15	950 x 750
3364	25	21	Ø 1,100
3365	20	15	Ø 960
3366	30	21	1,150 x 950
3367	15	20	756 x 956

410

- Type: 3367 Made of treated material resisting up to -20 °C.
- Without wiring.



Safety and supervision mirrors

- The mirrors are made from tough splinterless plastic (polycarbonate). This material is abrasion-resistant, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Back cover of the mirror is also made from plastic. The advantage of plastic mirrors consists in their low weight, easy assembly and long service life.
- For better visibility the mirrors are provided with reflectors from reflective foil.
- Universal system for its fixation to the wall or round posts is delivered with every mirror.

Type: 4004 – Ø 500 mm

Type: 4005 – Ø 600 mm

Type: 4006 – Ø 700 mm

Type: 4007 – Ø 900 mm

Type: 4008 – 400 x 600 mm

Type: 4009 – 600 x 800 mm

Type: 4010 – 800 x 1,000 mm

SAFETY AND SUPERVISION MIRRORS

Hemispheric mirrors for industry and logistics

- Made of PMMA (plexiglass). Mirrors are not unbreakable and their determination is mostly for private area.
- 2 and 3 directional ones are fixed to the wall by means of connecting material forming a part of delivery. 4 directional ones are fixed to the ceiling by means of 1 m long chains forming a part of delivery.
- Application suitable primarily in warehouses, production premises, logistic premises.



Check of 2 directions.



Check of 3 directions.



Check of 4 directions.







TYPE	KIND	OPTICS	WEIGHT (kg)	MAX. DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	CHECK OF DIRECTIONS
3368	550	\bigcirc	3	6	2 directions
3369	800		2	8	3 directions
3370	600		4	6	4 directions
3371	800		6	8	4 directions
3372	1,000		11	10	4 directions

Mirrors for supervision

- Made of resilient unbreakable plastic. This material is very light, abrasion proof, resistant to mechanical damage.
- Economical solution and easy installation.
- They have a spherical pin enabling the mirror movement in 105° angle.
- Set for its fixation to the wall or ceiling is delivered is delivered with every mirror.





They are recommended for supervision in shops at checkouts but also close to houses or company entrance areas.

TYPE	USER'S DISTANCE FROM THE MIRROR (m)	WEIGHT (kg)	OPTICS (mm)
3373	4	1	Ø 400
3374	8	3	Ø 600
3375	12	2	600 x 400

REMOVABLE BARRIERS

- The barriers are used for the quick and safe fencing of any area, parking lot, buildings, roads, at festivals, sports or culture events or any other gatherings.



Fork defend Type: 4021

- Surface finish varnished.
- Effective tool for the quick fencing of any area. The scissors model allows to adjust the barrier to required width from 400 mm (folded) up to 3,000 mm (unfolded).
- 8 kg
- 1,000 mm

It enables storage in a minimum space









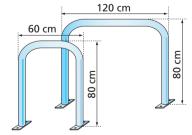
- Surface finish galvanized.
- Assembly performed gradually only by fitting by special hinges.
- Its design allows simple connecting in straight or perpendicular direction.
- Low spatial demands when stored.



2,000 x 1,100 mm







Solid barriers Type: 4037 – small barrier Type: 4038 – big barrier

- Suitable to permanent fencing of parking lots, lawns and planting or roads.
- $\hbox{-} Surface finish-galvanized. \\$
- Its design allows embedding or screwing.
- Pipe diameter 5 cm.

PLASTIC BARRIERS, ALUMINIUM CROSSINGS, FENCING



Fence barrier

Type: 3816

- Light, movable, stable and economical. Suitable for surrounding temporary workplaces with a fence.
- Varnished steel. Six white reflective strips increase safety particularly at night.
- 7.2 kg
- w x h: 1,500 x 1,000 mm

Footbridge for crossing

Type: 3813, 3814

- Useful helper for safe crossing of pedestrians or workers during excavation work.
- Footbridge is made from aluminium with antiskid finish.
- Varnished metal joint foldable railing is fitted with clips so it is possible to connect it to the fence Type: 3816.
- White reflective strips increase safety in reduced visibility.
- Bridge low weight enables its easy assembly, disassembly and handling.
- Possibility of folding the bridge reduces costs for its transport and storage.

TYPE	DIMENSIONS (mm)	LOAD CAPACITY (kg)	WEIGHT (kg)	HEIGHT (mm)
3813	1,982 x 1,000	300	35.2	1,000
3814	2,982 x 1,000	500	88.2	1,000



Extensible fence Type: 3815

- Practical protection of sewer inlets or excavations with their area max 1 x 1 m.
- Made of varnished steel.
- Its collapsible structure minimizes requirements for storage and transport space.



height 1,000 mm





base width 380 mm

Extendable barrier Type: 7935

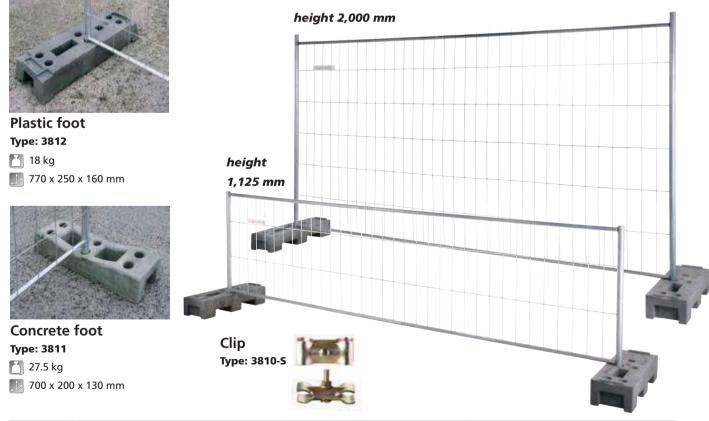


- Plastic barrier is length adjustable, easy to fold, space-saving and easy to carry. It is used for fast blocking of space.
- Made of polyethylene. To increase its visibility the barrier slats are provided with reflective strips from both sides.
- Very stable in interior environment.
- If used outdoor it is advisable to pour water into barrier legs to increase its stability.

MOBILE FENCING



- Fast, easy and effective boundary of sporting or cultural actions or construction sites. They can also be applied in the area of industry when separating industrial floor spaces or storage grounds.
- Frame from galvanized tube with D 42 and 30 mm is filled with wire filling with D 3.5 m. All its components are galvanized and subsequently welded. This is the reason why tiny corrosion can occur in the welded but this is not a cause for complaint.
- Mobile fence is delivered 3,472 mm long and in two heights 1,125 mm and 2,000 mm. Mobile fence is installed in plastic or concrete footing and it is delivered including connecting clasps.



TYPE	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)	WEIGHT (kg)	MESH SIZE (mm)
3809	3,472 x 1,125	16	100 x 300
3810	3,472 x 2,000	18.5	100 x 200

MUD COLLECTORS, ROAD BARRIER



1084 / 1085

1087 / 1088





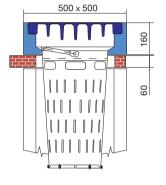
Mud collectors

- Suitable for trapping of coarse impurities in street inlets and channels.
- The bin is welded from steel metal sheets with ground paint or zinc-coated.
- Correspond to Czech standards as far as dimensions are concerned.
- Upper and bottom hook eases operation.

MAIN DIMENSIONS TYPE NAME **SURFACE FINISH** (mm) 1081 / 1082 Mud collectors 50 l varnished / hot-dip galvanized 380 x 256 x 700

varnished / hot-dip galvanized

varnished / hot-dip galvanized







Mud collectors 35 I

Mud collectors 10 l

Road barrier

380 x 256 x 500

255 x 190 x 425

- Road barriers serve for fast and easy marking of changes and diversions not only in traffic.
- Connecting elements enable easy connection of individual elements in one line. In case of need the barriers can be weighted down (with water or sand), which increases their stability.
- Profiled bottom ensures stability both of individual barriers and all the line.
- Road barrier is a product not containing movable parts If you put together several barriers, you will get firm and solid structure ensuring resistance to vehicle impacts in any weather. Possibility of construction of a row of barriers enables optimum adaptation to space
- Colour finish barriers are standardly available in white and red colour.
- High service life thanks to sturdy and solid structure, quality polyethylene and modern production technology ensure their high resistance to mechanical damage and weather effects (thanks to UV-stabilisation they are characterized with their high colour retention even under long-lasting effects of solar radiation). They are light and do not rust, do not contain any metal parts. Other parts can be connected thanks to connecting elements. Original structure and modern design, well visible for drivers.

TYPE	COLOUR	WIDTH (m)	DEPTH (m)	HEIGHT (m)	WEIGHT (kg)
3342	red	1.01	0.40	0.81	8
3343	white	1.01	0.40	0.81	8

GRIT CONTAINERS NP-P 250, 450, 700 AND 1,100 LITRES











■ Fiberglass gritting containers NP-P Type: 7015, 7016, 3693, 7017

- Suitable for storage of spreading materials (sand, gravel, salt).
- It is possible to place these containers in the streets, car parks, pavements, along the roads.
- The structure ensures optimum function and stability.
- Weather-proof and salt proof.
- Low weight, modern design.

Metal gritting container ▼

Type: 7793 – with 4 legs

- Suitable for storage of gritting material (sand, gravel).
- Very sturdy hot-dip galvanized structure.
- Hole for gritting material removal.

- Container material – sheet 1.5 mm, lid 1.8 mm.



TYPE	SURFACE FINISH	CAPACITY (I)	WEIGHT (kg)	MAIN DIMENSIONS (mm)
7015	laminated glass	250	19	920 x 770 x 700
7016	laminated glass	450	26	1,350 x 770 x 700
3693	laminated glass	700	32	1,240 x 1,060 x 800
7017	laminated glass	1100	55	1,240 x 1,060 x 1,150
7793	hot-dip galvanized	800	100	1,250 x 855 x 1,255

GRITTING MATERIAL CONTAINERS, GRITTING TRUCKS



Gritting trucks

- Excellent helper for road maintenance.
- Suitable for company and private use.
- Gritting material bin made of high-quality fiberglass ensuring UV resistance, stability during abrupt temperature changes, corrosion resistance, high strength at low temperatures.
- Suitable for various types of gritting materials sand, gravel, salt, etc.



GRITTING TRUCKS



Towed gritting trucks SW 130 and SW 200

- They are used for spreading various gritting materials on medium and large spaces. They can be assembled and connected quickly and simply.
- Polyethylene bin is corrosion resistant. Painted sturdy structure from tubular sections. Rubber tyres with winter tread. Shaft gear wheels are placed in aluminium housing. All the parts coming into contact with gritting are made of stainless steel or plastic.
- Gritting material quantity and direction can be regulated.
- It is possible to unlink the drive).

SW 130 Type: 7182

- Truck has a storage bin volume 130 litres.

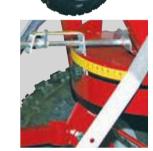


- Truck has a storage bin volume 200 litres.
- Wheels with rubber winter tyres 16 x 6.5 cm are placed
- Possibility to control the quantity and width together with a possibility to regulate the drawbar height.
- Lighting is connected through 7-pin connector.
- Max speed 6 km/hour.









Gritting truck 260 I - carried Type: 7184

- Storage bin volume 260 l.
- It is used for gritting material in large spaces.
- Bin lower part is made of galvanized steel and its upper part is made of plastic.
- Strong steel tubular frame hanging on a three-point suspension category 0+1.
- Spreading plate is driven by the shaft drive being a part of delivery.





WINTER MAINTENANCE



Road salt – NaCl

- Technical sodium chloride, minimum content of NaCl 98%, granularity 0.2–5 mm. **Type: 4352/5** – 5 kg pack in PE bag.

Type: 4353 – 25 kg pack in PE bag with a valve and with antiskid knurling.



Snow shovel

Type: 4349

- Service part and an ergonomic-shaped handle made from special plastic with hardened lining.
- The plastic used prevents snow from sticking.
- Wooden arm.

1.4 kg

1,300 x 350 mm



- Service part and an ergonomic-shaped handle made from special plastic with hardened lining.
 - Wooden arm.
 - Crowding width: 490 mm.



Wheeled stirring arm

Type: 4348

- Service part made from resistant plastic with hardened lining.
- Two wheels for easier handling.
- Arm made from paint-coated steel.
- Crowding width 820 mm.

Ice scraper Type: 4351

- Paint-coated blade made from hardened steel.
- Wooden arm.
- Especially suitable for removal of ice or barking trees.
- 1.4 kg

1,445 x 175 mm

OUTDOOR INFORMATION SYSTEMS







Outside showcases TRADITION and KLASIK Type: 4957-4965

- One-sided showcase in aluminium frame, 30 or 58 mm thick.
- Door swing can be mounted from left or right side without needto use tools or dismount the showcase.
- Plexiglass 4 mm thick. Integrated hanger.
- Door safety lock is delivered with two keys (there are two locks in case of Classic showcases for the door 1,350 mm high).
- Door is sealed all over and fitted with condensing holes.
- Zinc-coated metal sheet back wall is varnished white.
- It can be mounted on the wall or poles.

Poles

Set of 2 poles for concrete encasement

Type: 4966 height 2,600 mm

2 poles set for fastening to the bases

inc. connecting mat.

Type: 4967 height 2,200 mm

- For Tradition and Klasik show cases.
- Two anodised aluminium legs 60 x 40 mm with black plastic caps.
- Universal fastening system on the back side of each show case Tradition and Klasik.

Separate pole for concrete encasement – 1 pc.

Type: 4968 height 2,600 mm

TYPE	4957	4958	4959	4960	4961	4962	4963	4964	4965			
Depth (mm)		3	0		58							
Outer dimension h x w (mm)	400 x 550	750 x 550	750 x 750	1,050 x 750	750 x 550	750 x 750	1,050 x 750	1,350 x 750	1,350 x 1,000			
Format capacity A4	2	4	6	9	4	6	9	12	16			

INDEX

Type Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Туре	Page	Type	Page
0001 374	1060	128	3156	280	3318	69	3448	325	3580	32	3774	403	3874	220	4033	103	4153	240
0002 375	1064	128	3157	328	3326	239	3449	325	3585	200	3775	403	3874-ESD	221	4034	109	4187	273
0003 14	1065	128	3158	328	3327	239	3450	325	3586	200	3776	380	3875	220	4035	109	4188	273
0004 14	1076	125	3159	328	3328	239	3451	325	3587	200	3777	380	3875-ESD	221	4036	109	4189	273
0004-3/8 15	1077	125	3160	328	3329	239	3452	325	3588	200	3778	380	3876	220	4037	412	4190	273
0004-3/9 15	1078	125	3161	329	3330	239	3453	25	3589	197	3779	381	3876-ESD	221	4038	412	4191	273
0004-5BIO 34	1079	125	3162	329	3331	239	3454	25	3590	197	3780	381	3877	220	4039	402	4192	273
0004-5GASTRO 34	1081	415	3163	329	3332	239	3455	25	3591	399	3781	100	3877-ESD	221	4040	402	4194	331
0004-A 20	1082	415	3164	329	3333	239	3456	25	3592	399	3782	100	3878	220	4041	402	4195	332
0004-C 20	1084	415	3165	331	3334	239	3457	362	3593	164	3786	68	3878-ESD	221	4042	402	4196	332
0005 14	1085	415	3166	331	3335	239	3458	360	3594	164	3787	97	3879	220	4043	342	4197	332
0005-3/9 15	1087	415	3167	331	3336	239	3460	311	3595	164	3788	97	3879-ESD	221	4044	343	4198	332
0005-5BIO 34	1088	415	3168	333	3337	239	3461	278	3596	161	3789	91	3880	170	4045	343	4199	332
0005-5GASTRO 34	1093	19	3169	333	3338	239	3462	278	3597	197	3790	81	3882	175	4046	343	4200	332
0005-A 20 0009 14	1132	23	3170	330	3339	239 210	3463 3464	278 106	3598	197 197	3791 3792	79	3883	175 175	4047	343	4201	332 332
0009 14 0011 14	1215 1216	160 160	3171 3172	330	3341 3342	415	3464	106	3599 3600	197	3792 3793	380 380	3884 3885	175	4048 4049	343 343	4202 4209	332
0012 14	1253	43	3173	330	3342	415	3466	106	3601	197	3794	380	3891	240	4050	329	4211	311
0012 14	1254	38	3174	332	3344	147	3467	106	3602	197	3795	381	3891-ESD	221	4056	248	4218	114
0013-V 20	1255	43	3179	217	3345	147	3468	300	3603	197	3796	381	3892	240	4057	248	4219	341
0014 16	1256	38	3180	217	3346	147	3469	300	3604	197	3797	381	3892-ESD	221	4058	248	4220	401
0014-5BIO 35	1257	43	3185	217	3347	147	3470	300	3622	200	3798	389	3893	240	4059	248	4221	401
0014-C 21	1258	43	3186	339	3348	147	3471	300	3623	200	3799	389	3893-ESD	221	4060	248	4222	401
0014-CL 21	1260	156	3187	339	3349	147	3472	272	3624	127	3800	101	3894	240	4062	194	4223	401
0014-CP 21	1261	156	3188	339	3350	170	3473	272	3625	127	3801	101	3894-ESD	221	4063	194	4224	401
0014-G 21	1262	157	3189	339	3351	393	3474	272	3626	127	3802	101	3895	241	4064	194	4225	401
0014-GV 21	1263	161	3190	339	3363	410	3475	272	3627	127	3803	392	3896	241	4065	194	4236	166
0014-MV 20	1264	161	3191	339	3364	410	3476	272	3628	106	3804	392	3897	241	4066	194	4237	166
0014-OJ 19	1270	161	3192	339	3365	410	3477	272	3632	83	3805	392	3898	241	4067	194	4238	166
0014-V 20	1280	180	3193	339	3366	410	3478	276	3649	87	3806	392	3898-ESD	221	4068	162	4239	166
0014-V/V 18	1281	180	3194	339	3367	410	3479	276	3650	299	3809	414	3899	241	4069	162	4240	213
0014-VV 20 0014-VZV 19	1282 1283	180 180	3195 3196	339 339	3368 3369	411 411	3480 3481	276 276	3651 3652	299 299	3810 3811	414 414	3899-ESD 3900	221 83	4070 4071	162 162	4241 4242	213 213
0014-020 19	3013	366	3196	339	3370	411	3481	276	3653	299	3812	414	3900	400	4071	162	4242	213
0016 65	3013	15	3198	339	3371	411	3483	276	3654	299	3813	414	3902	322	4072	77	4243	213
0017 79	3023	15	3199	339	3371	411	3484	294	3655	299	3814	413	3903	322	4075	77	4244	213
0019 374	3024	15	3200	339	3373	411	3485	294	3656	299	3815	413	3911	150	4076	77	4250	322
0021 16	3025	15	3201	339	3374	411	3486	294	3657	120	3816	413	3926	394	4077	82	4251	322
0021-C 21	3040	356	3202	339	3375	411	3487	294	3660	203	3818	24	3927	394	4082	56	4252	322
0021-V 20	3047	255	3203	339	3376	367	3488	298	3661	203	3820	24	3928	394	4083	56	4253	322
0024 17	3048	255	3204	339	3377	367	3489	298	3668	120	3821	118	3929	394	4084	56	4254	322
0025 17	3049	255	3205	339	3378	224	3490	298	3669	116	3822	119	3930	27	4085	56	4255	322
0026 17	3050	72	3206	339	3379	18	3491	277	3670	116	3823	119	3931	27	4086	117	4256	322
0029 16	3051	72	3207	339	3382	254	3492	277	3691	329	3825	119	3932	33	4087	319	4257	321
0029-5BIO 35	3052	72	3208	339	3383	254	3493	277	3692	109	3827	385	3934	32	4088	279	4258	321
0030 38	3053	72	3213	343	3384	254	3500	311	3693	416	3829	384	3940	395	4089	279	4259	321
0039 127	3054	72	3214	343	3385	254	3502	311	3694	112	3830	384	3941	395	4091	279	4260	321
0040 135	3057	213	3215	342	3386	328	3504	289	3695	112	3832	385	3942	395	4092	279	4261	321
0041 127	3058	82	3216	342	3387	328	3505	289	3696	122	3833	116	3943	395	4093	279	4262	321
0043 60 0044 60	3062 3063	203 203	3217 3218	103 103	3388 3389	330 330	3506 3507	289 289	3697 3698	122 122	3834 3835	116 108	3944 3945	395 395	4094 4098	279 213	4263 4264	321 321
0045 60	3064	203	3210	44	3390	330	3508	125	3699	122	3836	108	3945	395	4098	213	4265	321
0046 246	3065	203	3230	44	3391	330	3509	125	3700	122	3837	108	3948	313	4100	213	4266	321
0054 17	3081	102	3231	240	3392	333	3512	31	3701	122	3838	108	3949	397	4101	213	4267	73
0054-S 21	3084	183	3232	240	3393	333	3513	31	3705	33	3839	264	3950	397	4102	213	4269	240
0055 17	3085	183	3235	235	3402	338	3515	31	3706	33	3840	264	3951	397	4103	213	4271	110
0056 17	3086	183	3236	234	3403	338	3516	31	3710	87	3841	265	3952	397	4104	213	4272	105
0056-G 21	3087	183	3237	282	3404	338	3517	193	3711	39	3842	265	3953	105	4105	213	4273	143
0057 15	3088	183	3238	283	3405	338	3518	193	3712	39	3843	265	3956	137	4106	213	4274	193
0058 15	3089	183	3239	281	3406	338	3531	286	3713	39	3851	396	3957	137	4107	213	4275-AP	148
0059 42	3090	184	3240	281	3407	338	3532	286	3714	39	3852	400	3979	150	4108	213	4276	146
0062 350	3091	184	3241	182	3413	354	3533	351	3715	39	3854	400	3982	146	4109	327	4276	146
0063 350	3092	184	3244	59	3414	129	3534	277	3718	407	3857	134	3983	146	4110	327	4282	151
0064 350 0065 350	3093 3100	184 375	3246 3247	59 62	3418 3420	202 272	3535 3536	277 277	3719 3721	407 407	3859 3860	229 264	3984 3985	146 146	4111 4112	327 327	4283 4284	337 337
0065 350	3100	363	3247	274	3420	272	3536	305	3721	124	3861	264	3985	146	4112	327	4284	337
0072 180	3102	359	3262	274	3422	300	3553	47	3723	124	3862	220	3987	146	4117	66	4286	337
0073 180	3103	359	3263	274	3423	300	3554	47	3724	406	3862-ESD	221	3988	153	4118	66	4287	337
0443 61	3104	359	3264	274	3424	300	3555	47	3725	406	3863	220	3989	151	4120	113	4288	32
0449 61	3105	359	3265	352	3425	300	3556	149	3726	406	3863-ESD	221	3990	151	4121	113	4293	94
0488 61	3112	66	3266	352	3426	300	3557	149	3727	406	3864	220	3997	399	4122	114	4294	89
0650 61	3114	301	3267	352	3427	294	3558	149	3728	406	3864-ESD	221	3998	399	4127	315	4295	89
0653 61	3115	301	3268	353	3428	294	3559	298	3729	406	3865	220	3999	404	4128	315	4296	89
0735 62	3116	301	3269	353	3429	299	3560	228	3730	406	3865-ESD	221	4004	410	4129	327	4297	89
0744 115	3120	282	3270	353	3430	294	3560-A	40	3731	406	3866	220	4005	410	4130	327	4298	89
0918 364	3135	120	3271	353	3431	294	3561	121	3732	406	3866-ESD	221	4006	410	4131	319	4299	330
0919 364	3139	67	3272	353	3432	294	3562	31	3733	124	3867	220	4007	410	4132	319	4300	45
0925 22	3140	67	3273	353	3433 3434	294	3563	31	3735	122	3867-ESD	221	4008 4009	410	4133	319	4301	86
0926 22 1002 22	3141 3142	67 67	3275 3276	362 362	3434 3435	294 294	3565 3566	350 350	3749 3751	146 146	3868 3868-ESD	220 221	4009 4010	410 410	4134 4135	319 314	4303 4305	89 89
1002 22	3142	67	3276	362	3435	294	3567	350	3758	47	3869	220	4010	410	4141	314	4305	89
1014 22	3143	201	3283	205	3430	298	3568	200	3759	47	3869-ESD	221	4019	408	4142	132	4309	89
1020 126	3145	72	3284	205	3438	298	3569	200	3760	47	3870	220	4020	412	4143	112	4328	83
1022 105	3146	201	3287	205	3441	324	3570	194	3761	47	3870-ESD	221	4021	412	4144	112	4331	69
1023 105	3148	199	3288	205	3442	324	3571	194	3762	47	3871	220	4027	390	4145	112	4333	69
1048 22	3150	199	3290	204	3443	324	3572	194	3763	47	3871-ESD	221	4028	390	4147	318	4334	69
1049 128	3152	294	3301	349	3444	324	3573	194	3768	28	3872	220	4029	391	4149	279	4338	212
1050 128	3153	294	3302	349	3445	324	3574	194	3769	28	3872-ESD	221	4030	391	4150	279	4339	212
1051 128	3154	294	3303	349	3446	324	3575	194	3770	28	3873	220	4031	390	4151	279	4340	121
1055 128	3155	280	3317	408	3447	325	3576	160	3773	403	3873-ESD	221	4032	391	4152	335	4343	123

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page
4344	123	4466	81	4648	71	4776	54	4906	266	5020	78	6085	160	6230	198	6373	367	6541	344
4345	87	4471	286	4649	71	4777	54	4907	266	5021	78	6086	242	6231	198	6374	367	6546	371
4346	68	4472	288	4650	399	4778	54	4908	269	5026	125	6087	242	6232	198	6375	367	6547	371
4347	249	4477	289	4651	399	4779	54	4909	269	5028	125	6090	243	6233	198	6376	367	6548	371
4348	419	4478	289	4652	399	4780	54	4910	269	5029	125	6091	243	6234	198	6377	367	6549	371
4349	419	4479	289	4653	398	4781	55	4911	269	5030	125	6094	121	6244	372	6378	370	6550	371
4350	419	4480	288	4654	398	4782	55	4912	270	5031	86	6095	120	6245	372	6379	370	6551	371
4351	419	4481	289	4656	404	4783	55	4913	270	5039	63	6098	121	6246	372	6380	370	6552	340
4352/5	419	4498	166	4657	167	4784	55	4914	270	5040	38	6105	363	6247	372	6381	370	6553	340
4353	419	4501	239	4658	167	4785	55	4915	270	5040	227	6106	363	6248	372	6397	110	6554	340
			239		167				270					6249	372		110		340
4355	409	4502		4659		4786	55	4916		5045	66	6111	33			6398		6555	
4356	409	4503	239	4660	167	4787	55	4917	270	5046	66	6112	33	6250	373	6399	107	6556	340 340
4357	409	4504	239	4661	167	4788	55	4918	270	5055	251	6113	33	6251	373	6400	107	6557	
4358	409	4505	239	4662	167	4789	288	4919	270	5056	251	6114	117	6252	373	6409	46	6558	340
4359	409	4506	46	4663	167	4790	288	4920	270	5057	140	6115	117	6253	373	6410	379	6559	340
4360	409	4520	336	4664	227	4791	287	4921	270	5070	374	6116	117	6254	373	6411	379	6560	340
4361	409	4521	336	4665	133	4792	287	4922	270	5081	132	6117	102	6255	376	6412	379	6561	340
4362	409	4522	336	4666	133	4800	56	4923	270	5083	344	6121	129	6256	376	6413	379	6562	340
4363	409	4523	336	4667	133	4801	56	4924	268	5084	344	6122	246	6257	376	6414	379	6563	340
4364	409	4525	329	4668	133	4802	56	4925	268	5096	179	6123	246	6259	377	6415	379	6564	340
4365	409	4526	329	4669	46	4803	58	4926	268	5104	265	6129	136	6260	377	6416	378	6570	257
4366	409	4527	331	4670	46	4805	68	4927	268	5108	274	6130	136	6262	377	6417	378	6571	257
4367	409	4534	163	4671	363	4806	204	4928	269	5130	103	6135	136	6263	377	6418	378	6580	368
4368	409	4536	255	4672	359	4808	319	4929	269	5131	139	6136	136	6265	377	6419	378	6581	368
4369	408	4537	255	4673	92	4809	319	4930	269	5132	139	6137	136	6266	377	6421	185	6582	368
4370	334	4538	255	4674	121	4810	319	4931	269	5133	139	6138	136	6268	377	6422	185	6583	368
4371	334	4539	255	4675	121	4811	319	4932	269	5134	139	6139	136	6269	377	6427	188	6584	368
4372	334	4540	255	4676	168	4812	168	4933	269	5135	139	6140	142	6271	377	6428	188	6585	368
4373	334	4541	255	4677	168	4813	287	4934	271	5136	139	6141	136	6272	377	6429	185	6586	368
4376	236	4548	308	4678	168	4814	287	4935	271	5137	118	6142	136	6273	377	6430	188	6587	368
4377	236	4549	308	4679	168	4815	287	4936	271	5138	340	6143	136	6274	377	6431	189	6588	368
4378	83	4550	309	4680	168	4822	78	4937	271	5139	351	6144	136	6275	377	6434	189	6589	368
4379	170	4551	308	4681	168	4823	78	4938	271	5145	158	6146	137	6276	377	6435	354	6590	368
4380	170	4552	308	4682	168	4824	78	4939	271	5206	156	6147	137	6277	377	6436	354	6591	368
4381	170	4553	308	4683	168	4825	78	4940	408	5211	162	6148	138	6278	377	6441	357	6592	368
4387	62	4554	309	4684	279	4826	78	4941	408	5219	127	6149	138	6279	377	6442	352	6593	368
4388	62	4555	308	4693	361	4827	78	4945	184	5225	118	6150	138	6280	377	6443	352	6594	368
4389	62	4556	307	4694	361	4828	72	4952	314	5228	104	6151	138	6286	292	6444	238	6595	368
4390	417	4557	307	4695	360	4829	72	4957	420	5229	105	6152	138	6287	292	6445	238	6596	368
4391	417	4558	307	4696	360	4831	72	4958	420	5230	117	6153	138	6288	292	6446	238	6597	368
4393	73	4559	307	4697	360	4832	72	4959	420	5231	117	6154	138	6289	292	6447	238	6598	369
4394	328	4560	73	4701	59	4833	281	4960	420	5235	130	6155	138	6290	292	6448	238	6599	369
	328		111	4701	403		281		420	5236	130		138			6449	238		369
4395		4563			403	4834		4961	420			6156	138	6291 6292	292 292		349	6600	369
4396 4397	333 333	4564 4565	111 111	4705 4710	301	4836 4837	284	4962 4963	420	5237 5238	130 130	6157 6158	138	6293	292	6462 6463		6601 6602	369
4413					301		285		420							6476	349 247		369
	63	4576	252	4711		4838	202	4964		5239	131	6159	138	6294	235			6603	
4414	63	4577	253	4712	72	4839	202	4965	420	5241	131	6160	138	6312	191	6477	247	6604	367
4415	63	4579	252	4713	72	4840	202	4966	420	5242	130	6161	138	6313	191	6478	247	6605	367
4417	80	4580	182	4714	376	4841	202	4967	420	5243	232	6162	138	6316	191	6479	335	6606	367
4418	80	4582	181	4715	376	4842	202	4968	420	5246	378	6163	138	6317	191	6480	335	6607	367
4419	80	4583	93	4717	318	4843	202	4969	178	5247	378	6164	138	6327	366	6481	335	6608	341
4420	80	4584	93	4727	260	4844	192	4970	179	5249	177	6165	138	6328	366	6482	228	6609	341
4421	80	4585	93	4728	260	4845	192	4971	177	5253	358	6166	138	6329	366	6485	241	6610	341
4422	62	4586	92	4729	260	4846	192	4972	178	5256	351	6167	138	6330	366	6486	241	6611	341
4423	62	4588	92	4730	260	4847	192	4973	189	5506	374	6180	142	6331	366	6488	186	6612	341
4424	62	4589	92	4735	57	4848	192	4974	189	5507	374	6189	198	6332	191	6489	186	6613	341
4425	42	4590	92	4736	57	4849	192	4975	189	5508	362	6190	198	6333	191	6490	186	6614	341
4426	59	4591	92	4737	57	4850	193	4976	189	5601	140	6191	198	6340	365	6491	186	6615	341
4427	59	4592	92	4738	57	4851	193	4977	94	5602	140	6192	198	6341	365	6492	216	6616	341
4428	59	4593	92	4739	57	4852	211	4978	94	5603	140	6193	198	6342	365	6493	216	6617	341
4429	59	4594	92	4740	58	4853	283	4979	94	5604	140	6194	198	6343	365	6494	216	6618	341
4430	65	4595	92	4741	58	4854	283	4980	94	5900	235	6195	198	6344	365	6495	274	6619	341
4431	65	4596	92	4742	58	4855	283	4981	94	6000	364	6196	198	6345	365	6500	376	6620	341
4432	65	4597	92	4743	58	4856	283	4982	94	6001	364	6197	198	6346	365	6501	260	6621	341
4433	262	4598	92	4744	58	4857	314	4983	366	6002	364	6198	198	6347	365	6502	256	6622	341
4434	262	4599	92	4745	176	4872	217	4984	85	6003	364	6199	198	6348	365	6503	256	6623	341
4435	43	4600	92	4746	176	4873	217	4985	85	6005	364	6200	198	6349	365	6504	256	6624	341
4436	207	4601	92	4747	176	4874	217	4986	85	6006	364	6201	198	6350	365	6505	256	6625	341
4437	207	4602	92	4748	179	4875	217	4987	370	6007	364	6202	198	6351	365	6510	57	6626	341
4438	207	4604	92	4749	179	4876	217	4988	370	6008	364	6203	198	6352	365	6511	57	6628	318
4439	207	4605	92	4750	179	4877	217	4989	370	6009	364	6204	198	6353	365	6512	57	6629	19
4440	207	4611	90	4751	176	4878	249	4990	370	6011	364	6209	198	6354	365	6513	57	6630	319
4441	207	4614	90	4752	176	4879	249	4991	370	6012	364	6210	198	6355	365	6514	46	6635	323
4444	400	4617	90	4753	205	4880	249	4992	370	6013	364	6211	198	6356	365	6516	340	6636	323
4446	393	4618	90	4754	205	4881	249	4993	266	6014	364	6212	198	6357	365	6517	340	6637	323
4447	393	4622	333	4755	205	4882	309	4994	80	6020	366	6213	198	6358	365	6518	94	6638	323
4448	228	4623	333	4756	205	4884	305	4995	80	6021	366	6214	198	6359	365	6519	121	6652	320
4449	123	4624	170	4757	376	4885	305	4996	182	6022	366	6215	198	6360	365	6520	129	6653	321
4450	123	4630	417	4758	376	4894	307	4997	349	6023	366	6216	198	6361	365	6521	105	6654	321
4452	121	4631	417	4765	319	4895	307	4998	349	6024	366	6219	198	6362	365	6523	120	6655	61
4453	260	4632	210	4766	317	4896	307	4999	349	6031	233	6220	198	6363	365	6524	120	6656	351
4455	275	4633	211	4767	317	4897	307	5001	60	6033-0	40	6221	198	6364	365	6529	120	6657	91
4458	278	4634	211	4768	317	4898	184	5002	60	6049	43	6222	198	6365	365	6530	120	6658	91
4459	278	4635	211	4769	317	4899	267	5003	60	6068	89	6223	198	6366	365	6531	120	6659	91
4460	282	4636	211	4770	317	4900	266	5004	60	6075	156	6224	198	6367	365	6532	120	6660	91
4461	81	4637	399	4771	317	4901	266	5010	250	6076	157	6225	198	6368	365	6533	120	6661	91
4462	81	4638	217	4772	317	4902	266	5011	250	6077	157	6226	198	6369	365	6534	29	6662	91
4463	81	4639	217	4773	316	4903	266	5012	250	6079	164	6227	198	6370	367	6538	344	6666	178
4464	81	4643	78	4774	179	4904	266	5013	60	6080	156	6228	198	6371	367	6539	344	6667	177
4465	81	4646	68	4775	54	4905	266	5014	60	6081	156	6229	198	6372	367	6540	344	6668	178
	- 1	l		1			- 1	l		ı	- 1	1		l					

Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Туре	Page	Type	Page	Type	Page	Туре	Page	Type	Page
6669	178	7044	322	7211	153	7313	219	7405	169	7613	318	7703	52	7799	234	7889	207	7979	386
6670	178	7051	177	7212	147	7314	219	7406	169	7614	318	7704	52	7800	206	7890	207	8004	389
6671	178	7066	230	7212	147	7314	219	7400	169	7615	132	7705	52	7801	206	7891	207	8005	77
						7316						7706					207		232
6672	182	7067	230	7214	149		219	7408	169	7616	132		53	7802	206	7892		8008	
6673	182	7068	230	7215	149	7317	219	7509	180	7617	132	7707	53	7803	206	7893	207	8009	232
6674	182	7069	230	7216	149	7318	219	7510	81	7618	132	7708	53	7804	206	7894	207	8010	232
6675	293	7070	230	7217	297	7319	219	7511	81	7619	134	7709	53	7805	206	7895	205	8011	232
6676	293	7071	230	7219	297	7320	219	7512	81	7620	134	7710	167	7806	206	7896	205	8012	203
6677	293	7074	258	7223	33	7321	219	7513	189	7621	134	7711	171	7807	206	7897	205	8013	143
6678	293	7077	263	7224	401	7322	219	7514	181	7622	134	7712	355	7808	206	7898	205	8014	143
6679	293	7078	355	7225	401	7323	219	7516	304	7623	22	7713	355	7809	206	7899	205	8015	143
6680	293	7079	355	7228	250	7324	219	7517	304	7624	22	7714	355	7810	206	7900	205	8016	143
6681	187	7080	355	7229	251	7324-ESD	221	7518	304	7625	239	7715	178	7811	206	7901	205	8017	143
6682	187	7083	191	7230	251	7325	218	7519	304	7626	239	7716	178	7812	206	7902	205	8018	376
6683	187	7085	191	7231	250	7326	218	7520	305	7627	239	7717	178	7813	206	7903	205	8019	237
6684	187	7086	191	7232	250	7327	218	7521	306	7628	244	7718	356	7814	206	7904	205	8020	237
	187	7087	191	7232	250	7327	218	7522	306		244	7719	356	7815	206	7905	205		237
6685										7629								8021	
6686	187	7110	374	7234	33	7329	218	7523	306	7630	244	7720	173	7816	206	7906	205	8022	237
6687	187	7111	230	7235	56	7330	218	7524	306	7631	244	7723	173	7817	206	7907	205	8023	237
6688	187	7112	230	7236	56	7331	218	7525	306	7632	245	7724	172	7818	206	7908	205	8026	208
6696-0	227	7113	231	7237	250	7332	218	7526	306	7633	245	7725	172	7819	206	7909	205	8027	208
6700	189	7114	231	7238	302	7333	218	7527	306	7634	245	7726	172	7820	206	7910	205	8028	208
6708	291	7115	231	7239	302	7334	218	7528	306	7635	245	7727	357	7821	206	7911	205	8029	208
6709	291	7116	231	7240	302	7335	218	7529	306	7636	245	7728	357	7822	206	7912	205	8030	208
6710	291	7117	191	7241	302	7336	218	7534	185	7637	245	7729	275	7823	206	7913	205	8031	41
6711	290	7122	404	7242	261	7337	218	7535	185	7638	245	7730	275	7824	206	7914	205	8032	41
6712	290	7123	404	7243	261	7338	257	7536	35	7639	245	7731	194	7825	206	7915	205	8033	41
6713	290	7124	404	7244	262	7339	257	7537	39	7640	245	7732	194	7826	206	7916	205	8034	47
6714	185	7126	24	7245	165	7340	99	7538	45	7641	245	7733	194	7827	206	7917	205	8701	21
6715	185	7127	24	7246	159	7341	99	7539	45	7642	245	7734	194	7828	206	7918	205	8702	21
6716	217	7128	24	7247	82	7342	111	7540	45	7643	244	7735	194	7829	206	7919	205	8709	145
6717	217	7128	24	7247	215	7342	135	7540 7541	45	7644	244	7736	194	7830	206	7920	205	8716	145
	217	7129	24					7541 7542	45	7644 7645	245			7830 7831			205		144
6718				7249	215	7344	131					7737	194		206	7921		8753	
6719	202	7136	388	7250	215	7345	131	7543	45	7646	244	7738	194	7832	206	7922	204	8756	145
6720	202	7137	74	7251	215	7346	131	7544	155	7647	79	7739	194	7833	206	7923	354	8766	144
6721	202	7138	74	7252	215	7347	123	7545	155	7648	345	7740	194	7834	206	7924	126	8776	145
6722	202	7139	119	7253	215	7348	259	7546	155	7649	345	7741	194	7835	206	7925	129	8787	145
6723	94	7140	223	7254	215	7349	263	7547	155	7650	345	7742	194	7836	206	7926	393	8788	145
6724	94	7141	223	7255	215	7350	258	7548	155	7651	345	7743	104	7837	206	7927	393	8833	15
6736	103	7142	223	7256	215	7351	258	7549	222	7652	345	7744	104	7838	206	7928	393	8834	15
6737	366	7143	223	7257	215	7352	258	7550	222	7653	296	7745	295	7839	206	7929	233	8835	15
6738	366	7144	223	7258	215	7353	258	7551	222	7654	296	7746	295	7840	206	7930	196	8841	145
6743	370	7145	223	7259	215	7354	115	7552	222	7655	296	7747	36	7841	206	7931	196	8882	145
6744	370	7146	223	7260	214	7355	115	7553	222	7656	296	7748	37	7842	206	7932	233	8883	144
6745	314	7147	223	7261	214	7356	346	7554	222	7657	296	7749	37	7843	206	7933	233	8996	144
6746	314	7148	223	7262	214	7357	346	7555	222	7658	296	7750	37	7844	206	7934	233	9282	144
6747	314	7149	223		214	7358	346	7556	222	7659	296	7751	37	7845		7935	413		44
				7263											206			A3229	
6748	315	7150	223	7264	214	7359	347	7557	222	7660	296	7752	37	7846	206	7936	196	A3229-UN	
6750	316	7151	223	7265	214	7360	347	7558	154	7661	296	7753	36	7847	206	7937	196	A6482	229
6751	316	7152	93	7266	284	7361	347	7559	154	7662	296	7754	37	7848	207	7938	196		
6752	316	7153	96	7267	284	7362	347	7560	155	7663	296	7755	36	7849	207	7939	196		
6755	317	7154	96	7268	284	7363	114	7561	155	7664	296	7756	240	7850	207	7940	196		
6756	317	7155	96	7269	284	7364	258	7562	171	7665	296	7757	241	7851	207	7941	196		
6757	317	7156	96	7270	284	7365	43	7564	171	7666	296	7758	336	7852	207	7942	207		
6758	319	7157	96	7271	285	7366	90	7565	171	7667	296	7759	336	7853	207	7943	207		
6759	319	7158	97	7272	285	7367	98	7566	171	7668	296	7760	336	7854	207	7944	204		
6760	226	7159	97	7273	281	7368	98	7567	174	7669	296	7761	178	7855	195	7945	204		
6761	226	7160	97	7274	280	7369	98	7568	174	7670	296	7762	84	7856	195	7946	50		
6762	225	7161	326	7275	281	7370	98	7569	175	7671	297	7763	84	7857	195	7947	50		
6763	225	7162	326	7276	285	7371	107	7570	175	7672	297	7764	101	7858	195	7948	50		l
6764	225	7163	326	7277	285	7372	107	7571	175	7673	297	7765	289	7859	195	7949	48		l
6765	225	7163	326	7278	285	7372	84	7572	175	7674	297	7766	289	7860	195	7950	48		
6780	225	7165		7279	66	7376			175		297	7767				7950	48		
			99		181		405 405	7573 7574		7675			238	7861 7862	195				
6780-BIO	27	7169	33	7280		7377			175	7676	297	7768 7769	80	7862 7863	195	7952	48		
6781 6781 BIO	26	7170	33	7281	30	7378	405	7575	175	7677	297		80		195	7953	48		
6781-BIO	27	7172	95	7282	30	7379	405	7576	117	7678	297	7772	101	7864	195	7954	48		l
6782 6782 BIO	26	7173	95	7283	30	7380	405	7577	88	7679	297	7773	76	7865	195	7955	48		l
6782-BIO	27	7175	82	7284	30	7381	405	7578	95	7680	297	7774	76	7866	204	7956	49		l
6786	285	7176	82	7285	253	7382	320	7579	95	7681	297	7775	129	7867	204	7957	49		
6790	224	7181	88	7286	253	7383	58	7580	75	7682	297	7776	273	7868	204	7958	49		
6791	224	7182	418	7287	253	7384	417	7581	75	7683	50	7777	273	7869	204	7959	49		
6792	224	7183	418	7288	337	7385	417	7582	310	7684	50	7778	67	7870	204	7960	49		
6793	224	7184	418	7289	337	7386	152	7583	310	7685	50	7779	67	7871	209	7961	49		l
6794	224	7185	392	7290	337	7387	152	7584	310	7686	50	7780	76	7872	209	7962	49		l
6795	224	7186	392	7291	337	7388	186	7585	310	7687	50	7781	225	7873	209	7963	49		
6799	70	7187	64	7292	337	7389	186	7586	310	7688	50	7782	225	7874	209	7964	396		
6800	70	7188	64	7293	337	7391	113	7587	310	7689	50	7783	224	7875	209	7965	396		
6805	62	7189	64	7294	259	7392	174	7589	313	7690	51	7784	224	7876	209	7966	396		l
					148		174												l
6999	113	7190	64	7295		7393		7590	313	7691	51	7785	40	7877	209	7967	396		l
7000	113	7191	64	7296	148	7394	174	7591	313	7692	51	7786	40	7878	209	7968	400		
7003	181	7192	64	7297	148	7395	174	7592	313	7693	51	7787	40	7879	209	7969	400		
7005	181	7194	64	7300	303	7396	174	7593	313	7694	51	7788	34	7880	238	7970	385		
7006	181	7203	71	7301	303	7397	118	7594	312	7695	51	7789	51	7881	238	7971	384		l
7007	181	7204	288	7302	303	7398	169	7595	312	7696	51	7790	232	7882	238	7972	388		l
7015	416	7205	342	7307	305	7399	169	7596	312	7697	51	7791	232	7883	238	7973	388		l
7016	416	7206	152	7308	305	7400	169	7597	312	7698	51	7792	84	7884	238	7974	387		
7017	416	7207	152	7309	125	7401	169	7598	312	7699	51	7793	416	7885	238	7975	387		
7029	320	7208	152	7310	125	7402	169	7599	322	7700	48	7794	232	7886	238	7976	387		
7030	320	7209	153	7311	219	7403	169	7600	57	7701	48	7797	234	7887	207	7977	386		
7040	322	7210	153	7312	219	7404	169	7601	89	7702	48	7798	234	7888	207	7978	386		
, 570	222	1	, ,,,		213	, 101	100	, , , , ,	0.5	.,,,,	-10		-274	. 500	201	l	500	l	

Notes

ONLINE E-TICARET

www.mevakio.com

- E-Ticaret Mağazamızın yeni yapısı ve görünümü ile avantajları:
- Ürünler hem metinsel hem grafiksel bölülerde hızlı yönlendirme gruplarına ayrılmıştır.
- Ürünlerde daha fazla bilgi.
- Doğrudan aksesuar teklifleri.
- Kolay arama.
- Sipariş hesaplarının kolay özeti.







SİPARİŞLER

MEVA KİO MAKİNE SAN. TİC. LTD. ŞTİ.

> Yeni Mh. Bahattin Şeker Cd. No: 153/1 Pazaryeri / BİLECİK / TÜRKİYE

Tel: +90 228 314 14 00

e-posta: info@mevakio.com

Web: http://www.mevakio.com





Sizin için bir çok yeni ürünler hazırladık!



MEVA KİO MAKİNE SAN. TİC. LTD. ŞTİ.

Yeni Mh. Bahattin Şeker Cd. No: 153/1 Pazaryeri / BİLECİK / TÜRKİYE

> Tel: +90 228 314 14 00 e-posta: info@mevakio.com





Web: http://www.mevakio.com